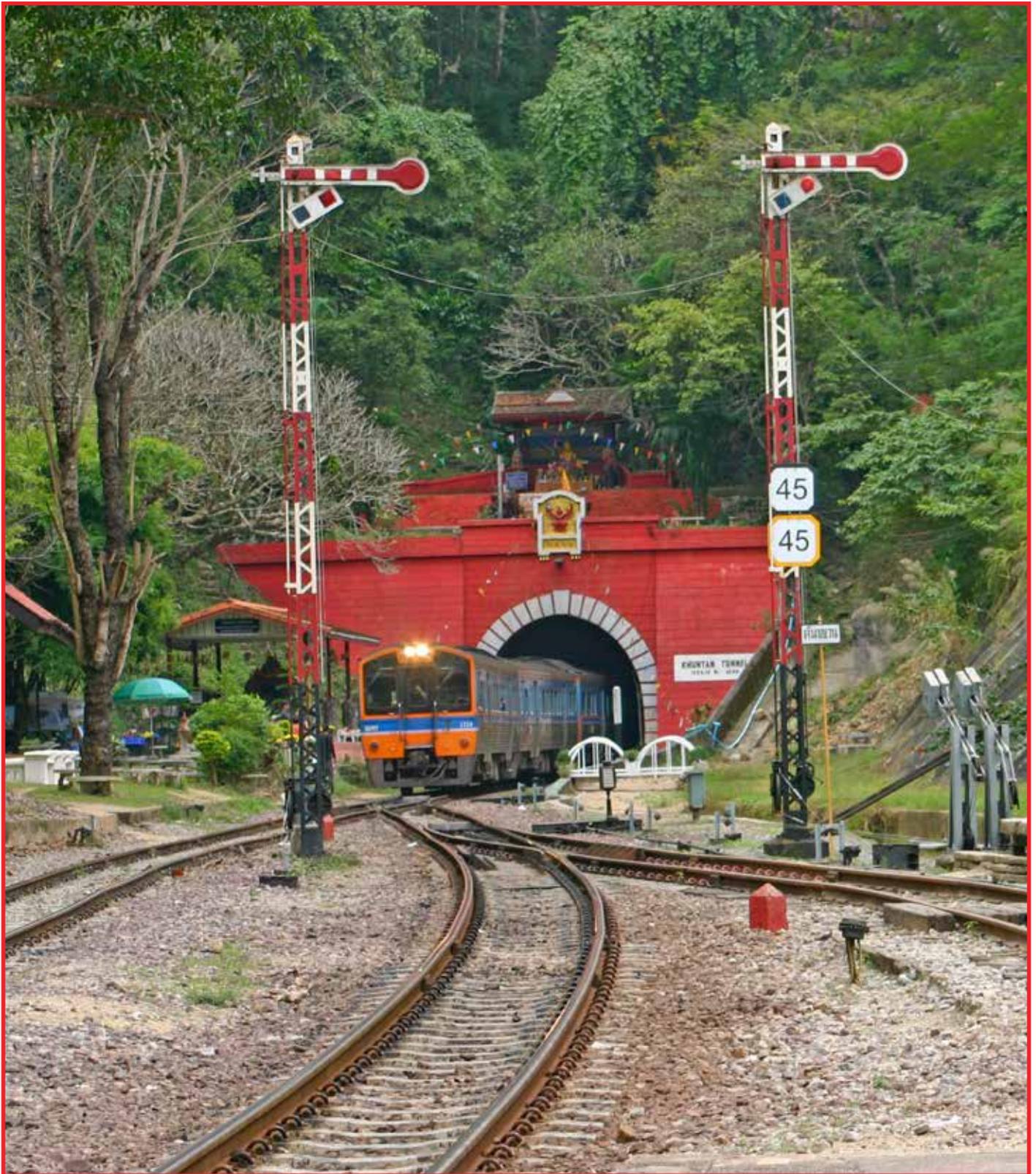


# THAI RAILWAY GUIDE



EFFECTIVE 20 DECEMBER 2016

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of contents .....	2	Southern Lines Schematic.....	65
Southern Thailand Travel Warning .....	2	Table 11 • Southern Lines – Southward Trains.....	66 - 68
Using the timetable .....	3	Table 12 • Southern Lines – Northward Trains .....	69 - 71
Train Tracking System .....	3	Table 13 • Hat Yai Jct. - Padang Besar, Malaysia .....	72
Southern Thailand Travel Warning .....	3	Table 14 • Kanchanburi – River Kwai – Nam Tok .....	72 - 73
Travel Tips .....	4	Table 14A • Pa Sak Jolisad Dam Excursion Trains .....	74
Calendars .....	5 - 6	Table 15 • Maha Chai Line – Westward Trains.....	75
System map .....	7	Table 16 • Maha Chai Line – Eastward Trains.....	76
Thailand facts • metric and temperature conversions .....	8 - 9	Table 17 • Mae Khlong Line.....	77
Telephone contact numbers .....	10 - 11	Tables 18-19 Thon Buri – Salaya Service .....	77
Principal stations .....	12	Steam Powered Excursion Trains .....	78
Station index .....	13 - 15	Malaysian Railways information .....	79 - 87
Trains arriving and departing Bangkok .....	16 - 18	Tables 20-24 Malaysian connecting trains .....	80 - 84
Trains arriving and departing Thon Buri .....	19	Table 25 Malaysian connections via Sungai Kolok .....	87
Trains arriving and departing Chiang Mai .....	19	Malaysia and Singapore entry requirements .....	88
Quick reference schedules .....	20 - 25	Southern Thailand boat and bus connections .....	89 - 101
Sleeping car services .....	26	Southern Thailand Map .....	90
Airport Rail Link .....	27 - 28	Passenger train descriptions .....	102
Bangkok – Kaeng Khoi Jct. / Lop Buri. Schematic .....	29	Passenger train equipment.....	103 - 109
Table 1 • Bangkok to Kaeng Khoi Jct. / Lop Buri.....	30 - 33	Thailand entry requirements .....	110
Table 2 • Lop Buri / Kaeng Khoi Jct. to Bangkok.....	34 - 37	Thailand customs and immigration .....	111
Train equipment – Northern & Northeastern Lines.....	38	Tickets / Reservations / Travel agencies .....	112 - 113
Northern Line .....	39	Visit Thailand Rail Pass .....	114
Northern and Northeastern Lines Schematic .....	40	State Railway of Thailand tour packages .....	114
Table 3 • Northern Line – Northward Trains .....	41 - 42	Luggage (Baggage) .....	114 - 115
Table 4 • Northern Line – Southward Trains .....	43 - 44	Food service .....	115 - 117
Northern & Northeastern Bus Connections .....	45 - 50	Smoking policy .....	118
Laos entry requirements .....	50	Toilet facilities .....	118
Northeastern Lines .....	51	Showers .....	118
Table 5 • Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani.....	52 - 53	Railway fares and fees .....	119 - 125
Table 6 • Bangkok - Nong Khai .....	54	Bangkok area transportation map .....	126
Table 7 • Ubon Ratchathani - Bangkok .....	55 - 56	Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station .....	127 - 132
Table 8 • Nong Khai - Bangkok .....	57	Bangkok area railway stations .....	133 - 137
Eastern Line .....	58	Bangkok mass transit map .....	138
Table 9 • Eastern Line – Eastward Trains.....	59 - 60	Bangkok Skytrain (BTS) .....	139 - 146
Table 10 • Eastern Line – Westward Trains.....	61 - 62	Bangkok MRT Blue and Purple Lines .....	146 - 151
Train equipment – Eastern & Southern Lines .....	63	Bangkok Bus (BMTA) .....	152
Southern Lines .....	64	State Railway of Thailand Train Index .....	153 - 158

## THAI RAILWAY GUIDE

Produced by David M. Bernstein • Fort Worth, Texas, U.S.A.

Internet • <http://www.thairailwayguide.net>

Facebook • <https://www.facebook.com/Thai.Railway.Guide/>

E-mail • [dave@thairailwayguide.net](mailto:dave@thairailwayguide.net).

Privately published • This is not an official publication of the State Railway of Thailand

The State Railway of Thailand does not issue a system timetable.



Dedicated to the memory of  
Robert Boer  
(a.k.a. Robert von Hirschhorn)  
(a.k.a. Railasia)

Gentleman  
Writer and author  
Railway and traction historian  
Railway photographer  
Resident of Chiang Mai

Rest in peace.

## USING THE TIMETABLES

Most of the schedules read down the page from top to bottom. On pages where the station column is in the middle of the timetable, schedules to the left read down and schedules to the right read up as indicated by arrows in the station column.

<p><b>Train Numbers</b></p> <p>01 - 44 • Special Express Trains          51 - 86 • Express Trains          100 series • Rapid Trains          200 series • Ordinary Trains          300 series • Commuter Trains          400 series • Local trains          900 series • Special and Tourist Trains          4000 series • Ordinary trains          Mixed trains carry passenger and freight (cargo) traffic.</p> <p>Times are shown in 24 hour clock format. All times are train departure times except those underlined are arrival times.          Examples: <u>1633</u> is an arrival time.          1633 is a departure time.</p> <p>Distances are shown in kilometers (Km.) and statute miles (Mi.).          Distances are measured from Bangkok</p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓ Train does not operate here.</p> <p>----- Train does not stop station to receive or discharge passengers.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Train Number</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;"><b>169</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type of Train</td> <td style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;"><b>3</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Rapid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Class</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 • 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Days of Operation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Daily</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Km.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Mi.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bangkok (Hua Lamphong)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sam Sen</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1551</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bang Sue Junction</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1608</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bang Bamru</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">18</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1625</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thonburi (Bangkok Noi)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">---</td> <td style="text-align: center;">---</td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Taling Chan Junction</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">22</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1631</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaya</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">35</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1645</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nakhon Pathom</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">64</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1715</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nong Pladuk Junction</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">80</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kanchanaburi</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">133</td> <td style="text-align: center;">83</td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nam Tok</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">210</td> <td style="text-align: center;">130</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Suphan Buri</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">158</td> <td style="text-align: center;">93</td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ban Pong</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">84</td> <td style="text-align: center;">52</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1737</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ratchaburi</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">117</td> <td style="text-align: center;">73</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1820</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Phetchaburi</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">167</td> <td style="text-align: center;">104</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1909</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hua Hin</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">229</td> <td style="text-align: center;">142</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2010</td> </tr> </table>	Train Number					<b>169</b>	Type of Train	<b>3</b>				Rapid	Class					2 • 3	Days of Operation					Daily			Km.	Mi.			Bangkok (Hua Lamphong)		0	0		1535	Sam Sen		4	2		1551	Bang Sue Junction		8	5		1608	Bang Bamru		18	11		1625	Thonburi (Bangkok Noi)		---	---	↓		Taling Chan Junction		22	14		1631	Salaya		35	22		1645	Nakhon Pathom		64	40		1715	Nong Pladuk Junction		80	50		-----	Kanchanaburi		133	83	↓		Nam Tok		210	130			Suphan Buri		158	93	↓		Ban Pong		84	52		1737	Ratchaburi		117	73		1820	Phetchaburi		167	104		1909	Hua Hin		229	142		2010	<p>Type of train abbreviations:</p> <p>Com • Commuter          DRC • Diesel Rail Car          Exp • Express          Sp • Special</p> <p>Class:</p> <p>1 • First Class          2 • Second Class          3 • Third Class</p> <p>Days of Operation:</p> <p>Daily • All days of the week          Ex • Except          Sa • Saturday          Su • Sunday          Mo • Monday          Tu • Tuesday          We • Thursday          Fr • Friday          H • Holidays</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;"><b>3</b> Table number</p>
Train Number					<b>169</b>																																																																																																																											
Type of Train	<b>3</b>				Rapid																																																																																																																											
Class					2 • 3																																																																																																																											
Days of Operation					Daily																																																																																																																											
		Km.	Mi.																																																																																																																													
Bangkok (Hua Lamphong)		0	0		1535																																																																																																																											
Sam Sen		4	2		1551																																																																																																																											
Bang Sue Junction		8	5		1608																																																																																																																											
Bang Bamru		18	11		1625																																																																																																																											
Thonburi (Bangkok Noi)		---	---	↓																																																																																																																												
Taling Chan Junction		22	14		1631																																																																																																																											
Salaya		35	22		1645																																																																																																																											
Nakhon Pathom		64	40		1715																																																																																																																											
Nong Pladuk Junction		80	50		-----																																																																																																																											
Kanchanaburi		133	83	↓																																																																																																																												
Nam Tok		210	130																																																																																																																													
Suphan Buri		158	93	↓																																																																																																																												
Ban Pong		84	52		1737																																																																																																																											
Ratchaburi		117	73		1820																																																																																																																											
Phetchaburi		167	104		1909																																																																																																																											
Hua Hin		229	142		2010																																																																																																																											

Timetables for the Combined Northern and Northeastern Lines (Tables 5 and 6), Maha Chai Line (Tables 17 and 18), Mae Khong Line (Table 19) and Thon Buri - Salaya Commuter Trains (Table 20) list all stations. All other timetables list the principal stations and omit lesser important stations, which should be sufficient for most travellers. All stations served by express trains are shown. The timetables do not specify equipment for commuter trains which may be conventional locomotive hauled coaches or Diesel Rail Cars. All fares are quoted in Thai Baht unless noted otherwise.

Timetable are accurate as of the effective date but subject to change by State Railway of Thailand without notice. Trains are subject to delay and schedules are not guaranteed.

## TRAIN TRACKING SYSTEM

The State Railway of Thailand maintains a train tracking system showing real time train performance (last station reported, event time and variance from schedule). Access the Train Tracking System via internet via State Railway of Thailand's English home page: <http://www.railway.co.th/home/>.

To access the complete train tracking system from the SRT home page we suggest using a web browser with translation capability such as Google Chrome. The Train Tracking System has advanced search functions. The SRT has a mobile app for the Train Tracking System in Thai which can be downloaded from Google Play Thailand store.

## TRAVEL WARNING SOUTHERN THAILAND

There are almost daily incidents of politically motivated violence in the far south including arson, bombings and shootings. Targets have included civilians and members of the security forces, government offices, tourist hotels, discotheques and bars, shops, market-places, supermarkets, schools, transport infrastructure and trains in the provinces of Pattani, Yala, Narathiwat and in the Sadao district of Songkhla province. Since 2004, over 6,000 people have been killed. Security authorities can detain suspects without charge, censor the media, conduct searches and seize documents. The British Foreign Office and the United States Department of State recommend only essential travel should be made between Hat Yai Junction and Sungai Kolok. Rail travel via Padang Besar has not been subject to attacks and is considered safe.

## COVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Front cover: Nakhon Sawan to Chiang Mai Local Train No. 407 arriving Khun Tan on 7 December 2016 (David M. Bernstein).

Rear cover (top): Ordinary Train No. 255 at Bang Saphan Yai in 2013 (Robert Boer, a.k.a. Railasia)

Rear cover (Bottom): Express Train No. 84 at Kantang on 1 July 2015 (Witthawat Losewtak)

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND TRAVEL TIPS

- For travel less than 500 km. reservations are accepted 30 days in advance of travel date.
- For travel 500 km. or more reservations are accepted 60 days in advance of travel date.
- Reserve air conditioned sleeping cars and Special Express Diesel Rail Cars as far in advance as possible.
- Heavy travel periods are late December - early January and during Thai New Year (Songkran) in April, during these periods it is recommended travel on all trains be reserved in advance.
- During the New Years holiday (late December - early January) and Thai New Year (Songkran) in April extra trains are operated which do not appear in the Thai Railway Guide.
- Special tourist trains 909, 910, 911, 912, 929 and 932 are often sold out, reserve 30 days in advance.
- Do not lose your tickets, replacement tickets will not be issued.
- The State Railway of Thailand does not have internet ticket reservations or ticket sales.
- The State Railway of Thailand has a 24 hour Call Center, dial 1690 from any telephone in Thailand.
- Tickets may be purchased by cash, Master Card or Visa. Major stations have automated teller machines (ATM).
- At Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station there is a separate ticket office for foreign travelers to the left of ticket counters.
- Travel agencies selling railway tickets will add surcharges and delivery fees.
- There is no through ticketing between the State Railway of Thailand and the Malaysian Railways. Separate tickets must be purchased from each railway company.
- Toilets on trains and in stations may not have toilet paper, it is recommended travelers bring their own.
- Toilets in stations require payment, normally 3 Thai Baht.
- Most railway stations are not air conditioned. Bangkok Hua Lamphong station main hall is air conditioned.
- There are air conditioned lounges at Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station and Chiang Mai Station for passengers with first class tickets.
- First class sleeping car air conditioning is often cold for some travelers.
- Restaurant cars on express trains offer Thai and western food selections. On other trains Thai food is offered.
- Restaurant cars accept Thai currency, no credit or debit cards.
- Tickets for Special Express Diesel Rail Car trains includes Thai meals, snacks and beverages which are offered at your seat by attendant.
- Smoking is not permitted on trains. Smoking is permitted on platforms at station stops.
- There is no checked luggage service. Passengers bring luggage on board.
- Bicycles and motorcycles are handled for a fee as parcels in the baggage van.
- Travel for foreign persons south of Hat Yai Junction is not recommended due to terrorist activity. Travel via Padang Besar, Malaysia, is considered safe.

### State Railway of Thailand

**Call Center (24 hours)**

**Dial 1690 from any telephone in Thailand  
66 2223-7010 from outside Thailand**

**Internet <http://www.railway.co.th/home/>**

**E-mail [info@railway.co.th](mailto:info@railway.co.th)**



## THAI CALENDAR 2016 (2559)

January							February							March						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					<b>1</b>	2		1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4	5
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	<b>22</b>	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29						27	28	29	30	31		
31																				

April							May							June						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2	<b>1</b>	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7				1	2	3	4
3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10	11	12	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	16	15	16	17	18	19	<b>20</b>	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30		

July							August							September						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	<b>12</b>	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	
31																				

October							November							December						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1			1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8	9	<b>10</b>
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
<b>23</b>	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
30	31																			

### Thailand Holidays and Observances

Jan 01	New Year's Day	Feb 22	Makha Bucha	Apr 06	Chakri Day
Apr 13	Songkran	Apr 14	Songkran	Apr 15	Songkran
May 01	Labor Day	May 05	Coronation Day	May 20	Visakha Bucha
Jul 19	Asalha Bucha	Aug 12	The Queen's Birthday	Aug 12	Mother's Day
Oct 23	Chulalongkorn Day	Dec 05	Father's Day	Dec 05	The King's Birthday
Dec 10	Constitution Day				

## THAI CALENDAR 2017 (2260)

January							February							March						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	<b>11</b>	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
29	30	31					26	27	28					26	27	28	29	30	31	

April							May							June						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1		<b>1</b>	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6					1	2	3
2	3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8	7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	10	11	12	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
16	<b>17</b>	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	
30																				

July							August							September						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1			1	2	3	4	5						1	2
2	3	4	5	6	7	<b>8</b>	6	7	8	9	10	11	<b>12</b>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31																			

October							November							December						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4						1	2
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8	9
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	<b>10</b>	11	12	13	14	15	16
22	<b>23</b>	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
														31						

### Thailand Holidays and Observances

Jan 01	New Year's Day	Jan 02	New Year's Day Holiday	Feb 11	Makha Bucha
Apr 06	Chakri Day	Apr 13	Songkran Festival	Apr 14	Songkran Festival
Apr 15	Songkran Festival	Apr 17	Songkran observed	May 01	Labor Day
May 05	Coronation Day	May 10	Visakha Bucha	Jul 08	Asalha Bucha
Aug 12	The Queen's Birthday	Aug 12	Mother's Day	Oct 23	Chulalongkorn Day
Dec 05	Father's Day	Dec 05	The King's Birthday	Dec 10	Constitution Day

Note: October 13 will be a national holiday beginning year 2017 to commemorate passing of King Bhumibol Adulyadej.

# STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND SYSTEM MAP



## THAILAND INFORMATION

Capital	Bangkok
Population (2015)	67,532,479 Urban: 36% Rural: 64%
Area	513,120 sq. km. (198,115 sq. mi.)
Languages	Thai (92.9%) Khmer (2.3%) Malay (2.2%) English is wide spoken in urban areas as a second language
Religion	Buddism (93.6%) Muslim (4.9%) Christian (1.2%) Other (0.2%)
Government	Constitutional monarchy
King and Chief of State	King Maha Vajiralongkom
Head of Government	Prime Minister General Prayut Chanocha (Ret.)
Provinces	78
Units of Measurement	Metric except traditional units used for land area. Temperature measured in Celsius. Time is 24 hour clock ("military" time)
Time Zone	UTC (Greenwich Mean Time) +7 hours year round
International Telephone Code	International calling code to Thailand is 66; from Thailand dial 001
Currency	Thai Baht (THB) Coins: 25 satag, 50 satag, 1 Baht, 2 Baht, 5 Baht, 10 Baht Paper: 20 Baht, 50 Baht, 100 Baht, 500 Baht, 1,000 Baht (1, 5 and 10 Satag coins are legal but rarely used).
Business Hours	Bank Hours: 8:30-9:30 am to 3:30 pm, Monday through Friday. Office Hours: 8-9 am to 4-5 pm, Monday through Friday. Shopping Hours: 8-9 am to 9 pm or later throughout the week. Department stores are open 10 am to 8-9 pm all week.
Voltage, Sockets and Plugs	Voltage is 220-240AC, 50 Hertz. Plugs in Thailand are not standardised -- there are at least three different types with two or three pins.
Driving	On left

### 24 Hour Time Conversion

0100 = 1 a.m.	0500 = 5 a.m.	0900 = 9 a.m.	1300 = 1 p.m.	1700 = 5 p.m.	2100 = 9 p.m.
0200 = 2 a.m.	0600 = 6 a.m.	1000 = 10 a.m.	1400 = 2 p.m.	1800 = 6 p.m.	2200 = 10 p.m.
0300 = 3 a.m.	0700 = 7 a.m.	1100 = 11 a.m.	1500 = 3 p.m.	1900 = 7 p.m.	2300 = 11 p.m.
0400 = 4 a.m.	0800 = 8 a.m.	1200 = noon	1600 = 4 p.m.	2000 = 8 p.m.	0000 = midnight

### Metric Conversions

1 centimeter	0.39 inches	1 kilogram	35.25 ounces	1 liter	33.81 fluid ounces
1 meter	39.37 inches	1 kilogram	2.20 pounds	1 liter	4.23 cups
1 kilometer	3,280.84 feet	1 metric tonne	2,204.6 pounds	1 liter	1.06 quarts
1 kilometer	1,093.61 yards	1 metric tonne	1.10 tons	1 liter	0.26 gallons
1 kilometer	0.62 miles				
		1 ounce	0.03 kilograms	1 fluid ounce	0.03 liters
1 inch	2.54 centimeters	1 pound	0.45 kilograms	1 cup	0.24 liters
1 yard	0.91 meters	1 ton	907.18 kilograms	1 quart	0.95 liters
1 mile	1,609.34 meters	1 ton	0.91 metric tonnes	1 gallon	3.79 liters
1 mile	1.61 kilometers				



## Temperature Conversions

Celcius°	Farenheit °
0	32.0
5	41.0
10	50.0
15	59.0
20	68.0
21	69.8
22	71.6
23	73.4
24	75.2
25	77.0
26	78.8
27	80.6
28	82.4
29	84.2
30	86.0
31	87.8
32	89.6
33	91.4
34	93.2
35	95.0
36	96.8
37	98.6
38	100.4
39	102.2
40	104.0
41	105.8
42	107.6
43	109.4
44	111.2
45	113.0
46	114.8

Farenheit °	Celcius °
32	0.0
40	4.4
50	10.0
60	15.6
65	18.3
70	21.1
75	23.9
80	26.7
81	27.2
82	27.8
83	28.3
84	28.9
85	29.4
86	30.0
87	30.6
88	31.1
89	31.7
90	32.2
91	32.8
92	33.3
93	33.9
94	34.4
95	35.0
96	35.6
97	36.1
98	36.7
99	37.2
100	37.8
101	38.3
102	38.9
105	40.6

Thai Calendar Conversion			
Thai (B.E.)	Gregorian	Thai (B.E.)	Gregorian
2543	2000	2560	2017
2548	2005	2561	2018
2553	2010	2562	2019
2554	2011	2563	2020
2555	2012	2564	2021
2556	2013	2565	2022
2557	2014	2566	2023
2558	2015	2567	2024
2559	2016	2568	2025
Thai (B.E.) to Gregorian = Subtract 543 years Gregorian to Thai (B.E.) = Add 543 years			

## CONTACT INFORMATION

<b>State Railway of Thailand</b>	
SRT Hot Line (24 hours) E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@railway.co.th">info@railway.co.th</a> Internet	1690 (in Thailand) 66 2 223 7010 / 7020 (outside Thailand)
SRT Advance Booking Office (Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station)	2 223 6964 or 2 224 7788 Use 66 prefix calling from outside Thailand
State Railway of Thailand E-mail	<a href="mailto:info@railway.co.th">info@railway.co.th</a>
State Railway of Thailand Internet	<a href="http://www.railway.co.th/home/">http://www.railway.co.th/home/</a>
<b>Bangkok Transit Agencies</b>	
Bangkok Mass Transit Authority (Bus and Bus Rapid Transit)	1348 (Hot Line) 2 246 0339 (Offices)
Bangkok Mass Transit System Public Company Limited (Skytrain Green Lines)	2 617 6000 (Hot Line) 2 617 7341 (Tourist Information Center) 2 617 7300 (Offices)
Bangkok Metro Public Company Limited (Blue and Purple Lines)	2 624 5200 (Call Center) 2 354 2000 (Offices)
Chao Phraya Express Boat Company Limited	2 445 8888 (Hot Line) 2 449 3000 / 3001 / 3002 (Offices)
Chao Phraya Tourist Boat Company Limited	2 623 6001 / 6002 / 6003
<b>Airports</b>	
Chiang Mai International Airport	5 327 0222 (Call Center)
Mae Fah Luang Chiang Rai International Airport	5 379 8000 (Call Center)
Don Maung International Airport (Bangkok)	2 535 1722 (Call Center)
Hat Yai International Airport	7 425 1007 (Call Center)
Phuket International Airport	7 632 7230 (Call Center)
Samui International Airport (privately owned by Bangkok Airways)	7 742 8500 (Bangkok Airways Operator)
Suvarnabhumi Airport (Bangkok)	2 132 1888 (Call Center)
<b>Other Transportation Contacts</b>	
Green Bus Thailand (private bus and van operator in Northern Thailand)	5 326 6480 (Call Center)
Lomprayah High Speed Catamaran (Gulf of Thailand ferry operator)	2 629 0011 (Customer Care Center)
Malaysian Railway (KTMB) Call Center	1-300-88-5862 (Toll free in Malaysia) +603 2267-1200
Phantip (1970) Company Limited (private bus and vans in Southern Thailand)	7 727 2230 (Head Office)
Prempacha Transport (private bus and van operator in Northern Thailand)	5 349 2999 (Head Office)
Raja Ferry (Gulf of Thailand ferry operator)	2 276 8211 / 8212 (Call Center)
Samamit Ubon Co. Limited (private bus and van operator in Northeast Thailand)	4 528 5780 (Head Office)
Seatran Discovery Company Limited (Gulf of Thailand ferry operator)	2 240 2582 (Head Office)
Songserm Express Boat (Gulf of Thailand ferry operator)	7 750 6205 (Chumphon) 7 745 6274 (Koh Tao) 7 737 7704 (Koh Phangan)
Tallysub Ferry (Gulf of Thailand ferry operator)	7 755 3176 (Head Office)
The Transport Company (national bus carrier)	2 872 1777 (Call Center)

### Thai Railway Guide

Web Site: <http://www.thairailwayguide.net>

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/Thai.Railway.Guide/>

E-mail: [dave@thairailwayguide.net](mailto:dave@thairailwayguide.net)

<b>Thai Resources</b>	
Thailand Customs Department	1164 (Customs Care Center Hot Line)
Thailand Immigration Bureau	1111 (Hot Line)
Tourism Authority of Thailand	1672 (Contact Center Hot Line) 2 250 5500 (Head Office)
Fire emergency	199
Police emergency	191
Highway Police emergency	1193
Tourist Police	1155
Telephone Directory Assistance	1133 183 (outside Bangkok)
<b>Selected Embassies in Bangkok</b>	
Australia • 37 Sathon Tai Road	2 344 6300 • visa 2344-6400
Belgium • 17/F Sathon City Tower, 175 Sathon Tai Road	2 679 5454
Cambodia • 518/4 Pracha Uthit Road, Ramkhamhaeng 39	2 957 5851 / 5852
Canada • 15th Floor, Abdulrahim Place, 990 Rama 4 Road	2 636 0540
China • 57 Ratchadaphisek Road, Dindang	2 245 0088 • visa 2 245 7032 / 7033
Denmark • 10 Soi Atthakan Prasit, Sathon Tai Road	2 343 1100
France • CAT Bldg., 23rd Floor Charoenkrung Road	2 627 2100
Germany • 9 Sathon Tai Road	2 287 9000
Greece • 9th Floor, YWCA Bldg., South Sathon Road	2 679 1462
India • 46 Soi Prasanmit, Sukhumwit 23	2 258 0300 through 0306
Israel • 25th Floor, Ocean Tower II, 75 , Sukhumwit 19, Asoke	2 204 9200
Italy • 399 Nang Linchi Road, Thungmahamek	2 250 4970
Japan • 177 Witthayu Road, Lumpini, Pathumwan	2 696 3000
Korea (South) • 23 Thiamruammit Road, Huai Kwang	2 247 7537 to 7539 • visa 2 247 7540
Laos • 20, 502/1-3 Pracha-Uthit Road, Wangthonglang	2 539 6679
Luxembourg • Q House Lumpini, 17th Floor, South Sathon Road	2 677 7360
Malaysia • 33-35 Sathon Tai Road, Sathon	2 629 6800
Mexico • 20th Floor, Thai Wah Tower 1, 21/60-62 S. Sathon Road	2 285 0995
Myanmar • 132 Sathon Nua Road	2 234 0278
Netherlands • 15 Soi Tonson, Ploenchit Road	2 309 5200 • visa 2 309 5240
New Zealand • M Thai Tower, 14/F., 87 Wireless Road	2 254 2530
Norway • 18th Floor, UBC II Bldg., 591 Sukhumwit 33	2 204-6500
Russia • 78 Sap Road, Surawong, Bangrak	2 234-9824 • visa 2 234 2012
Singapore • 129 South Sathon Road	2 286 2111 • visa 2 286 6966
South Africa • 12 A Floor, M-Thai Tower, 87 Wireless Road	2 659 2900
Spain • Complex 23/F, Suites No. 98-99, 193 Ratchadaphisek Road	2 661 8284 / 8285 / 8286
Sweden • 20th Floor, Pacific Place 1, 140 Sukhumwit Road	2 263 7200 • visa 2 263 7211
Switzerland • 35 North Wireless Road	2 674 6900 • visa 2 674 6934
United Arab Emirates • All Season Place, CRC Tower, 29th Floor, Wireless Road	2 402 4022 • visa 2 402 4000
United Kingdom • 14 Wireless Road	2 305 8333
United States • 120-122 Wireless Road	2 205 4000 • visa 2 205 5007
Viet Nam • 83/1 Wireless Road	2 251 7202
<b>Consulates in Chiang Mai</b>	
United Kingdom • 198 Bumrungraj Rd Muang Chiang Mai 50000, Thailand	5 326 3016
United States • 387 Wichayanon Road Chiang Mai 50300 Thailand	5 310 7700

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND PRINCIPAL STATIONS

Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station	
Call Center 24 Hours	Hot Line 1690
Advance Ticket Sales	0-2225-8455
Group Tickets	0-2226-4869
Left Luggage Facility	0-2214-3531
Baggage Transfer Service	0-2621-8701

Northern / Northeastern Lines Stations	Distance (Km./Mi.)	Telephone Number
Bangkok	0 / 0	2222-0175
Sam Sen	4 / 2	2241-4238
Bang Sue Jct.	8 / 5	2586-0240
Bang Khen	13 / 8	2589-1602
Lak Si	18 / 11	2573-1394
Don Muang	22 / 14	2566-2957
Bang Pa In	58 / 36	3526-1377
Ayutthaya	71 / 44	3524-1521
Ban Phachi Junction	90 / 56	3531-1110

Northern Line Stations		
Ban Mo	109 / 67	3620-1311
Lop Buri	133 / 82	3641-1022
Nakhon Sawan	246 / 152	5625-5544
Taphan Hin	319 / 198	5662-1055
Phichit	347 / 215	5661-2163
Phitsanulok	389 / 241	5525-8005
Uttaradit	485 / 301	5541-1023
Sila At	488 / 302	5541-1311
Den Chai	524 / 331	5461-3260
Nakhon Lampang	642 / 398	5421-3260
Lamphun	729 / 452	5351-1016
Chiang Mai	751 / 466	5324-4795

Northeastern Lines Stations		
Saraburi	113 / 70	3621-1091
Kaeng Khoi Junction	125 / 78	3624-4020
Pak Chong	180 / 117	4431-1534
Nakhon Ratchasima	264 / 164	4424-2044
Thanon Chira Jct.	266 / 165	4424-2363
Lam Plai Mat	346 / 214	4466-1157
Buri Ram	376 / 233	4461-1202
Surin	420 / 260	4551-1295
Si Sa Ket	515 / 319	4561-1525
Ubon Ratchathani	575 / 357	4532-1004
Bua Yai Junction	346 / 214	4446-1182
Ban Phai	408 / 253	4327-2520
Khon Kaen	450 / 279	4322-1112
Udon Thani	569 / 353	4222-2061
Nong Khai	621 / 389	4241-1637

Southern Lines Stations	Distance (Km./Mi.)	Telephone Number
Bangkok	0 / 0	2222-0175
Thon Buri (Bangkok Noi)	-----	2411-3102
Wong Wian Yai	-----	2465-2017
Ban Laem	-----	3471-1906
Tailing Chan Jct.	22 / 14	2448-6577
Salayai	35 / 22	2621-8701
Nakhon Pathom	64 / 40	3424-2305
Kanchanaburi	133 / 83	3451-1285
Suphan Buri	158 / 98	3551-1950
Ratchaburi	117 / 73	3223-7002
Phetchaburi	116 / 104	3242-5211
Hua Hin	229 / 142	3251-1073
Prachuap Khiri Khan	318 / 198	3261-1175
Bang Saphan Yai	393 / 244	3269-1522
Chumphon	485 / 301	7751-1103
Lang Suan	549 / 341	7754-1286
Chaiya	614 / 382	7743-1348
Surat Thani	651 / 405	7731-1213
Na San	690 / 429	7734-1456
Thung Song Junction	773 / 480	7541-1254
Nakhon Si Thammarat	832 / 517	7535-6364
Trang	845 / 525	7521-8012
Kantang	866 / 538	7525-1015
Phattalung	862 / 536	7461-3106
Hat Yai Junction	943 / 586	7423-8001
Padang Besar	990 / 615	7452-1487
Pattani	1025 / 637	7343-1232
Yala	1054 / 655	7321-2737
Tanyong Mat	1116 / 693	7367-1191
Sungai Kolok	1159 / 720	7361-1162

Eastern Lines Stations	Distance (Km./Mi.)	Telephone Number
Bangkok	0 / 0	2222-0175
Makkasan	5 / 3	2245-3920
Khlong Tan	10 / 6	2314-0028
Hua Mak	15 / 9	2374-2260
Hua Takhe	31 / 19	2326-7185
Chachoengsao Jct.	61 / 38	3851-1007
Prachin Buri	133 / 83	3721-1120
Kabin Buri	161 / 100	3728-1536
Aranyaphrathet	246 / 158	3723-1698
Chon Buri	108 / 66	3828-6555
Pattaya	155 / 96	3842-9285

Distances shown are from Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station.

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND STATION INDEX

Station Name	Lines	Tables
Alor Setar, Malaysia	M	20•21•22•23
Aranyaphrathet	E	9•10
Asoke	E	9•10
Ayutthaya	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8•14A
Bamnet Narong	NE	6•8
Ban Bo	MK	17
Ban Chi Phaklao	MK	17
Ban Chimphli	S	18•19
Ban Dara Junction	N	3•4
Ban Don Klang	N, NE	1•2
Ban Ka Long	MK	17
Ban Kaeng	E	9•10
Ban Khom	MC	15•16
Ban Klap	N	1•2
Ban Krut	S	11•12
Ban Laem	MK	17
Ban Leaum	NE	6•8
Ban Ma	N, NE	1•2
Ban Mi	N	3•4
Ban Mo	N	1•2
Ban Na Khok	MK	17
Ban Na Khwang	MK	17
Ban Pa Wai	N	1•2
Ban Pak Phli	E	9•10
Ban Phachi Junction	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8
Ban Phai	NE	6•8
Ban Pho	N, NE	1•2
Ban Pin	N	3•4
Ban Plak Raet	N	1•2
Ban Plu Ta Luang	E	9•10
Ban Pok Paek	NE	1•2
Ban Pong	S	11•12
Ban Song	S	11•12
Ban Takhli	N	3•4
Ban Thap Chang	A, E	A•B
Ban Wa Tabæk	NE	6•8
Bang Bamru	S	11•12•14
Bang Bon	MC	15•16
Bang Kao	S	11•12
Bang Khen	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8•14A
Bang Krabun	MK	17
Bang Krachao	MK	17
Bang Lamung	E	9•10
Bang Mun Nak	N	3•4
Bang Nam Chuet	MC	15•16
Bang Nam Prio	E	9•10
Bang Pa-in	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8
Bang Ramat	S	18•19
Bang Sang	E	9•10
Bang Saphan Yai	S	11•12

Station Name	Lines	Tables
Bang Si Khot	MK	17
Bang Sue Junction	N, NE, S	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8•11 12•14•14A•20•21
Bang Thap Chang	E	9•10
Bang Thorat	MK	17
Bang Toei	E	9•10
Bangkok (Hua Lamphong Station)	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8•9 10•11•12•14•14A•20 21•25
Bua Yai Junction	NE	6•8
Bukit Mertajan, Malaysia	M	20•21•22•23
Buri Ram	NE	5•7
Butterworth, Malaysia	M, S	20•21•22•23
Chachoengsao Junction	E	9•10
Chaiya	S	11•12
Chakkarat	NE	5•7
Chan Sen	N	3•4
Chana	S	11•12
Charan Sanitwong	S	18•19
Chatturat	NE	6•8
Chawang	S	11•12
Chiang Mai	N	3•4
Chiang Rak	N, NE	1•2
Chiang Rak Noi	N, NE	1•2
Chom Tong	MC	15•16
Chon Buri	E	9•10
Chong Khae	N	3•4
Chumphon	S	11•12•20•21
Chu-at	S	11•12
Chumsaeng	N	3•4
Den Chai	N	3•4
Don Muang	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8•14A
Don Si Non	E	9•10
Don Ya Nang	N	1•2
Gemas, Malaysia	M	20•21•22•24•25
Grand Canal	N, NE	1•2
Gua Masang, Malaysia	M	25
Hat Yai Junction	S	11•12•13•20•21
Hin Son	NE	6•8•14A
Hua Hin	S	11•12•14•20•21
Hua Mak	A, E	A•B•9•10
Hua Takhe	E	9•10
Hua Sam Phat	NE	6•8
Hua Yot	S	11•12
Huai Rat	NE	5•7
Huai Thalaeng	NE	5•7
Huai Thap	NE	5•7
Ipoh, Malaysia	M	20•21•22
Johor Bahru, Malaysia	M	20•21•24•25
Kabin Buri	E	9•10
Kaeng Khoi Junction	NE	1•2•5•6•7•8•14A

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND STATION INDEX

Station Name	Lines	Tables
Kaeng Sue Tan	NE	6•8•14A
Kan Kheha Km. 19	N, NE	1•2
Kanchanaburi	S	11•12•14
Kantang	S	11•12
Kanthararom	NE	5•7
Ket Muang	MK	17
Khan Keha	MC	15•16
Khao Chum Thong Jct.	S	11•12
Khiri Ratthanikhom	S	11•12
Khlong Bang Phra	E	9•10
Khlong Chak	MC	15•16
Khlong Chan Di	S	11•12
Khlong Khwaeng	E	9•10
Khlong Luang Phaeng	E	9•10
Khlong Mapthap	N	3
Khlong Ngae	S	11•12•13•20•21
Khlong Nueng	N, NE	1•2
Khlong Phutsa	N, NE	1•2
Khlong Rangsit	N, NE	1•2
Khlong Tan	E	9•10
Khlong Ton Sai	MC	15•16
Khlong Udom Chonlakhon	E	9•10
Khok Khwai	MC	15•16
Khok Salung	NE	6•8•14A
Khon Kaen	NE	6•8
Khun Tan	N	3•4
Krasang	NE	5•7
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	M, S	20•21•22
Kumphawapi	NE	6•8
Kut Chik	NE	5•7
Lad Yai	MK	17
Lak Hok	N, NE	1•2
Lak Si	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8•14A
Lam Chi	NE	5•7
Lam Narai	NE	6•8
Lam Plai Mat	NE	5•7
Lamphun	N	3•4
Lang Suan	S	11•12
Lat Krabang	A, E	A•B•9•10
Lop Buri	N	1•2•3•4
Mae Khlong	MK	17
Mae Mo	N	3•4
Maha Chai	MC	15•16
Makkasan	A, E	A•B•9•10
Map Ammarit	S	11•12
Map Prachan	N, NE	1•2
Muang Khlong	NE	6•8
Muang Phon	NE	6•8
Na Bon	S	11•12

Station Name	Lines	Tables
Na San	S	11•12
Nakhon Lampang	N	3•4
Nakhon Pathom	S	11•12•14
Nakhon Ratchasima	NE	5•6•7•8
Nakhon Sawan	N	3•4
Nakhon Si Thammarat	S	11•12
Nam Phong	NE	6•8
Nam Tok	S	11•12•14
Nam Tok Sai Yok Noi	S	14
Nawa Nakhon	N, NE	1•2
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8
Non Sa-at	NE	6•8
Nong Bua	NE	1•2
Nong Don	N	1•2
Nong Khai	NE	6•8
Nong Kuai	NE	1•2
Nong Pladuk Junction	S	11•12•13•14
Nong Saeng	NE	1•2
Nong Sida	NE	1•2
Nong Teng	NE	5•7
Nong Tom	N	3•4
Nong Wiwat	N	1•2
Pa Sak Jolasid Dam	NE	14A
Padang Besar, Thailand	S	11•12•13•20•21
Padang Besar, Malaysia	M	11•12•13•20•21•22 23
Pak Chong	NE	5•6•7•8
Paknam Pho	N	3•4
Pan Thong	E	9•10
Pathiu	S	11•12
Pattani	S	11•12
Pattaya	E	9•10
Pha Sadet	NE	5•7
Phattalung	S	11•12
Phaya Thai	A, E	A•B•9•10
Phetchaburi	S	11•12
Phichai	N	3•4
Phichit	N	3•4
Phitsanulok	N	3•4
Phra Chomklao	E	9•10
Phra Kaeo	N, NE	1•2
Phrom Daen	MC	15•16
Phrom Phiram	N	3•4
Phutthamonthon Sai 2	S	18•19
Pra Dipat	N, NE	2
Prachantakham	E	9•10
Prachaup Khiri Khan	S	11•12
Prachin Buri	E	9•10
Preng	E	9•10

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND STATION INDEX

Station Name	Lines	Tables
Ramkhamhaeng	A	A•B
Rang Pho	MC	15•16
Rang Sakae	MC	15•16
Rangsit	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8•14A
Ratchaburi	S	11•12•13
Ratchaprarop	A, E	A•B•9•10
Rmathibodi Hospital	N, NE	1•2
Ruso	S	11•12
Sa Kaeo	E	9•10
Sala Thammasop	S	18•19
Salaya	S	11•12•14•18•19
Sam Sen	N, NE	1•2•3•4•5•6•7•8•11 12•13•14•14A•20•21
Sam Yaek	MC	15•16
Samrong Thap	NE	5•7
Saphan Kwae Yai	S	14
Saraburi	NE	1•2•5•6•7•8•14A
Sawankhalok	N	3
Sawi	S	11•12
Seremban, Malaysia	M	22
Si Racha Junction	E	9•10
Si Sa Ket	NE	5•7
Sikhoraphum	NE	5•7
Sila At	N	3•4
Sikhiu	NE	5•6•7•8
Soi Wat Lan Bun	E	9•10
Suan Soan Pridipat	S	14
Sukhumvit 71	E	9•10
Sung Noen	NE	5•7
Sungai Kolok	S	11•12•25
Sungai Padi	S	11•12
Suphan Buri	S	11•12
Surat Thani	S	11•12•20•21
Surin	NE	5•7
Suvarnabhumi Airport	A	A•B
Talat Mai Don Muang	N, NE	1•2

Station Name	Lines	Tables
Talat Phlu	MC	15•16
Taling Chan Junction	S	11•12•14•18•19
Tanyong Mat	S	11•12
Taphan Hin	N	3•4
Tha Chalom	MK	17
Tha Chana	S	11•12
Tha Kilen	S	14
Tha Na Laeng, Laos	NE	6•8
Tha Ruea	N	1•2
Tha Sak	N	3•4
Tham Krasae	S	14
Thamen Chai	NE	5•7
Thammasat University	N, NE	1•2
Thanon Chira Junction	NE	5•6•7•8
Thon Buri (Bangkok Noi)	S	11•12•14•18•19
Thon Buri (Wong Wian Yai)	MC	15•16
Thung Si Thong	MC	15•16
Thung Song Hong	N, NE	1•2
Thung Song Junction	S	11•12
Trang	S	11•12
Tron	N	3•4
Ubon Ratchathani	NE	5•7
Udon Thani	NE	6•8
Urophong	E	9•10
Uthumphon Phisai	NE	5•7
Uttaradit	N	3•4
Wakaf Bharu, Malaysia	M	25
Wang Pho	S	14
Wang Phong	S	11•12
Wat Sai	MC	15•16
Wat Sing	MC	15•16
Watthana Nakhon	E	9•10
Woodlands, Singapore	M	20•21
Yala	S	11•12
Yanasangwararam	E	9•10
Yommaraj	E,N,NE	1•2•9•10

A = Airport Rail Link  
 E = Eastern Line  
 M = Malaysian Railways  
 MC = Maha Chai Line  
 MK = Mae Khlong Line  
 N = Northern Line  
 NE = Northeastern Lines  
 S = Southern Lines

Table column refers to timetable numbers in the Thai Railway Guide.

## BANGKOK TRAIN ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE TIMES

Trains Departing Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station						
Time	Freq.	Train	Type	Line	Destination	Notes
0415	Ex Sa Su H	379	Commuter	E	Hua Takhe	
0420	Ex Sa Su H	303	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	
0520	Ex Sa Su H	339	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	
0545	Daily	21	Special Express DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
0555	Daily	275	Ordinary	E	Aranyaphrathet	
0620	Sa Su H	929	Special DRC	NE	Hin Son	
0630	Sa Su H	909	Special DRC	S	Nam Tok	Consolidated with No. 911
0630	Sa Su H	911	Special DRC	S	Hua Hin / Suan Soan Pridipat	Consolidated with No. 909
0640	Daily	135	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
0655	Ex Sa Su	283	Ordinary	E	Ban Plu Ta Luang	
0655	Sa Su	285	Ordinary	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
0700	Daily	111	Rapid	N	Den Chai	
0800	Daily	281	Ordinary	E	Kabin Buri	
0805	Daily	43	Special Express DRC	S	Surat Thani	
0820	Daily	75	Express DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Operates via Lam Narai
0830	Daily	7	Special Express DRC	N	Chiang Mai	
0920	Daily	261	Ordinary	S	Hua Hin	
0925	Daily	201	Ordinary	N	Phitsanulok	
1005	Daily	71	Express DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
1010	Daily	367	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
1050	Daily	3	Special Express DRC	N	Sila At	Also serves Sawankhalok
1120	Daily	209	Ordinary	N	Ban Takhli	
1140	Daily	233	Ordinary	NE	Surin	
1210	Daily	389	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
1255	Daily	211	Ordinary	N	Taphan Hin	
1300	Daily	171	Rapid	S	Sungai Kolok	
1305	Daily	279	Ordinary	E	Aranyaphrathet	
1345	Daily	109	Rapid	N	Chiang Mai	
1405	Daily	207	Ordinary	N	Nakhon Sawan	
1445	Daily	31	Special Express	S	Hat Yai Junction	
1510	Daily	37	Special Express	S	Sungai Kolok	Consolidated with No. 45
1510	Daily	45	Special Express	S	Padang Besar, Malaysia	
1520	Daily	145	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
1525	Daily	277	Ordinary	E	Kabin Buri	
1535	Daily	169	Rapid	S	Yala	
1630	Sa Su H	301	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	
1640	Daily	355	Commuter	S	Suphan Buri	
1650	Ex Sa Su H	313	Commuter	N	Ban Phachi Junction	
1650	Daily	391	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
1705	Daily	83	Express	S	Trang	
1715	Ex Sa Su H	341	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	
1715	Sa Su H	343	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	
1725	Ex Sa Su H	317	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	
1735	Daily	173	Rapid	S	Nakhon Si Thammarat	
1740	Daily	371	Commuter	E	Prachin Buri	
1810	Daily	9	Special Express	N	Chiang Mai	
1820	Ex Sa Su H	313	Commuter	N	Ban Phachi Junction	
1825	Daily	383	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Junction	



## BANGKOK TRAIN ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE TIMES

Trains Departing Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station						
Time	Freq.	Train	Type	Line	Destination	Notes
1830	Daily	167	Rapid	S	Kantang	
1835	Daily	77	Express DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Via Nakhon Ratchasima
1855	Daily	139	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
1930	Daily	85	Express	S	Nakhon Si Thammarat	
1935	Daily	13	Special Express	N	Chiang Mai	
2000	Daily	25	Special Express	NE	Nong Khai	
2010	Daily	107	Rapid	N	Den Chai	
2030	Daily	23	Special Express	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
2045	Daily	133	Rapid	NE	Nong Khai	Via Lam Narai
2100	Daily	105	Rapid	N	Sila At	
2130	Daily	67	Express	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
2200	Daily	51	Express	N	Chiang Mai	
2245	Daily	141	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
2250	Daily	39	Special Express DRC	S	Surat Thani	Consolidated with No. 41
2250	Daily	41	Special Express DRC	S	Yala	Consolidated with No. 39

Trains Arriving Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station						
Time	Freq.	Train	Type	Line	Destination	Notes
0400	Daily	4	Special Express DRC	N	Sila At	
0435	Daily	78	Express DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Via Nakhon Ratchasima
0500	Daily	142	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
0510	Daily	108	Rapid	N	Den Chai	
0510	Daily	174	Rapid	S	Nakhon Si Thammarat	
0515	Daily	24	Special Express	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
0525	Daily	52	Express	N	Chiang Mai	
0535	Daily	168	Rapid	S	Kantang	
0545	Daily	134	Rapid	NE	Nong Khai	Via Lam Narai
0555	Daily	42	Special Express DRC	S	Yala	
0555	Daily	44	Special Express DRC	S	Surat Thani	
0600	Daily	26	Special Express	NE	Nong Khai	
0615	Daily	14	Express	N	Chiang Mai	
0630	Daily	86	Express	S	Nakhon Si Thammarat	
0640	Daily	68	Express	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
0650	Daily	10	Special Express	N	Chiang Mai	
0710	Ex Sa Su H	380	Commuter	E	Hua Takhe	
0715	Ex Sa Su H	314	Commuter	N	Ban Phachi	
0720	Daily	140	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
0745	Daily	384	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
0805	Daily	356	Commuter	S	Suphan Buri	
0815	Daily	372	Commuter	E	Prachin Buri	
0820	Sa Su H	302	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	
0835	Daily	84	Express	S	Trang	
0835	Daily	388	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
0840	Ex Sa Su H	342	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	
0840	Sa Su H	344	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	
0900	Daily	170	Rapid	S	Yala	
0905	Ex Sa Su H	318	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	
0915	Daily	172	Rapid	S	Sungai Kolok	
0920	Ex Sa Su H	378	Commuter	E	Hua Takhe	

## BANGKOK TRAIN ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE TIMES

Trains Arriving Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station						
Time	Freq.	Train	Type	Line	Destination	Notes
1010	Daily	38	Special Express	S	Sungai Kolok	Consolidated with No. 46
1010	Daily	46	Special Express	S	Padang Besar, Malaysia	
1015	Daily	278	Ordinary	E	Kabin Buri	
1020	Daily	208	Ordinary	N	Nakhon Sawan	
1030	Daily	32	Special Express	S	Hat Yai Junction	
1035	Daily	304	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	
1110	Ex Sa Su H	340	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	
1205	Daily	280	Ordinary	E	Aranyaphrathet	
1210	Daily	212	Ordinary	N	Taphan Hin	
1405	Daily	202	Ordinary	N	Phitsanulok	
1410	Daily	368	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
1415	Daily	234	Ordinary	NE	Surin	
1440	Daily	106	Rapid	N	Sila At	
1455	Daily	74	Express DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
1525	Daily	390	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
1710	Daily	76	Express DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Via Lam Narai
1715	Daily	282	Ordinary	E	Kabin Buri	
1725	Sa Su H	932	Special	NE	Pa Sak Joliasid Dam	
1800	Daily	112	Rapid	N	Den Chai	
1815	Ex Sa Su	284	Ordinary	E	Ban Plu Ta Luang	
1825	Sa Su	286	Ordinary	E	Chachoengsao Junction	
1840	Daily	136	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
1900	Daily	262	Ordinary	S	Hua Hin	
1925	Daily	8	Special Express DRC	N	Chiang Mai	
1925	Sa Su H	910	Special DRC	S	Nam Tok	Consolidated with No. 912
1925	Sa Su H	912	Special DRC	S	Suan Soan Pridipat / Hua Hin	Consolidated with No. 910
1945	Daily	40	Special Express DRC	S	Surat Thani	
1955	Daily	276	Ordinary	E	Aranyaphrathet	
2035	Daily	210	Ordinary	N	Ban Takhli	
2110	Daily	102	Rapid	N	Chiang Mai	
2110	Daily	146	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	
2255	Daily	22	Special Express DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	

### Train Frequency:

Daily • every day

Ex Sa Su • except Saturday and Sunday

Ex Sa Su H • except Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays

Sa Su • Saturday and Sunday only

Sa Su H • Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays

H = Legal holidays

H\* • Holidays when the following day is a work day

DRC • Diesel Rail Car. This timetable does not differentiate between conventional coaches or Diesel Rail Cars on Commuter trains or on Ordinary trains operating on the Eastern Line.

### Lines:

E • Eastern Line

N • Northern Line

NE • Northeastern Lines

S • Southern Lines

Northern and Northeastern Lines share same track between Bangkok and Ban Phachi Junction.

## THON BURI TRAIN ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE TIMES

Trains Departing Thon Buri						
Time	Freq.	Train	Type	Line	Destination	Notes
0420	Daily	919(1)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
0535	Daily	919(2)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
0712	Daily	919(3)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
0730	Daily	255	Ordinary	S	Lang Suan	
0750	Daily	257	Ordinary	S	Nam Tok	
1230	Daily	919(4)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
1305	Daily	251	Ordinary	S	Prachaup Khiri Khan	
1355	Daily	259	Ordinary	S	Nam Tok	
1650	Daily	919(5)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
1825	Daily	351	Commuter	S	Ratchaburi	

Trains Arriving Thon Buri						
Time	Freq.	Train	Type	Line	Destination	Notes
0530	Daily	920(1)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
0640	Daily	920(2)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
0710	Daily	352	Commuter DRC	S	Ratchaburi	
0925	Daily	920(3)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
1025	Daily	260	Ordinary	S	Nam Tok	
1055	Daily	252	Ordinary	S	Prachaup Khiri Khan	
1345	Daily	920(4)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	
1610	Daily	254	Ordinary	S	Lang Suan	
1740	Daily	258	Ordinary	S	Nam Tok	
1815	Daily	920(5)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	

## CHIANG MAI TRAIN ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE TIMES

Trains Departing Chiang Mai						
Time	Freq.	Train	Type	Line	Destination	Notes
0630	Daily	102	Rapid	N	Bangkok	
0850	Daily	8	Special Express DRC	N	Bangkok	
0930	Daily	408	Local DRC	N	Nakhon Sawan	
1530	Daily	52	Express	N	Bangkok	
1700	Daily	14	Special Express	N	Bangkok	
1800	Daily	10	Special Express	N	Bangkok	

Trains Arriving Chiang Mai						
Time	Freq.	Train	Type	Line	Destination	Notes
0405	Daily	109	Rapid	N	Bangkok	
0715	Daily	9	Special Express	N	Bangkok	
0840	Daily	13	Special Express	N	Bangkok	
1210	Daily	51	Express	N	Bangkok	
1435	Daily	407	Local DRC	N	Nakhon Sawan	
1930	Daily	7	Special Express DRC	N	Bangkok	

## QUICK REFERENCE SCHEDULES

### Bangkok to Aranyaphrathet

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0555	1135	275	Ordinary	Daily
1305	1735	279	Ordinary DRC	Daily

### Aranyaphrathet to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0640	1205	280	Ordinary DRC	Daily
1355	1955	276	Ordinary	Daily

### Bangkok to Ayutthaya

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0420	0548	303	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
0520	0644	339	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
0545	0658	21	Special Express DRC	Daily
0620	0747	929	Special DRC	Sa Su H
0640	0825	135	Rapid	Daily
0700	0837	111	Rapid	Daily
0820	0941	75	Express DRC	Daily
0830	0947	7	Special Express DRC	Daily
0925	1127	201	Mixed	Daily
1005	1124	71	Express DRC	Daily
1050	1215	3	Special Express DRC	Daily
1120	1304	209	Ordinary	Daily
1140	1306	233	Mixed	Daily
1255	1431	211	Ordinary	Daily
1345	1517	109	Rapid	Daily
1405	1557	207	Ordinary	Daily
1520	1656	145	Rapid	Daily
1630	1831	301	Commuter	Sa Su H
1700	1857	341	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
1700	1857	343	Commuter	Sa Su H
1725	1912	317	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
1810	1944	9	Special Express	Daily
1820	2018	313	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
1835	2001	77	Express DRC	Daily
1855	2025	139	Rapid	Daily
1935	2106	13	Special Express	Daily
2000	2140	25	Special Express	Daily
2010	2143	107	Rapid	Daily
2045	2217	133	Rapid	Daily
2100	2222	105	Rapid DRC	Daily
2130	2250	67	Express	Daily
2200	2329	51	Express	Daily
2245	0014	141	Rapid	Daily

### Ayutthaya to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0227	0400	4	Special Express DRC	Daily
0248	0435	78	Express DRC	Daily
0312	0500	142	Rapid	Daily
0321	0510	108	Rapid	Daily
0339	0525	52	Express	Daily
0348	0545	134	Rapid	Daily
0457	0640	68	Express	Daily
0404	0600	26	Special Express	Daily
0424	0615	14	Special Express	Daily
0459	0650	10	Special Express	Daily
0527	0730	314	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
0530	0720	140	Rapid	Daily
0608	0815	302	Commuter	Sa Su H
0624	0840	342	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
0624	0840	344	Commuter	Sa Su H
0711	0905	318	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
0826	1020	208	Ordinary	Daily
0901	1035	304	Commuter	Daily
0941	1110	340	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
1027	1210	212	Ordinary	Daily
1214	1405	202	Mixed	Daily
1240	1415	234	Mixed	Daily
1311	1440	106	Rapid DRC	Daily
1317	1455	72	Express DRC	Daily
1535	1710	76	Express DRC	Daily
1550	1725	932	Special DRC	Sa Su H
1559	1800	112	Rapid	Daily
1637	1840	136	Rapid	Daily
1806	1925	8	Special Express DRC	Daily
1848	2035	210	Ordinary	Daily
1924	2110	146	Rapid	Daily
1926	2110	102	Rapid	Daily
2142	2255	22	Special Express DRC	Daily

### Bangkok to Butterworth, Malaysia

Bangkok - Padang Besar, Malaysia

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1445	0953	45	Special Express	Daily

Padang Besar, Malaysia - Butterworth, Malaysia

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1025	1216	2957	Malaysian Rwy. Kom.	Daily

Train 2957 is operated by Malaysian Railways (KTMB)  
Malaysian time is one hour ahead of Thai time.

### Butterworth, Malaysia to Bangkok

Butterworth, Malaysia to Padang Besar, Malaysia

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1338	1515	9208	Malaysian Rwy. ETS	Daily

Padang Besar, Malaysia - Butterworth, Malaysia

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1800	1010	46	Special Express	Daily

Train 9208 is operated by Malaysian Railways (KTMB)  
Malaysian time is one hour ahead of Thai time.

## QUICK REFERENCE SCHEDULES

### Bangkok to Chachoengsao Junction

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0555	0736	275	Ordinary	Daily
0655	0856	283	Ordinary	Ex Sa Su
0655	0856	285	Ordinary	Sa Su
0800	0930	281	Ordinary	Daily
1010	1145	367	Commuter	Daily
1210	1330	389	Commuter	Daily
1305	1413	279	Ordinary	Daily
1525	1643	277	Ordinary	Daily
1650	1815	391	Commuter	Daily
1740	1920	371	Commuter	Daily
1825	2000	383	Commuter	Daily

### Chachoengsao Junction to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0545	0745	384	Commuter	Daily
0619	0815	372	Commuter	Daily
0705	0835	388	Commuter	Daily
0831	1015	278	Ordinary	Daily
1022	1205	280	Ordinary	Daily
1235	1410	368	Commuter	Daily
1405	1525	390	Commuter	Daily
1534	1715	282	Ordinary	Daily
1620	1825	284	Ordinary	Ex Sa Su
1620	1825	286	Ordinary	Sa Su
1800	1955	276	Ordinary	Daily

### Bangkok to Chiang Mai

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0830	1930	7	Special Express DRC	Daily
1345	0405	109	Rapid	Daily
1810	0715	9	Special Express	Daily
1935	0840	13	Special Express	Daily
2200	1210	51	Express	Daily

### Chiang Mai to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0630	2110	102	Rapid	Daily
0850	1925	8	Special Express DRC	Daily
1530	0525	52	Express	Daily
1700	0615	14	Special Express	Daily
1800	0650	10	Special Express	Daily

### Bangkok / Thon Buri to Chumphon

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0730T	1655	255	Ordinary	Daily
0805	1436	43	Special Express DRC	Daily
1300	2112	171	Rapid	Daily
1445	2234	31	Special Express	Daily
1510	2315	37	Special Express ◆	Daily
1510	2315	45	Special Express ◆	Daily
1535	0042	169	Rapid	Daily
1705	0116	83	Express	Daily
1735	0248	173	Rapid	Daily
1830	0318	167	Rapid	Daily
1930	0413	85	Express	Daily
2250	0549	39	Special Express DRC ★	Daily
2250	0549	41	Special Express DRC ★	Daily

◆ No. 37 and No. 45 are consolidated.  
★ No. 39 and No. 41 are consolidated.

### Chumphon to Bangkok / Thon Buri

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0044	0915	172	Rapid	Daily
0206	1010	38	Special Express ◆	Daily
0206	1010	46	Special Express ◆	Daily
0234	1030	32	Special Express	Daily
0701	1610T	254	Ordinary	Daily
1246	1945	40	Special Express DRC	Daily
1936	0510	174	Rapid	Daily
2031	0535	168	Rapid	Daily
2122	0630	86	Express	Daily
2249	0555	42	Special Express DRC ★	Daily
2249	0555	44	Special Express DRC ★	Daily
2323	0900	170	Rapid	Daily
2359	0835	84	Express	Daily

◆ No. 38 and No. 46 are consolidated.  
★ No. 42 and No. 44 are consolidated.

### Bangkok to Den Chai

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0700	1630	111	Rapid	Daily
0830	1523	7	Special Express DRC	Daily
1345	2339	109	Rapid	Daily
1810	0248	9	Special Express	Daily
1935	0416	13	Soecial Express	Daily
2010	0515	107	Rapid	Daily
2200	0717	51	Express	Daily

### Den Chai to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0730	1800	112	Rapid	Daily
1046	2110	102	Rapid	Daily
1239	1925	8	Special Express DRC	Daily
1905	0510	108	Rapid	Daily
2026	0525	52	Express	Daily
2141	0615	14	Special Express	Daily
2236	0650	10	Special Express	Daily

## QUICK REFERENCE SCHEDULES

### Bangkok to Hat Yai Junction

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1300	0552	171	Rapid	Daily
1445	0635	31	Special Express	
1510	0720	37	Special Express ◆	Daily
1510	0720	45	Special Express ◆	
1535	0915	169	Rapid	Daily
2250	1234	41	Special Express DRC	Daily
◆ No. 45 and No. 37 are consolidated.				

### Hat Yai Junction to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1445	0900	170	Rapid	Daily
1539	0915	172	Rapid	Daily
1623	0555	42	Special Express DRC	Daily
1810	1010	38	Special Express ★	Daily
1810	1010	46	Special Express ★	Daily
1845	1030	32	Special Express	Daily
★ No. 46 and No. 38 are consolidated..				

### Bangkok / Thon Buri to Hua Hin

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0630	1032	911	Special DRC	Sa Su H
0730T	1144	255	Ordinary	Daily
0805	1126	43	Special Express DRC	Daily
0920	1335	261	Ordinary	Daily
1300	1714	171	Rapid	Daily
1305T	1749	251	Ordinary	Daily
1445	1842	31	Special Express	Daily
1510	1910	37	Special Express ◆	Daily
1510	1910	45	Special Express ◆	Daily
1535	2007	169	Rapid	Daily
1705	2107	83	Express	Daily
1735	2151	173	Rapid	Daily
1830	2231	167	Rapid	Daily
1930	2333	85	Express	Daily
2250	0220	39	Special Express DRC ★	Daily
2250	0220	41	Special Express DRC ★	Daily
◆ No. 37 and No. 45 are consolidated. ★ No. 39 and No. 41 are consolidated. T = Thon Buri				

### Hua Hin to Bangkok / Thon Buri

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0045	0510	174	Rapid	Daily
0116	0535	168	Rapid	Daily
0147	0630	86	Express	Daily
0222	0555	42	Special Express DRC ★	Daily
0222	0555	44	Special Express DRC ★	Daily
0415	0835	84	Express	Daily
0428	0900	170	Rapid	Daily
0456	0915	172	Rapid	Daily
0605	1010	38	Special Express ◆	Daily
0605	1010	46	Special Express ◆	Daily
0617	1055T	252	Ordinary	Daily
0629	1030	32	Special Express	Daily
1146	1610T	254	Ordinary	Daily
1410	1900	262	Ordinary	Daily
1539	1925	912	Special DRC	Sa Su H
1601	1945	40	Special Express DRC	Daily
◆ No. 38 and No. 46 are consolidated. ★ No. 42 and No. 44 are consolidated. T = Thon Buri				

### Bangkok / Thon Buri to Kanchanaburi

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0630	0927	909	Special DRC	Sa Su H
0750T	1025	257	Ordinary	Daily
1335T	1624	259	Ordinary	Daily
T = Thon Buri				

### Kanchanaburi to Bangkok / Thon Buri

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0719	1025T	260	Ordinary	Daily
1448	1740T	258	Ordinary	Daily
1653	1925	910	Special DRC	Sa Su H
T = Thon Buri				

### Bangkok to Kantang

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1830	1120	167	Rapid	Daily

### Katang to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1240	0535	168	Rapid	Daily

### Bangkok to Khon Kaen

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0820	1535	75	Express DRC	Daily
1835	0200	77	Express DRC	Daily
2000	0417	25	Special Express	Daily
2045	0532	133	Rapid	Daily

### Khon Kaen to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0912	1710	76	Express DRC	Daily
2019	0435	78	Express DRC	Daily
2106	0545	134	Rapid	Daily
2138	0600	26	Special Express	Daily

## QUICK REFERENCE SCHEDULES

### Bangkok to Lop Buri

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0420	0705	303	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
0700	0942	111	Rapid	Daily
0830	1028	7	Special Express DRC	Daily
0925	1239	201	Mixed	Daily
1050	1259	3	Special Express DRC	Daily
1120	1423	209	Ordinary	Daily
1255	1537	211	Ordinary	Daily
1345	1621	109	Rapid	Daily
1405	1724	207	Ordinary	Daily
1630	2000	301	Commuter	Sa Su H
1725	2020	317	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
1810	2041	9	Special Express	Daily
1935	2158	13	Special Express	Daily
2010	2237	107	Rapid	Daily
2100	2314	105	Rapid DRC	Daily
2200	0027	51	Express	Daily

### Lop Buri to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0130	0400	4	Special Express DRC	Daily
0228	0510	108	Rapid	Daily
0245	0525	52	Express	Daily
0324	0615	14	Special Express	Daily
0405	0650	10	Special Express	Daily
0440	0830	302	Commuter	Sa Su H
0600	0905	318	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
0705	1020	208	Ordinary	Daily
0800	1035	304	Commuter	Ex Sa Su H
0918	1210	212	Ordinary	Daily
1056	1405	202	Mixed	Daily
1220	1440	106	Rapid DRC	Daily
1439	1800	112	Rapid	Daily
1728	1925	8	Special Express DRC	Daily
1732	2035	210	Ordinary	Daily
1806	2110	102	Rapid	Daily

### Bangkok / Thon Buri to Nam Tok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0630	1130	909	Special DRC	Sa Su H
0750T	1235	257	Ordinary	Daily
1335T	1830	259	Ordinary	Daily

### Nam Tok to Bangkok / Thon Buri

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0520	1025T	260	Ordinary	Daily
1255	1740T	258	Ordinary	Daily
1425	1925	910	Special DRC	Sa Su H

### Bangkok to Nakhon Lampang

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0830	1730	7	Special Exp DRC	Daily
1345	0154	109	Rapid	Daily
1810	0457	9	Special Express	Daily
1935	0630	13	Special Express	Daily
2200	0951	51	Express	Daily

### Nakhon Lampang to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0837	2110	102	Rapid	Daily
1041	1925	8	Special Exp DRC	Daily
1804	0525	52	Express	Daily
1927	0615	14	Special Express	Daily
2017	0650	10	Special Express	Daily

### Bangkok to Nakhon Ratchasima (Korat)

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0545	1001	21	Special Exp DRC	Daily
0640	1212	135	Rapid	Daily
1005	1427	71	Express DRC	Daily
1140	1650	233	Mixed	Daily
1520	2115	145	Rapid	Daily
1835	2317	77	Express DRC	Daily
1855	0007	139	Rapid	Daily
2030	0146	23	Special Express	Daily
2130	0236	67	Express	Daily
2225	0342	141	Rapid	Daily

### Nakhon Ratchasima (Korat) to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0036	0640	68	Express	Daily
0142	0720	140	Rapid	Daily
0822	1415	234	Mixed	Daily
1018	1455	72	Express DRC	Daily
1233	1840	136	Rapid	Daily
1523	2110	146	Rapid	Daily
1847	2255	22	Special Exp DRC	Daily
2325	0500	142	Rapid	Daily
2253	0435	78	Express DRC	Daily
2359	0215	24	Special Express	Daily

DRC = Diesel Rail Car   Ex = Except   Sa = Saturday   Su = Sunday   H = Holidays   T = Thon Buri

## QUICK REFERENCE SCHEDULES

### Bangkok to Nakhon Sawan

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0700	1121	111	Rapid	Daily
0830	1137	7	Special Exp DRC	Daily
0925	1508	201	Mixed	Daily
1050	1404	3	Special Exp DRC	Daily
1255	1751	211	Ordinary	Daily
1345	1802	109	Rapid	Daily
1405	1935	207	Ordinary	Daily
1810	2214	9	Special Express	Daily
1935	2328	13	Special Express	Daily
2010	0004	107	Rapid	Daily
2100	0047	105	Rapid DRC	Daily
2200	0221	51	Express	Daily

### Nakhon Sawan to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0006	0400	4	Special Exp DRC	Daily
0048	0510	108	Rapid	Daily
0114	0525	52	Express	Daily
0159	0615	14	Special Express	Daily
0241	0650	10	Special Express	Daily
0500	1020	208	Ordinary	Daily
0701	1210	212	Ordinary	Daily
0835	1405	202	Mixed	Daily
1049	1440	106	Rapid DRC	Daily
1242	1800	112	Rapid	Daily
1556	2110	102	Rapid	Daily
1622	1925	12	Special Exp DRC	Daily

### Bangkok to Nakhon Si Thammarat

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1735	0955	173	Rapid	Daily
1930	1055	85	Express	Daily

### Nakhon Si Thammarat to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1300	0510	174	Rapid	Daily
1500	0630	86	Express	Daily

### Bangkok to Nong Khai

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0820	1745	75	Express DRC	Daily
1835	0415	77	Express DRC	Daily
2000	0645	25	Special Express	Daily
2045	0835	133	Rapid	Daily

### Nong Khai to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0700	1710	76	Express DRC	Daily
1815	0500	78	Express DRC	Daily
1830	0545	134	Rapid	Daily
1910	0600	26	Special Express	Daily

### Bangkok to Phitsanulok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0700	1343	111	Rapid	Daily
0830	1312	7	Special Exp DRC	Daily
0925	1755	201	Mixed	Daily
1050	1559	3	Special Exp DRC	Daily
1345	2035	109	Rapid	Daily
1810	0015	9	Special Express	Daily
1935	0147	13	Special Express	Daily
2010	0236	107	Rapid	Daily
2100	0306	105	Rapid DRC	Daily
2200	0437	51	Express	Daily

### Phitsanulok to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0001	0615	14	Special Express	Daily
0050	0650	10	Special Express	Daily
0605	1405	202	Mixed	Daily
0855	1440	106	Rapid DRC	Daily
1003	1800	112	Rapid	Daily
1318	2110	102	Rapid	Daily
1444	1925	8	Special Exp DRC	Daily
2140	0400	4	Special Exp DRC	Daily
2209	0510	108	Rapid	Daily
2301	0525	52	Express	Daily

### Bangkok to Sungai Kolok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1300	1045	171	Rapid	Daily
1510	1120	37	Express	Daily

### Sungai Kolok to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1130	0915	172	Rapid	Daily
1420	1010	38	Express	Daily

### Bangkok to Suphan Buri

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1640	2015	355	Commuter	Daily

### Suphan Buri to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0430	0805	356	Commuter	Daily

DRC = Diesel Rail Car   Ex = Except   Sa = Saturday   Su = Sunday   H = Holidays   T = Thon Buri



## QUICK REFERENCE SCHEDULES

### Bangkok to Surat Thani

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0805	1645	43	Special Exp DRC	Daily
1300	0022	171	Rapid	Daily
1445	0123	31	Special Express	Daily
1510	0200	37	Special Express ◆	Daily
1519	0200	45	Special Express ◆	Daily
1535	0345	169	Rapid	Daily
1705	0424	83	Express	Daily
1735	0548	173	Rapid	Daily
1830	0623	167	Rapid	Daily
1930	0706	85	Express	Daily
2250	0805	39	Special Exp DRC ▲	Daily
2250	0805	41	Special Exp DRC ▲	Daily

◆ No. 37 and No. 45 are consolidated.  
▲ No. 39 and No. 41 are consolidated.

### Surat Thani to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1040	1945	40	Special Exp DRC	Daily
1647	0510	174	Rapid	Daily
1738	0535	168	Rapid	Daily
1837	0630	86	Express	Daily
2014	0900	170	Rapid	Daily
2041	0555	42	Special Exp DRC ▲	Daily
2041	0555	44	Special Exp DRC ▲	Daily
2104	0835	84	Express	Daily
2126	0915	172	Rapid	Daily
2328	1010	38	Special Express ◆	Daily
2328	1010	46	Special Express ◆	Daily
2357	1030	32	Special Express	Daily

◆ No. 38 and No. 46 are consolidated.  
▲ No. 42 and No. 42 are consolidated.

### Bangkok to Trang

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1705	0805	83	Express	Daily
1830	1031	167	Rapid	Daily

### Trang to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1329	0535	168	Rapid	Daily
1725	0835	84	Express	Daily

### Bangkok to Ubon Ratchathani

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0545	1400	21	Special Exp DRC	Daily
0640	1800	135	Rapid	Daily
1005	1950	71	Express DRC	Daily
1520	0335	145	Rapid	Daily
1855	0615	139	Rapid	Daily
2030	0635	23	Special Express	Daily
2130	0750	67	Express	Daily
2245	1020	141	Rapid	Daily

### Ubon Ratchathani to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0540	1455	72	Express DRC	
0700	1840	136	Rapid	Daily
0930	2110	146	Rapid	Daily
1450	2225	22	Special ExpDRC	Daily
1735	0500	142	Rapid	Daily
1900	0515	24	Special Express	Daily
1930	0640	68	Express	Daily
1930	0715	140	Rapid	Daily

### Bangkok to Udon Thani

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0820	1707	75	Express DRC	Daily
1835	0331	77	Express DRC	Daily
2000	0553	25	Special Express	Daily
2045	0733	133	Rapid	Daily

### Udon Thani to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
0738	1710	76	Express DRC	Daily
1852	0500	78	Express DRC	Daily
1919	0545	134	Rapid	Daily
1959	0600	26	Special Express	Daily

### Bangkok to Yala

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1300	0846	171	Rapid	Daily
1510	0926	37	Special Express	Daily
1535	1120	169	Rapid	Daily
2250	1430	41	Special Exp DRC	Daily

### Yala to Bangkok

Depart	Arrive	Train	Type	Operates
1235	0900	170	Rapid	Daily
1326	0915	172	Rapid	Daily
1455	0555	42	Special Exp DRC	Daily
1609	1010	38	Special Express	Daily

## SLEEPING CAR SERVICES

Train	Between	ANF	ANS	ANSH	BNS	Notes
9	Bangkok and Chiang Mai	●	●	●		
10	Chaing Mai and Bangkok	●	●	●		
13	Bangkok and Chiang Mai	●	●	●		
14	Chaing Mai and Bangkok	●	●	●		
23	Bangkok and Ubon Ratchathani	●	●	●		
24	Ubon Ratchathani and Bangkok	●	●	●		
25	Bangkok and Nong Khai	●	●	●		
26	Nong Khai and Bangkok	●	●	●		
31	Bangkok and Hat Yai Junction	●	●	●		
32	Hat Yai Junction and Bangkok	●	●	●		
35	Bangkok and Hat Yai Junction	●	●			
35	Hat Yai Jct. and Padang Besar, Malaysia		●			
36	Padang Besar, Malaysia and Hat Yai Jct.		●			
36	Hat Yai Junction and Bangkok	●	●			
37	Bangkok and Sungai Kolok	●	●			
38	Sungai Kolok and Bangkok	●	●			
45	Bangkok - Padang Besar, Malaysia ◆		●			
46	Padang Besar, Malaysia - Bangkok ★		●			
51	Bangkok and Chiang Mai	●	●		●	
52	Chaing Mai and Bangkok	●	●		●	
67	Bangkok and Ubon Ratchathani	●	●			
68	Ubon Ratchathani and Bangkok	●	●			
69	Bangkok and Nong Khai	●	●	●		
70	Nong Khai and Bangkok	●	●	●		
83	Bangkok and Trang	●	●			
84	Trang and Bangkok	●	●			
85	Bangkok and Nakhon Si Thammarat	●	●			
86	Nakhon Si Thammarat and Bangkok	●	●			
107	Bangkok and Den Chai		●		●	
108	Den Chai and Bangkok		●		●	
109	Bangkok and Chiang Mai				●	
112	Den Chai and Bangkok		●		●	
139	Bangkok and Ubon Ratchathani		●			
140	Ubon Ratchathani and Bangkok				●	
167	Bangkok and Kantang		●		●	
168	Kantang and Bangkok		●		●	
169	Bangkok and Yala		●		●	
170	Yala and Bangkok		●		●	
171	Bangkok and Sungai Kolok		●		●	
172	Sungai Kolok and Bangkok		●		●	
173	Bangkok and Nakhon Si Thammarat		●		●	
174	Nakhon Si Thammarat and Bangkok		●		●	

◆ No. 45 and No. 37 are consolidated between Bangkok and Hat Yai Junction.

★ No. 46 and No. 38 are consolidated between Hat Yai Junction and Bangkok.

Abbreviaton	Equipment	Notes
ANF	First Class Air Conditioned Day and Night Coach	12 compartments with 2 beds
ANS	Second Class Air Conditioned Day and Night Coach	32, 36 or 40 seats / beds, no compartments
ANSH	Second Class Air Conditioned Day and Night Coach	Handicapped passenger accessible cars
BNS	Second Class Fan Cooled Day and Night Coach	32 seats / beds, no compartments

## AIRPORT RAIL LINK



Operating Hours	0600 to 0000 daily
Distance	28.6 km. (17.8 miles)
Stations	Eight
Maximum Train Speed	160 km./hour (99 miles per hour)
Transit Time	26 minutes (entire distance)
Ticket Office Hours	0600 to 2400 daily
Ticket Vending Machines	All stations
Regular Single Ride Tokens / Tickets	15 Baht to 45 Baht
<b>Stored Value Cards</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adult Smart Pass</li> <li>• Student Smart Pass (23 years of age or less studying at an institution in Thailand) 20% fare discount.</li> <li>• Senior Smart Pass (Thailand resident 60 years or older) 20% fare discount.</li> </ul> Minimum value 50 Baht, maximum 1000 Baht. Initial ticket purchase is 230 Baht (170 Baht for travel, 30 Baht deposit and 30 Baht issuance fee). Cards are valid for five years from issue date. Value may be added at Ticket Offices or Ticket Vending Machines which accept 20, 50, 100 and 500 Baht bills, Thai coins and credit cards.	

Station	Km.	Miles	Running Between Stations	Transit Connections				
				BMTA	BTS	MRT	SRT	Shuttle
Phaya Thai	0.0	0.0	-		●			
Ratchaprarop	0.8	0.5	1 minute	●				
Makkasan	2.9	1.8	3 minutes	●		●		●
Ramkhamhaeng	7.2	4.5	4 minutes	●				
Hua Mak	12.2	7.8	4 minutes	●			●	
Ban Thap Chang	17.2	10.7	4 minutes				●	
Lat Krabang	23.4	14.6	5 minutes				●	
Suvarnabhumi Airport	28.4	17.8	5 minutes					

BMTA Bus Connections	
Ratchaprarop	13 14 17 38 54 62 72 73 73n 74 77 140 164 183 204 504 513 514 536 547
Makkasan City Air Terminal	98 136 185 206
Ramkhamhaeng	22 40 58 60 71 92 93 99 109 113 174 501 512 517 545
Hua Mak	145 182 207 519 537

No bicycles, eating, drinking, pets or smoking are permitted on Airport Rail Link trains.

Organization	Internet	Telephone
State Railway of Thailand Airport Link	<a href="http://airportrailink.railway.co.th/en/">http://airportrailink.railway.co.th/en/</a>	Call Center Hot Line 1690
State Railway of Thailand	<a href="http://www.railway.co.th">http://www.railway.co.th</a>	Call Center Hot Line 1690
BMTA Bus	<a href="http://www.bmta.co.th">http://www.bmta.co.th</a>	Hot Line 184
BTS Sky Train	<a href="http://www.bts.co.th">http://www.bts.co.th</a>	0-2617-6000
MRT Subway / Rapid Transit	<a href="http://www.bangkokmetro.co.th">http://www.bangkokmetro.co.th</a>	0-2624-5200
Suvarnabhumi Airport	<a href="http://www.suvarnabhumiairport.com/">http://www.suvarnabhumiairport.com/</a>	Hot Line 1722

## AIRPORT RAIL LINK



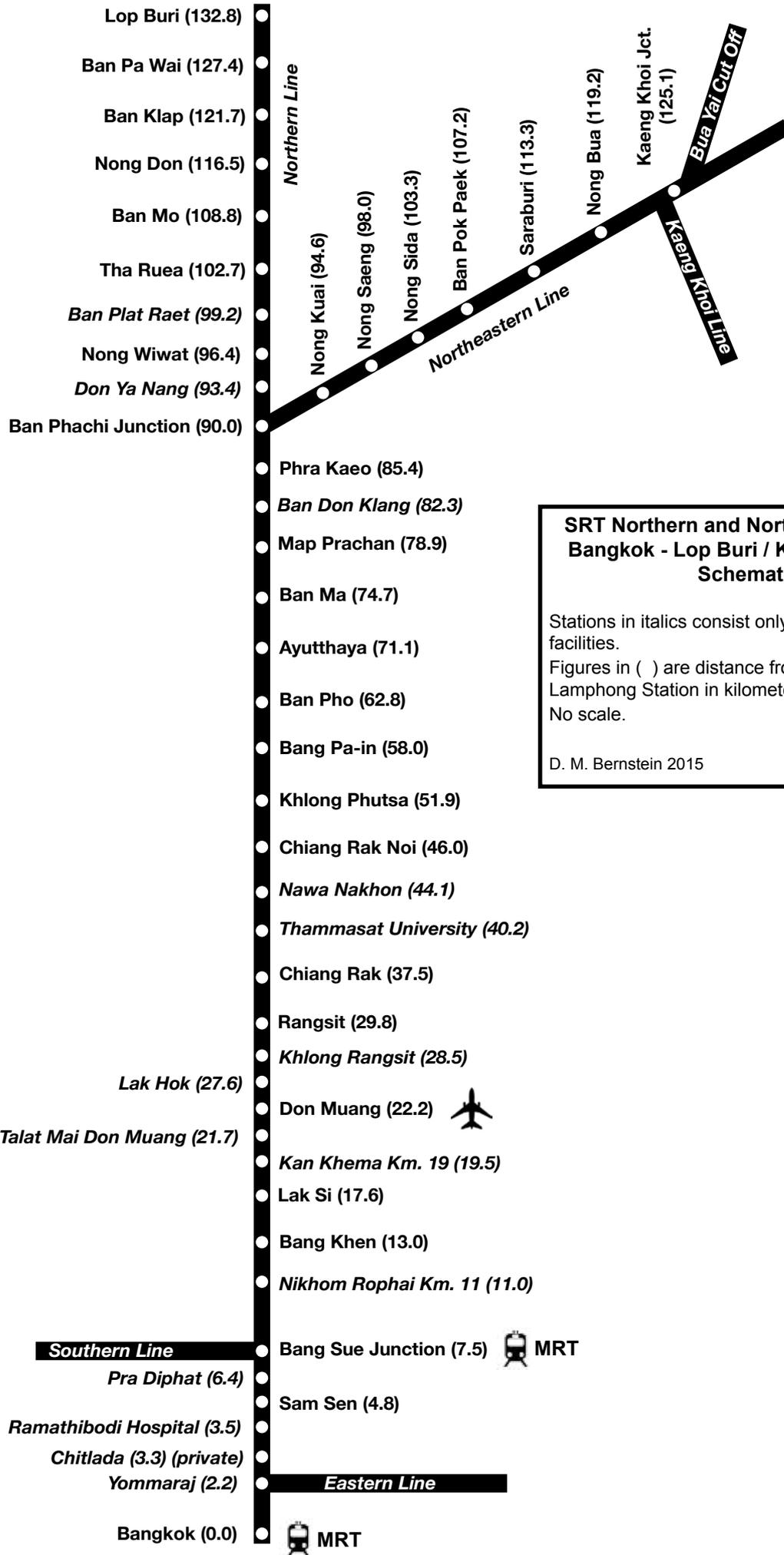
Airport Rail Link near Ramkhamhaeng. The SRT Eastern Line is below to the left side. (Photograph by Sammy)

**Table A • Airport Rail Link • Eastward Train (Outbound) Service**

A Station	Monday through Friday except Holidays			Saturday, Sunday and Holidays		
	Frequency	First Train	Last Train	Frequency	First Train	Last Train
Phaya Thai	average interval 12 minutes	0605	0000	average interval 12 minutes	0604	0001
Ratchaprarop		0607	0001		0606	0002
Makkasan		0609	0004		0608	0005
Ramkhamhaeng		0602	0008		0612	0009
Hua Mak		0606	0012		0617	0013
Ban Thap Chang		0610	0016		0621	0017
Lat Krabang		0615	0021		0626	0022
Suvarnabhumi Airport		0620	0026		0630	0027
Phaya Thai to Survanabhumi Airport transit time 26 minutes.						

**Table B • Airport Rail Link • Westward (Inbound) Service**

B Station	Monday through Friday except Holidays			Saturday, Sunday and Holidays		
	Frequency	First Train	Last Train	Frequency	First Train	Last Train
Suvarnabhumi Airport	average interval 12 minutes	0600	0000	average interval 12 minutes	0610	0005
Lat Krabang		0605	0005		0603	0010
Ban Thap Chang		0610	0010		0608	0015
Hua Mak		0614	0014		0612	0020
Ramkhamhaeng		0618	0018		0616	0024
Makkasan		0622	0022		0620	0028
Ratchaprarop		0625	0025		0623	0030
Phaya Thai		0626	0026		0626	0031
Survanabhumi Airport to Phaya Thai transit time 26 minutes.						



**SRT Northern and Northeastern Lines  
Bangkok - Lop Buri / Kaeng Khoi Jct.  
Schematic**

Stations in italics consist only of platforms, no facilities.  
 Figures in ( ) are distance from Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station in kilometers.  
 No scale.

D. M. Bernstein 2015

## BANGKOK - LOP BURI / KAENG KHOI JUNCTION

Train Number			303	409	311	339	21	929	135	111	75	7
Type of Train		1	Com-muter	Local DRC	Com-muter	Com-muter	SP Exp DRC	Sp DRC	Rapid	Rapid	Exp DRC	Sp Exp DRC
Class			3	3	3	3	2	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2
Days of Operation			Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Ex Sa Su H	Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Sa Su H	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles										
Bangkok	0	0	0420		0440	0520	0545	0620	0640	0700	0820	0830
Yommaraj	2	1	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ramathibodi Hospital	4	2	-----		0451	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sam Sen	5	3	0431		-----	0529	0559	0635	0655	0714	0834	0842
Bang Sue Junction	8	5	0436		-----	0534	0606	0642	0712	0723	0840	0850
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	10	6	0442		-----	0538	-----	-----	-----	0728	0846	-----
Bang Khen	13	8	0447		-----	0543	0613	0652	0723	0734	0852	0900
Thung Song Hong	15	9	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lak Si	18	11	0454		-----	0548	0619	0659	0731	0742	0859	0906
Kan Kheha Km. 19	20	12	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Talat Mai Don Muang	21	13	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Don Muang	22	14	0500		-----	0553	0629	0706	0739	0749	0905	0914
Lak Hok	28	17	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Khlong Rangsit	29	18	0506		-----	0559	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rangsit	30	18	0509		<u>0525</u>	0603	0637	0714	0749	0758	0913	0921
Khlong Nueng	34	21	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak	38	23	0516		-----	0609	-----	-----	0757	0806	-----	-----
Thammasat University	40	25	-----		-----	0612	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nawa Nakhon	44	27	-----		-----	0617	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak Noi	46	29	0523		-----	0620	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Khlong Phutsa	52	32	0529		-----	0626	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bang Pa-in	58	36	0536		-----	0633	-----	-----	-----	0825	-----	-----
Ban Pho	63	39	0541		-----	0637	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ayutthaya	71	44	0550	0600	-----	0645	0659	0748	0826	0838	0942	0948
Ban Ma	75	46	0555	0605	-----	0651	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Map Prachan	79	49	0600	0611	-----	0655	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ban Don Klang	82	51	0605	0615	-----	0659	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Phra Kaeo	85	53	0609	0620	-----	0703	-----	-----	-----	0852	-----	-----
Ban Phachi Junction	90	56	0617	0628	-----	0724	-----	-----	0848	0859	0959	-----
Don Ya Nang	93	58	0622	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nong Wiwat	96	60	0626	0636	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0906	-----	-----
Ban Plak Raet	99	62	0630	0640	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tha Ruea	103	64	0635	0645	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0913	-----	-----
Ban Mo	109	67	0642	0651	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0920	-----	-----
Nong Don	117	72	0648	0658	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ban Klap	122	76	0654	0704	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0928	-----	-----
Ban Pa Wai	128	79	0700	0710	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lop Buri	133	82	<u>0705</u>	<u>0715</u>	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0944	-----	1029
Nong Kuai	95	59	-----	-----	-----	0730	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nong Saeng	98	61	-----	-----	-----	0734	-----	-----	0858	to	-----	to
Nong Sida	103	64	-----	-----	-----	0740	-----	-----	-----	Den	-----	Chiang
Ban Pok Paek	107	66	-----	-----	-----	0745	-----	-----	-----	Chai	-----	Mai
Saraburi	113	70	-----	-----	-----	0752	0734	0833	0910	-----	1018	-----
Nong Bua	119	74	-----	-----	-----	0759	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Kaeng Khoi Junction	125	78	-----	-----	-----	<u>0805</u>	0745	0852	0923	-----	1030	-----

Com = Commuter DRC = Diesel Rail Car Exp = Express Sp = Special Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays  
 All times listed are departure times except underlined times are arrival times.

## BANGKOK - LOP BURI / KAENG KHOI JUNCTION

Train Number			201	71	3	209	233	211	109	207	145	301
Type of Train		1	Mixed	Exp DRC	Sp Exp DRC	Ordinary	Mixed	Ordinary	Rapid	Ordinary	Rapid	Commuter
Class			2 • 3	2 • 3	2	3	3	2 • 3	2 • 3	3	2 • 3	3
Days of Operation	Km.	Miles	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Sa Su H
Bangkok	0	0	0925	1005	1050	1120	1140	1255	1345	1405	1520	1630
Yommaraj	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1638
Ramathibodi Hospital	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1150	1305	-----	1417	-----	1641
Sam Sen	5	3	0939	1019	1103	1131	1155	1309	1400	1420	1536	1645
Bang Sue Junction	8	5	1004	1027	1113	1142	1205	1318	1408	1428	1544	1653
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	10	6	1009	1032	1119	1147	1209	1324	1414	1441	1550	1700
Bang Khen	13	8	1015	1037	1125	1153	1214	1331	1420	1434	1557	1705
Thung Song Hong	15	9	-----	-----	-----	1156	-----	-----	-----	1446	-----	1710
Lak Si	18	11	1023	1044	1132	1202	1219	1338	1427	1452	1603	1715
Kan Kheha Km. 19	20	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1719
Talat Mai Don Muang	21	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Don Muang	22	14	1031	1051	1140	1208	1225	1345	1434	1459	1609	1724
Lak Hok	28	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1727
Khlong Rangsit	29	18	1037	-----	-----	1215	-----	-----	-----	1506	-----	1730
Rangsit	30	18	1041	1058	1148	1219	1233	1354	1443	1510	1619	1733
Khlong Nueng	34	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1743
Chiang Rak	38	23	1049	-----	-----	1227	-----	-----	-----	1518	-----	1749
Thammasat University	40	25	1053	-----	-----	1231	-----	-----	-----	1523	-----	1753
Nawa Nakhon	44	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak Noi	46	29	1100	-----	-----	1238	1245	-----	-----	1529	-----	1759
Khlong Phutsa	52	32	1107	-----	-----	1245	-----	-----	-----	1536	-----	1808
Bang Pa-in	58	36	1114	-----	-----	1251	1255	1419	-----	1543	1643	1816
Ban Pho	63	39	1119	-----	-----	1257	-----	-----	-----	1549	-----	1823
Ayutthaya	71	44	1128	1125	1216	1305	1307	1432	1519	1558	1657	1833
Ban Ma	75	46	-----	-----	-----	1310	-----	-----	-----	1604	-----	1839
Map Prachan	79	49	1137	-----	-----	1316	-----	-----	-----	1610	1708	1846
Ban Don Klang	82	51	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1852
Phra Kaeo	85	53	1144	-----	-----	1323	-----	-----	-----	1618	1716	1858
Ban Phachi Junction	90	56	1152	1144	-----	1330	1325	1454	1537	1626	1725	1908
Don Ya Nang	93	58	-----		-----	1336		-----	-----	1632	-----	1913
Nong Wiwat	96	60	1159		-----	1340		1501	-----	1637	-----	1917
Ban Plak Raet	99	62	-----		-----	1344		-----	-----	-----	-----	1921
Tha Ruea	103	64	1205		-----	1349		1508	1551	1646	-----	1925
Ban Mo	109	67	1212		-----	1358		1515	1558	1655	-----	1932
Nong Don	117	72	1220		-----	1404		1523	-----	1705	-----	1940
Ban Klap	122	76	1226		-----	1410		-----	-----	1711	-----	1946
Ban Pa Wai	128	79	1233		-----	1417		-----	-----	1718	-----	1953
Lop Buri	133	82	1241	↓	1300	1424	↓	1538	1623	1727	-----	<u>2000</u>
Nong Kuai	95	59		-----			1331				1733	
Nong Saeng	98	61	to	-----	to	to	1335	to	to	to	1738	
Nong Sida	103	64	<i>Phitsa-</i>	-----	<i>Sila At</i>	<i>Ban</i>	1341	<i>Taphan</i>	<i>Chiang</i>	<i>Nakhon</i>	1746	
Ban Pok Paek	107	66	<i>noluk</i>	-----		<i>Takhli</i>	1346	<i>Hin</i>	<i>Mai</i>	<i>Sawan</i>	1752	
Saraburi	113	70		1204			1353				1801	
Nong Bua	119	74		-----			1400				-----	
Kaeng Khoi Junction	125	78		1216			1406				1815	

Com = Commuter DRC = Diesel Rail Car Exp = Express Sp = Special Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays  
All times listed are departure times except underlined times are arrival times.

## BANGKOK - LOP BURI / KAENG KHOI JUNCTION

Train Number			341	343	317	9	313	77	139	13	25	107
Type of Train		1	Com-muter	Com-muter	Com-muter	Sp Exp	Com-muter	Exp DRC	Rapid	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Rapid
Class			3	3	3	1•2	3	2•3	2•3	1•2	1•2	2•3
Days of Operation	Km.	Miles	Ex Sa Su H	Sa Su H	Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Bangkok	0	0	1700	1700	1725	1810	1820	1835	1855	1935	2000	2010
Yommaraj	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1827	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ramathibodi Hospital	4	2	1711	1711	1737	-----	1832	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sam Sen	5	3	1714	1714	1740	1825	1837	1850	1907	1950	2014	2025
Bang Sue Junction	8	5	1721	1721	1746	1834	1844	1858	1917	1957	2023	2034
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	10	6	1726	1726	1751	-----	1851	-----	-----	-----	-----	2040
Bang Khen	13	8	1732	1732	1757	1844	1856	1909	1928	2008	2035	2045
Thung Song Hong	15	9	1736	1736	1801	-----	1901	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lak Si	18	11	1741	1741	1806	1850	1906	1917	1934	2015	2042	2053
Kan Kheha Km. 19	20	12	1745	1745	1810	-----	1910	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Don Muang	22	14	-----	-----	1816	1857	1916	1925	1942	2023	2050	2100
Grand Canal	25	15	1750	1750	1819	-----	1919	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lak Hok	28	17	1753	1753	1822	-----	1922	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Khlong Rangsit	29	18	1757	1757	1825	-----	1925	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rangsit	30	18	1802	1802	1829	1907	1929	1934	1952	2032	2101	2109
Khlong Nueng	34	21	1807	1807	1834	-----	1934	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak	38	23	1813	1813	1839	-----	1939	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Thammasat University	40	25	1817	1817	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nawa Nakhon	44	27	1823	1823	-----	-----	1947	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak Noi	46	29	1827	1827	1848	-----	1951	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Khlong Phutsa	52	32	1835	1835	1854	-----	1957	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bang Pa-in	58	36	1842	1842	1900	-----	2004	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ban Pho	63	39	1848	1848	1905	-----	2011	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ayutthaya	71	44	1858	1858	1914	1945	2019	2004	2026	2107	2141	2144
Ban Ma	75	46	1904	1904	-----	-----	2025	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Map Prachan	79	49	1909	1909	-----	-----	2031	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ban Don Klang	82	51	1915	1915	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Phra Kaeo	85	53	1920	1920	-----	-----	2038	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ban Phachi Junction	90	56	1928	1928	1937	-----	2045	-----	2048	-----	-----	-----
Don Ya Nang	93	58			-----	-----				-----		-----
Nong Wiwat	96	60			1944	-----				-----		-----
Ban Plak Raet	99	62			-----	-----				-----		-----
Tha Ruea	103	64			1950	-----				-----		-----
Ban Mo	109	67			1956	-----				-----		-----
Nong Don	117	72			2003	-----				-----		-----
Ban Klap	122	76			2008	-----				-----		-----
Ban Pa Wai	128	79			2014	-----				-----		-----
Lop Buri	133	82	↓	↓	2000	2042		↓	↓	2200	↓	2239
Nong Kuai	95	59	1935	1935				-----	-----		-----	
Nong Saeng	98	61	1940	1940		to		-----	-----	to	-----	to
Nong Sida	103	64	1947	1947		Chiang		-----	-----	Chiang	-----	Den
Ban Pok Paek	107	66	1952	1952		Mai		-----	-----	Mai	-----	Chai
Saraburi	113	70	1959	1959				2042	2110		2223	
Nong Bua	119	74	2008	2008				-----	-----		-----	
Kaeng Khoi Junction	125	78	2015	2015				2053	2124		2235	

Com = Commuter DRC = Diesel Rail Car Exp = Express Sp = Special Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays

◆ No. 69 discontinued 2 December 2016, No. 25 effective 2 December 2016



## BANGKOK - LOP BURI / KAENG KHOI JUNCTION

Train Number			23	133	105	67	51	141
Type of Train		1	Sp Exp	Rapid	Rapid DRC	Exp	Exp	Rapid
Class			1 • 2	3	2 • 3	1 • 2	2 • 3	2 • 3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles						
Bangkok	0	0	2030	2045	2100	2130	2200	2245
Yommaraj	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ramathibodi Hospital	4	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Sam Sen	5	3	2043	2059	2111	2142	2215	2255
Bang Sue Junction	8	5	2049	2106	2117	2148	2224	2302
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	10	6	----	----	2122	----	----	2307
Bang Khen	13	8	2058	2117	2127	2157	2235	2313
Thung Song Hong	15	9	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lak Si	18	11	2104	2124	2134	2203	2242	2320
Kan Kheha Km. 19	20	12	----	----	----	----	----	----
Talat Mai Don Muang	21	13	2111	----	----	----	----	----
Don Muang	22	14	----	2131	2142	2209	2250	2326
Lak Hok	28	17	----	----	----	----	----	----
Khlong Rangsit	29	18	----	----	----	----	----	----
Rangsit	30	18	2121	2141	2150	2219	2259	2336
Khlong Nueng	34	21	----	----	----	----	----	----
Chiang Rak	38	23	----	----	----	----	----	----
Thammasat University	40	25	----	----	----	----	----	----
Nawa Nakhon	44	27	----	----	----	----	----	----
Chiang Rak Noi	46	29	----	----	----	----	----	----
Khlong Phutsa	52	32	----	----	----	----	----	----
Bang Pa-in	58	36	----	----	2211	----	----	0002
Ban Pho	63	39	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ayutthaya	71	44	2153	2218	2223	2251	2336	0016
Ban Ma	75	46	----	----	----	----	----	----
Map Prachan	79	49	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ban Don Klang	82	51	----	----	----	----	----	----
Phra Kaeo	85	53	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ban Phachi Junction	90	56	----	2238	2238	----	----	0035
Don Ya Nang	93	58			----		----	
Nong Wiwat	96	60			----		----	
Ban Plak Raet	99	62			----		----	
Tha Ruea	103	64			2249		----	
Ban Mo	109	67			2256		----	
Nong Don	117	72			----		----	
Ban Klap	122	76			----		----	
Ban Pa Wai	128	79			----		----	
Lop Buri	133	82	↓	↓	2316	↓	0031	↓
Nong Kuai	95	59	----	----		----		----
Nong Saeng	98	61	<i>to</i>	----	<i>to</i>	----	<i>to</i>	----
Nong Sida	103	64	<i>Ubon</i>	----	<i>Sila At</i>	----	<i>Chiang</i>	----
Ban Pok Paek	107	66	<i>Rat.</i>	----		----	<i>Mai</i>	----
Saraburi	113	70	----	2302		2233		0058
Nong Bua	119	74	----	----		----		----
Kaeng Khoi Junction	125	78	----	2315		2346		0110

Com = Commuter DRC = Diesel Rail Car Exp = Express Sp = Special Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays  
 All times listed are departure times except underlined times are arrival times.

## LOP BURI / KAENG KHOI JUNCTION - BANGKOK

Train Number			4	142	78	108	52	134	26	14	376	68
Type of Train		<b>2</b>	Sp Exp DRC	Rapid	Exp DRC	Rapid	Exp	Rapid	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Com- muter	Exp
Class			2	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	3	1 • 2	1 • 2	3	1 • 2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Ex Sa Su H	Daily
	Km.	Miles										
Kaeng Khoi Junction	0	0		0135	0157			0237	0306			0334
Nong Bua	6	4		----	----			----	----			----
Saraburi	12	8	<i>from</i>	0216	0210	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	0252	0320	<i>from</i>		0353
Ban Pok Paek	18	12	<i>Sila At</i>	----	----	<i>Den</i>	<i>Chiang</i>	----	----	<i>Chiang</i>		----
Nong Sida	22	14		----	----	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Mai</i>	----	----	<i>Mai</i>		----
Nong Saeng	27	17		----	----			----	----			----
Nong Kuai	30	19		----	----			----	----			----
Lop Buri	0	82	0130				0228	0245			0324	
Ban Pa Wai	5	3	----				----	----			----	
Ban Klap	11	6	----				----	----			----	
Nong Don	16	10	----				----	----			----	
Ban Mo	24	15	----				----	----			----	
Tha Ruea	30	18	----				----	----			----	
Ban Plak Raet	34	20	----				----	----			----	
Nong Wiwat	37	22	----				----	----			----	
Don Ya Nang	40	24	----	▼	▼		----	----	▼	▼	----	▼
Ban Phachi Junction	43	26	----	0232	----	0302	----	0322	----	----		----
Phra Kaeo	48	29	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----		----
Ban Don Klang	51	31	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----		----
Map Prachan	54	33	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----		----
Ban Ma	58	36	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----		----
Ayutthaya	62	38	0227	0312	0248	0321	0339	0348	0403	0424		0457
Ban Pho	70	43	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----		----
Bang Pa-in	75	46	----	0325	----	----	----	----	----	----		----
Khlong Phutsa	81	50	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----		----
Chiang Rak Noi	87	53	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Origin-	----
Nawa Nakhon	89	55	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	ates	----
Thammasat University	93	57	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	at	----
Chiang Rak	95	59	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Rangsit	----
Khlong Nueng	99	61	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----		----
Rangsit	103	64	0302	0352	0324	0403	0420	0432	0449	0507	0535	0537
Khlong Rangsit	104	64	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lak Hok	105	65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Don Muang	111	68	0310	0402	0334	0414	0430	0442	0500	0518	0546	0548
Talat Mai Don Muang	112	69	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	0549	----
Kan Kheha Km. 19	113	70	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	0553	0556
Lak Si	115	71	0318	0411	0344	0422	0438	0450	0510	0527	0559	----
Thung Song Hong	118	73	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	0605	0603
Bang Khen	120	74	0325	0418	0354	0432	0446	0501	0519	0536	0611	----
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	123	76	----	----	----	----	0452	----	----	----	0617	0614
Bang Sue Junction	125	77	0337	0431	0407	0446	0500	0514	0530	0548	0625	0623
Sam Sen	128	79	0346	0442	0417	0456	0509	0522	0542	0558	0634	----
Ramathibodi Hospital	129	80	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	0637	----
Yommaraj	131	81	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	<i>to Hua</i>	<u>0640</u>
Bangkok	133	82	<u>0400</u>	<u>0500</u>	<u>0435</u>	<u>0510</u>	<u>0525</u>	<u>0545</u>	<u>0600</u>	<u>0615</u>	<i>Takhe</i>	<u>0640</u>

Com = Commuter DRC = Diesel Rail Car Exp = Express Sp = Special Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays

★ No. 70 discontinued on arrival Bangkok 3 December 2016: No. 26 effective arrival Bangkok 4 December 2016.

## LOP BURI / KAENG KHOI JUNCTION - BANGKOK

Train Number			10	140	314	302	342	344	318	208	304
Type of Train		2	Sp Exp	Rapid	Com-muter	Com-muter	Com-muter	Com-muter	Com-muter	Ordinary	Com-muter
Class			1 • 2	2 • 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Days of Operation	Km.	Miles	Daily	Daily	Ex Sa Su H	Sa Su H	Ex Sa Su H	Sa Su H	Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Daily
Kaeng Khoi Junction	0	0		0425			0505	0505			
Nong Bua	6	4		----			0514	0514			
Saraburi	12	8	from	0441			0521	0521		from	
Ban Pok Paek	18	12	Chiang	----			0528	0528		Nakhon	
Nong Sida	22	14	Mai	----			0534	0534		Sawan	
Nong Saeng	27	17		----			0540	0540			
Nong Kuai	30	19		----			0545	0545			
Lop Buri	0	82	0405			0440			0600	0705	0800
Ban Pa Wai	5	3	----			0447			0606	0714	0806
Ban Klap	11	6	----			0455			0612	0721	0811
Nong Don	16	10	----			0501			0617	0727	0817
Ban Mo	24	15	----			0509			0624	0734	0823
Tha Ruea	30	18	----			0516			0630	0741	0829
Ban Plak Raet	34	20	----			----			0634	0746	0834
Nong Wiwat	37	22	----			0526			0637	0751	0837
Don Ya Nang	40	24	----	↓		----	↓	↓	0641	0756	----
Ban Phachi Junction	43	26	----	0507	0500	0537	0552	0552	0646	0802	0843
Phra Kaeo	48	29	----	----	0507	0545	0600	0600	0654	0810	----
Ban Don Klang	51	31	----	----	----	0550	0605	0605	0658	----	----
Map Prachan	54	33	----	----	0514	0555	0610	0610	0702	0817	----
Ban Ma	58	36	----	----	0520	0601	0616	0616	----	----	----
Ayutthaya	62	38	0459	0530	0527	0608	0624	0624	0711	0826	0901
Ban Pho	70	43	----	----	0536	0611	0633	0633	----	0834	----
Bang Pa-in	75	46	----	0545	0542	0623	0639	0639	0722	0840	0912
Khlong Phutsa	81	50	----	----	0549	0630	0647	0647	0728	0847	----
Chiang Rak Noi	87	53	----	----	0556	0637	0654	0654	0734	0853	----
Nawa Nakhon	89	55	----	----	0600	----	0658	0658	----	----	----
Thammasat University	93	57	----	----	----	----	0704	0704	0740	0900	----
Chiang Rak	95	59	----	----	0607	0647	0708	0708	0743	0905	----
Khlong Nueng	99	61	----	----	0612	0653	0714	0714	----	----	0929
Rangsit	103	64	0546	0612	0617	0659	0720	0720	0751	0913	0933
Khlong Rangsit	104	64	----	----	0621	0703	0724	0724	----	0917	0937
Lak Hok	105	65	----	----	0624	0706	0727	0727	----	----	----
Grand Canal	108	67	----	----	0627	0709	----	----	0757	----	----
Don Muang	111	68	0558	0623	0630	0713	0734	0734	0801	0924	0943
Talat Mai Don Muang	112	69	----	----	----	0719	----	----	----	----	----
Kan Kheha Km. 19	113	70	----	----	0636	----	0740	0740	0805	----	----
Lak Si	115	71	0606	0631	0640	0722	0744	0744	0810	0932	0949
Thung Song Hong	118	73	----	----	0645	0728	0749	0749	0815	----	----
Bang Khen	120	74	0615	0641	0650	0733	0754	0754	0821	0942	0956
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	123	76	----	0649	0656	0738	0800	0800	0828	0949	1000
Bang Sue Junction	125	77	0627	0655	0704	0746	0808	0808	0838	0957	1008
Sam Sen	128	79	0637	0704	0713	0756	0817	0817	0847	1006	1017
Ramathibodi Hospital	129	80	----	----	0716	0759	0821	0821	0851	----	----
Yommaraj	131	81	----	----	0722	0806	0829	0829	0059	----	----
Bangkok	133	82	0650	0720	0730	0815	0840	0840	0905	1020	1035

## LOP BURI / KAENG KHOI JUNCTION - BANGKOK

Train Number			340	212	202	234	106	72	76	932	112	136
Type of Train		2	Com- muter	Ordinary	Mixed	Mixed	Rapid DRC	Exp DRC	Exp DRC	Sp DRC	Rapid	Rapid
Class			3	2 • 3	2 • 3	3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3
Days of Operation	Km.	Miles	Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Sa Su H	Daily	Daily
Kaeng Khoi Junction	0	0	0845			1136		1228	1444	1451		1530
Nong Bua	6	4	0853			1145		-----	-----	-----		-----
Saraburi	12	8	0859	from	from	1151	from	1241	1455	1506	from	1545
Ban Pok Paek	18	12	0905	Taphan	Phitsa-	1158	Sila At	-----	-----	-----	Den	-----
Nong Sida	22	14	0910	Hin	nulok	1203		-----	-----	-----	Chai	-----
Nong Saeng	27	17	0915			1209		-----	-----	-----		1600
Nong Kuai	30	19	0918			1212		-----	-----	-----		-----
Lop Buri	0	82		0918	1056		1220				1439	
Ban Pa Wai	5	3		-----	1103		-----				-----	
Ban Klap	11	6		0930	1110		-----				-----	
Nong Don	16	10		0937	1117		-----				1455	
Ban Mo	24	15		0945	1126		1238				1503	
Tha Ruea	30	18		0953	1134		1245				1511	
Ban Plak Raet	34	20		-----	-----		-----				-----	
Nong Wiwat	37	22		1000	1141		-----				1521	
Don Ya Nang	40	24	↓	-----	-----	↓	-----	↓	↓	↓	-----	↓
Ban Phachi Junction	43	26	0924	1008	1149	1219	1256	1257	1518	-----	1529	1609
Phra Kaeo	48	29	-----	-----	1156	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1536	-----
Ban Don Klang	51	31	-----	-----	-----	1229	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Map Prachan	54	33	-----	-----	1203	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1546	-----
Ban Ma	58	36	-----	-----	1209	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ayutthaya	62	38	0941	1027	1214	1240	1311	1317	1535	1550	1559	1637
Ban Pho	70	43	-----	-----	1224	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bang Pa-in	75	46	0952	1039	1229	1251	1323	-----	-----	-----	1616	-----
Khlong Phutsa	81	50	-----	1047	1236	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak Noi	87	53	-----	1053	1243	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nawa Nakhon	89	55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Thammasat University	93	57	-----	-----	1250	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak	95	59	-----	1102	1255	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1643	-----
Khlong Nueng	99	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rangsit	103	64	1012	1109	1303	1315	1343	1354	1610	1631	1651	1726
Khlong Rangsit	104	64	1015	-----	1307	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lak Hok	105	65	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Don Muang	111	68	1022	1119	1314	1326	1353	1404	1619	1640	1703	1740
Talat Mai Don Muang	112	69	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Kan Kheha Km. 19	113	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lak Si	115	71	1026	1126	1320	1333	1359	1411	1627	1648	1711	1749
Thung Song Hong	118	73	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bang Khen	120	74	1031	1133	1328	1340	1405	1419	1634	1656	1720	1758
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	123	76	1036	1140	1335	1345	1410	1424	1641	-----	1727	1805
Bang Sue Junction	125	77	1042	1146	1342	1352	1417	1429	1647	1708	1735	1814
Sam Sen	128	79	1051	1155	1351	1403	1425	1438	1656	1714	1744	1825
Ramathibodi Hospital	129	80	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yommaraj	131	81	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bangkok	133	82	1110	1210	1405	1415	1440	1455	1710	1725	1800	1840

Com = Commuter DRC = Diesel Rail Car Exp = Express Sp = Special Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays  
 All times listed are departure times except underlined times are arrival times.

## LOP BURI / KAENG KHOI JUNCTION - BANGKOK

Train Number			8	210	102	146	22
Type of Train		2	Sp Exp DRC	Ordinary	Rapid	Rapid	Sp Exp DRC
Class			2	3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles					
Kaeng Khoi Junction	0	0				1813	2053
Nong Bua	6	4				-----	-----
Saraburi	12	8	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	1826	2105
Ban Pok Paek	18	12	<i>Chiang</i>	<i>Ban</i>	<i>Chiang</i>	1834	-----
Nong Sida	22	14	<i>Mai</i>	<i>Takhli</i>	<i>Mai</i>	1840	-----
Nong Saeng	27	17				1847	-----
Nong Kuai	30	19				1852	-----
Lop Buri	0	82	1728	1732	1806		
Ban Pa Wai	5	3	-----	1738	-----		
Ban Klap	11	6	-----	1745	-----		
Nong Don	16	10	-----	1751	-----		
Ban Mo	24	15	-----	1759	1832		
Tha Ruea	30	18	-----	1806	1841		
Ban Plak Raet	34	20	-----	1810	-----		
Nong Wiwat	37	22	-----	1815	-----		
Don Ya Nang	40	24	-----	1819	-----	↓	↓
Ban Phachi Junction	43	26	-----	1825	1855	1900	-----
Phra Kaeo	48	29	-----	1831	-----	-----	-----
Ban Don Klang	51	31	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Map Prachan	54	33	-----	1838	-----	-----	-----
Ban Ma	58	36	-----	1843	-----	-----	-----
Ayutthaya	62	38	1806	1848	1916	1924	2142
Ban Pho	70	43	-----	1857	-----	-----	-----
Bang Pa-in	75	46	-----	1903	-----	1937	-----
Khlong Phutsa	81	50	-----	1909	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak Noi	87	53	-----	1916	-----	-----	-----
Nawa Nakhon	89	55	-----	1920	-----	-----	-----
Thammasat University	93	57	-----	1925	-----	-----	-----
Chiang Rak	95	59	-----	1930	-----	1957	-----
Khlong Nueng	99	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rangsit	103	64	1831	1938	2001	2006	2209
Khlong Rangsit	104	64	-----	1942	-----	-----	-----
Lak Hok	105	65	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Don Muang	111	68	1840	1949	2013	2016	2216
Talat Mai Don Muang	112	69	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Kan Kheha Km. 19	113	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lak Si	115	71	1847	1956	2021	2024	2222
Thung Song Hong	118	73	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bang Khen	120	74	1854	2004	2028	2032	2228
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	123	76	-----	2009	2034	2039	-----
Bang Sue Junction	125	77	1905	2016	2042	2044	2239
Sam Sen	128	79	1915	2024	2050	2054	2245
Ramathibodi Hospital	129	80	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yommaraj	131	81	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bangkok	133	82	<u>1925</u>	<u>2035</u>	<u>2110</u>	<u>2110</u>	<u>2255</u>

Com = Commuter DRC = Diesel Rail Car Exp = Express Sp = Special Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays  
 All times listed are departure times except underlined times are arrival times.

## EQUIPMENT • NORTHERN AND NORTHEASTERN LINES

Trains	Between	ANF	ANS	BNS	ASC	BSC	BST	ATC	BTC	ARC	BRC	APN	BPD
3 • 4	Bangkok - Sila At	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
7 • 8	Bangkok - Chiang Mai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
9 - 10	Bangkok - Chiang Mai	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
13 - 14	Bangkok - Chiang Mai	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
21 - 22	Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
23 - 24	Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
25 - 26	Bangkok - Nong Khai	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
51 • 52	Bangkok - Chiang Mai	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
67 - 68	Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani	●	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-
71 - 72	Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
75 - 76	Bangkok - Nong Khai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
77 - 78	Bangkok - Nong Khai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
102	Chiang Mai - Bangkok	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
105 • 106	Bangkok - Sila At	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
107 - 108	Bangkok Den Chai	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
109	Bangkok - Chiang Mai	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
111	Bangkok - Den Chai	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
112	Den Chai - Bangkok	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
133 - 134	Bangkok - Nong Khai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
135	Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
136	Ubon Ratchathani - Bangkok	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
139	Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
140	Ubon Ratchathani - Bangkok	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
141 - 142	Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
145 - 146	Bangkok - Ubon Ratchathani	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
200 series	[except as shown below]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
201 - 202	Bangkok - Phitsanulok	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
211 - 212	Bangkok - Taphan Hin	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
300 series	[see note]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400 series		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●
900 series	Nong Khai - Tha Na Laeng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●

300 series commuter trains operate with fan cooled third class coaches or third class fan cooled Diesel Rail Cars.

Type	Equipment	Cooling	Capacity	Notes
ANF	First Class Day and Night Coach	AC	24	12 compartments with 2 beds
ANF JR West	First Class Day and Night Coach	AC	10	10 compartments with single bed
ANS	Second Class Day and Night Coach	AC	32, 36 or 40	No compartments
ANS JR	Second Class Day and Night Coach	AC	30, 32 or 36	No compartments
BNS	Second Class Day and Night Coach	Fan	40	No compartments
ASC	Second Class Coach	AC	30 or 44	
BSC	Second Class Coach	Fan	48	
BST	Second and Third Class Coach	Fan	60	20 second class / 40 third class seats
ATC	Third Class Coach	AC	72, 80 or 88	
BTC	Third Class Coach	Fan	70 or 96	
ARC	Restaurant Car	AC	-	
BRC	Restaurant Car	Fan	-	
APN / APD	Diesel Rail Car	AC	58 76 or 80	D had driver cab, N does not have driver cab
BPD	Diesel Rail Car	Fan	74	

## NORTHERN LINE



Special Express No. 10 preparing to depart Chiang Mai evening of 9 December 2016 (David M. Bernstein)

Km.	Location (Population)	Notes
0.0	Bangkok (8,280,925)	Hua Lamphong Station.
2.2	Yommaraj	Eastern Line diverges to the east.
7.5	Bang Sue Junction	Junction with the Southern Line. The SRT has a major freight yard and locomotive shop here. A new passenger terminal is under construction.
58.0	Bang Pa-In (20,484)	Bang Pa-In Palace.
71.1	Ayutthaya (90,546)	Former capital of Siam (1330 - 1767).
90.0	Ban Phachi Junction	Junction between the Northern and Northeastern Lines.
132.8	Lop Buri (57,751)	One of Thailand's oldest cities. Known for monkeys (Macques) inhabiting the city.
245.8	Nakhon Sawan (91,802)	The Nan and Ping Rivers join to form the Chao Phraya River which flows south to the Gulf of Thailand. The railway station is located outside of the city.
319.0	Taphan Hin (21,895)	Railway station also serves Phetchabun.
346.8	Phichit (35,760)	Known as the land of crocodiles (there are several crocodile farms nearby).
389.3	Phitsanulok (103,427)	Vibrant and friendly city, much of which was rebuilt after massive fire in 1957.
458.3	Ban Dara Junction	28.9 km. branch line to Sawankhalok diverges to the east.
485.2	Uttaradit (58,313)	Formerly important trade center on Nan River. Name translates Northern Landing.
487.3	Sila At	Northern Operations Headquarters for the State Railway of Thailand.
513.7	Pang Tup Khop Tunnel	120 metre tunnel.
516.4	Khao Phlueng Tunnel	362 metre tunnel.
533.9	Den Chai (17,019)	Railway station serves Phrae (20 km. from Den Chai).
574.1	Huai Mae Lan Tunnel	130 metre tunnel.
642.3	Nakhon Lampang (156,139)	Thai Elephant Conservation Center (33 km from the city).
681.6	Khun Tan Tunnel	1362 metres, longest railway tunnel in Thailand.
683.1	Khun Tan	Highest railway station in Thailand (573 metres). Doi Khun Tan National Park.
729.2	Lamphun (43,196)	Suburb of Chiang Mai.
751.4	Chiang Mai (200,952)	The largest and most culturally significant city in northern Thailand.





## NORTHERN LINE

Northward (Outbound) Trains											
Train Number			403	407	401	409	111	7	201	3	209
Type of Train		<b>3</b>	Local DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Rapid	Sp Exp DRC	Mixed	Sp Exp DRC	Ordinary
Class			3	3	3	3	2 • 3	2	2 • 3	2	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Dail	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.									
Bangkok	0	0					0700	0830	0925	1050	1120
Sam Sen	4	2					0714	0842	0939	1103	1133
Bang Sue Junction	8	5					0721	0850	1004	1113	1142
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	10	6					0728	-----	1009	1119	1147
Bang Khen	13	8					0734	0900	1015	1125	1153
Lak Si	18	11					0742	0907	1023	1132	1202
Don Muang	22	14					0749	0914	1031	1140	1208
Rangsit	30	18					0758	0921	1041	1148	1219
Bang Pa-In	58	36					0825	-----	1114	-----	1251
Ayutthaya	71	44				0600	0838	0948	1128	1216	1305
Ban Phachi Junction	90	56				0628	0859	-----	1152	-----	1330
Lop Buri	133	82			0600	<u>0715</u>	0944	1029	1241	1300	1424
Ban Mi	161	100			0634		1006	-----	1322	-----	1501
Chan Sen	174	108			0650		1018	-----	1339	-----	1518
Chong Khae	180	117			0659		1024	-----	1352	-----	1527
Ban Takhli	193	120			0715		1036	-----	1409	-----	<u>1540</u>
Nakhon Sawan	246	152		0500	0811		1124	1140	1511	1407	
Paknam Pho	251	155		0505	0828		1129	-----	1518	-----	
Chumsaeng	280	174		0535	0857		1208	-----	1559	1430	
Bang Mun Nak	297	184		0558	0913		1223	-----	1616	1442	
Taphan Hin	319	198		0617	0936		1242	1226	1640	1508	
Phichit	347	215		0648	1010		1308	1246	1709	1525	
Phitsanulok	389	241	0555	0729	<u>1055</u>		1345	1322	<u>1755</u>	1604	
Phrom Phiram	415	257	0621	0752			1405			-----	
Nong Tom	423	263	0630	0800			1416	-----		1633	
Phichai	448	276	0654	0826			1452	-----		1651	
Ban Dara Junction	458	284	0706	0837			-----	-----		1706	
Khlong Maphlap	470	292								1724	
Sawankhalok (see note)	487	302								1801	
Khlong Maphap	---	---								1824	
Ban Dara Junction	---	---	↓	↓			↓	↓		1846	
Tha Sak	462	286	0711	0841			1457	-----		1851	
Tron	470	292	0719	0849			1506	-----		1857	
Uttaradit	485	301	0737	0907			1524	1427		1912	
Sila At	488	302	<u>0740</u>	0917			1529	1433		<u>1915</u>	
Den Chai	524	331		1013			<u>1630</u>	1524			
Ban Pin	564	350		1050				1557			
Mae Mo	609	378		1154				-----			
Nakhon Lampang	642	398		1236				1733			
Khun Tan	683	424		1330				1823			
Lamphun	729	452		1416				1915			
Chiang Mai	751	466		<u>1435</u>				<u>1930</u>			

Train No. 3 makes side trip on the branch line between Ban Dara Junction and Sawankhalok. This is the only train serving Sawankhalok. Passengers from Khlong Maphlap or Sawankhalok to stations south of Ban Dara Junction take Train No. 3 to Sila At and which turns and returns to Bangkok as Train No. 4.

For complete schedules between Bangkok and Lop Buri see Table 1. Commuter trains between Bangkok and Lop Buri see Table 1. Not all stations are listed.

## NORTHERN LINE

Northward (Outbound) Trains										
Train Number			211	109	207	9	13	107	105	51
Type of Train		<b>3</b>	Ordinary	Rapid	Ordinary	Special Exp	Special Exp	Rapid	Rapid DRC	Exp
Class			2 • 3	2 • 3	3	1 • 2	1 • 2	2 • 3	2 • 3	1 • 2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.								
Bangkok	0	0	1255	1345	1405	1810	1935	2010	2100	2200
Sam Sen	4	2	1309	1400	1420	1825	1950	2025	2111	2215
Bang Sue Junction	8	5	1318	1408	1428	1834	1957	2034	2117	2224
Nikkom Rotphai Km. 11	10	6	1324	1414	1434	-----	-----	2040	2133	-----
Bang Khen	13	8	1331	1420	1441	1844	2008	2045	2127	2235
Lak Si	18	11	1338	1427	1452	1850	2015	2053	2134	2242
Don Muang	22	14	1345	1438	1459	1857	2023	2100	2142	2250
Rangsit	30	18	1354	1443	1506	1907	2032	2109	2150	2259
Bang Pa-In	58	36	1419	-----	1543	-----	-----	-----	2210	-----
Ayutthaya	71	44	1432	1519	1558	1945	2107	2144	2223	2336
Ban Phachi Junction	90	56	1454	1537	1626	-----	-----	2203	2238	-----
Lop Buri	133	82	1538	1623	1727	2042	2200	2239	2316	0031
Ban Mi	161	100	1605	1650	1800	-----	-----	-----	2337	-----
Chan Sen	174	108	1626	-----	1816	-----	-----	-----	2348	-----
Chong Khae	180	117	1635	1713	1825	-----	-----	-----	2355	-----
Ban Takhli	193	120	1701	1728	1841	-----	-----	-----	0006	-----
Nakhon Sawan	246	152	1753	1827	<u>1935</u>	2217	2331	0006	0050	0224
Paknam Pho	251	155	1801	1834		-----	-----	0014	-----	-----
Chumsaeng	280	174	1832	1903		-----	-----	0047	0133	-----
Bang Mun Nak	297	184	1850	1918		-----	-----	0103	0146	-----
Taphan Hin	319	198	<u>1915</u>	1937		-----	-----	0130	0210	0337
Phichit	347	215		2000		-----	0107	0200	0233	0402
Phitsanulok	389	241		2037		0018	0149	0238	0309	0440
Phrom Phiram	415	257		2103		-----	-----	-----	0330	-----
Nong Tom	423	263		2113		-----	-----	0307	0339	0509
Phichai	448	276		2134		-----	-----	0329	0359	0531
Ban Dara Junction	458	284		2147		-----	-----		0409	-----
Tha Sak	462	286		2159		-----	-----	0342	0414	-----
Tron	470	292		2207		-----	-----		0422	-----
Uttaradit	485	301		2233		-----	0308	0405	0436	0606
Sila At	488	302		2237		0154	0321	0418	<u>0440</u>	0620
Den Chai	524	331		2342		0251	0419	<u>0515</u>		0720
Ban Pin	564	350		0017		-----	0453			0756
Mae Mo	609	378		0119		-----	-----			0916
Nakhon Lampang	642	398		0204		0501	0633			1001
Khun Tan	683	424		0258		0606	0737			1105
Lamphun	729	452		0344		0651	0821			1150
Chiang Mai	751	466		<u>0405</u>		<u>0715</u>	<u>0840</u>			<u>1210</u>

Commuter trains between Bangkok and Lop Buri see Table 1.

For complete schedules between Bangkok and Lop Buri see Table 1.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed.

## NORTHERN LINE

Southward (Inbound) Trains											
Train Number			208	212	202	106	112	210	102	8	402
Type of Train		4	Ordinary	Ordinary	Mixed	Rapid DRC	Rapid	Ordinary	Rapid	Sp Exp DRC	Local DRC
Class			3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	3	2 • 3	2	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.									
Chiang Mai	0	0							0630	0850	
Lamphun	22	14							0652	0905	
Khun Tan	68	42							0736	0947	
Nakhon Lampang	109	68							0837	1041	
Mae Mo	142	88							0914	-----	
Ban Pin	187	116							1011	1209	
Den Chai	217	135					0730		1046	1239	
Sila At	263	164				0730	0827		1147	1326	
Uttaradit	266	165				0735	0833		1153	1332	
Tron	281	175				0747	0850		-----	-----	
Tha Sak	289	180				0755	0858		1214	-----	
Ban Dara Junction	293	182				0759	0903		1219	-----	
Phichai	303	188				0809	0912		1229	-----	
Nong Tom	319	198				0827	0932		1250	-----	
Phrom Phiram	337	209				0835	0941				
Phitsanulok	362	225			0605	0855	1003		1318	1444	1345
Phichit	404	251			0646	0928	1042		1402	1509	1426
Taphan Hin	432	269		0530	0718	0952	1112		1428	1532	1458
Bang Mun Nak	454	282		0554	0740	1009	1133		1456	-----	1520
Chumsaeng	471	293		0613	0757	1022	1203		1516	-----	1535
Paknam Pho	501	311		0650	0827	-----	1234		1547	1617	1607
Nakhon Sawan	505	314	0500	0701	0835	1049	1242		1556	1622	1630
Ban Takhli	558	347	0552	0809	0932	1132	1337	1600	1700	-----	1729
Chong Khae	571	355	0608	0824	0948	1143	1350	1616	1714	-----	1744
Chan Sen	578	359	0616	0832	0958	-----	1358	1624	-----	-----	1753
Ban Mi	590	367	0633	0847	1018	1158	1411	1651	-----	-----	1813
Lop Buri	618	384	0705	0918	1056	1220	1439	1732	1806	1728	<u>1845</u>
Ban Phachi Junction	661	411	0802	1008	1149	1256	1529	1831	1855	-----	
Ayutthaya	679	422	0826	1027	1214	1311	1559	1848	1916	1806	
Bang Pa-in	692	430	0840	1039	1229	1323	1616	1903	-----	-----	
Rangsit	722	449	0905	1109	1303	1343	1651	1938	2001	1831	
Don Muang	729	453	0913	1119	1314	1353	1703	1949	2013	1840	
Lak Si	733	455	0932	1126	1320	1359	1711	1956	2021	1847	
Bang Khen	738	459	0942	1133	1328	1405	1720	2004	2028	1854	
Nikkom Rotphai Km. 11	741	460	0949	1140	1335	1410	1727	2009	2034	-----	
Bang Sue Junction	743	463	<u>0954</u>	<u>1144</u>	<u>1340</u>	<u>1415</u>	<u>1733</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2040</u>	<u>1903</u>	
Sam Sen	747	464	<u>1004</u>	<u>1153</u>	<u>1359</u>	<u>1423</u>	<u>1743</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2048</u>	<u>1913</u>	
Bangkok	751	467	<u>1020</u>	<u>1210</u>	<u>1405</u>	<u>1440</u>	<u>1800</u>	<u>2035</u>	<u>2110</u>	<u>1925</u>	

Commuter trains between Lop Buri and Bangkok see Table 2.

For complete schedules between Lop Buri and Bangkok see Table 2.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed.

## NORTHERN LINE

Southward (Inbound) Trains									
Train Number			408	410	4	108	52	14	10
Type of Train		4	Local DRC	Local DRC	Sp Exp DRC	Rapid	Exp	Special Exp	Special Exp
Class			3	3	2	2 • 3	2 • 3	1 • 2	1 • 2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.							
Chiang Mai	0	0	0930				1530	1700	1800
Lamphun	22	14	1000				1548	1720	1820
Khun Tan	68	42	1103				1650	1824	1921
Nakhon Lampang	109	68	1202				1804	1927	2017
Mae Mo	142	88	1241				1845	-----	-----
Ban Pin	187	116	1342				1948	2105	-----
Den Chai	217	135	1419			1905	2026	2141	2236
Sila At	263	164	1533	1630	1950	2012	2130	2236	2333
Uttaradit	266	165	1538	1633	2000	2019	2137	2242	-----
Tron	281	175	1557	1648	2012	2035	-----	-----	-----
Tha Sak	289	180	1605	1655	2020	2045	-----	-----	-----
Ban Dara Junction	293	182	1609	1702	2024	2050	-----	-----	-----
Phichai	303	188	1622	1714	2034	2102	2210	-----	-----
Nong Tom	319	198	1651	1737	2054	2134	-----	-----	-----
Phrom Phiram	337	209	1659	1745	-----	2144	-----	-----	-----
Phitsanulok	362	225	1724	<u>1810</u>	2140	2209	2301	0001	0050
Phichit	404	251	1811		2210	2248	2343	0041	-----
Taphan Hin	432	269	1842		2239	2320	0007	-----	-----
Bang Mun Nak	454	282	1904		2302	2341	-----	-----	-----
Chumsaeng	471	293	1923		2317	0008	-----	-----	-----
Paknam Pho	501	311	1951		-----	0041	-----	-----	-----
Nakhon Sawan	505	314	<u>1955</u>		0006	0048	0414	0159	0241
Ban Takhli	558	347			-----	0141	-----	-----	-----
Chong Khae	571	355			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chan Sen	578	359			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ban Mi	590	367			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lop Buri	618	384			0130	0228	0245	0324	0405
Ban Phachi Junction	661	411			-----	0302	-----	-----	-----
Ayutthaya	679	422			0227	0321	0339	0424	0459
Bang Pa-in	692	430			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rangsit	722	449			0302	0403	0420	0507	0546
Don Muang	729	453			0310	0414	0430	0518	0558
Lak Si	733	455			0318	0422	0438	0527	0606
Bang Khen	738	459			0325	0432	0446	0536	0615
Nikkom Rotphai Km. 11	741	460			-----	-----	0452	-----	-----
Bang Sue Junction	743	463			<u>0335</u>	<u>0444</u>	<u>0458</u>	<u>0546</u>	<u>0625</u>
Sam Sen	747	464			<u>0344</u>	<u>0454</u>	<u>0507</u>	<u>0556</u>	<u>0635</u>
Bangkok	751	467			<u>0400</u>	<u>0510</u>	<u>0525</u>	<u>0615</u>	<u>0650</u>

Commuter trains between Lop Buri and Bangkok see Table 2.

For complete schedules between Lop Buri and Bangkok see Table 2.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

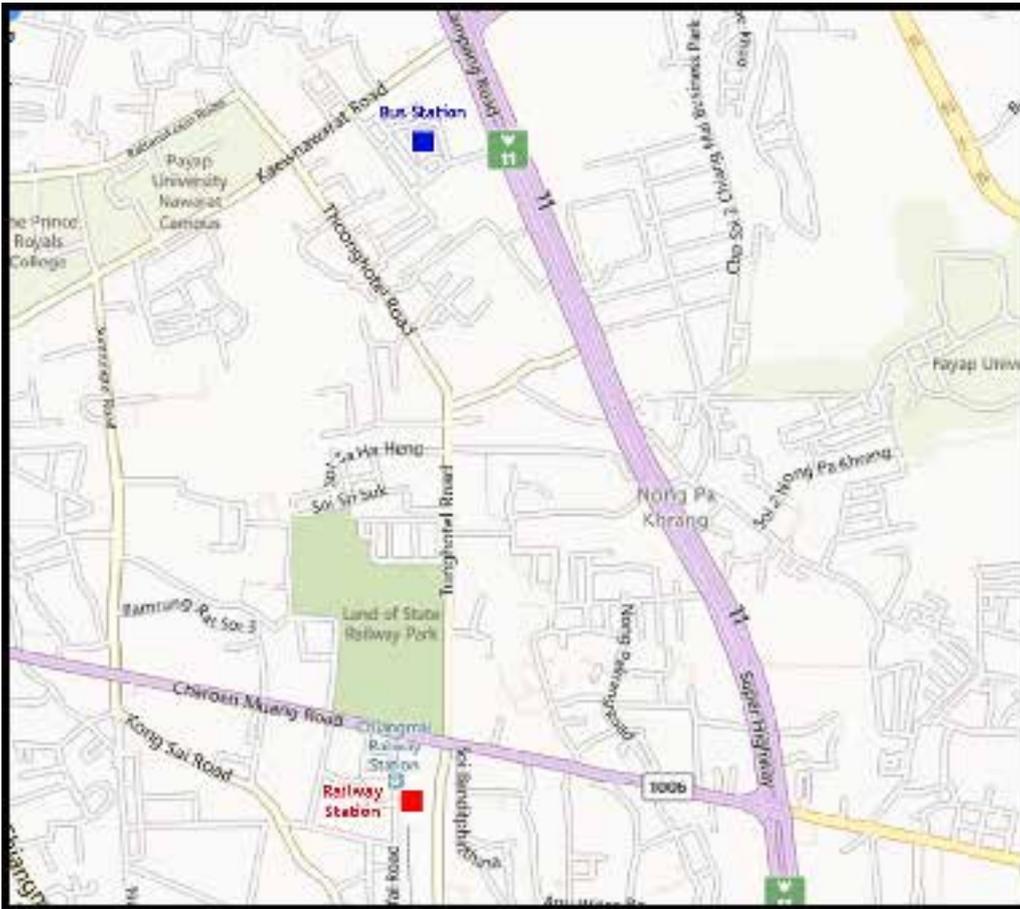
Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed.

## NORTHERN AND NORTHEASTERN LINES BUS CONNECTIONS

Bus Company Information		
	<p><b>Green Bus (Thailand)</b>            Call Center 0-3526-6480            Chiang Mai 0-5324-6501            Chiang Rai 0-5371-4803            Mae Sai 0-5364-6430            Mae Sot 0-5556-3995            Nan 0-5471-0760            Phrae 0-5452-2780</p>	<p>Operates modern VIP, First Class and Second Class bus service and van service in northern Thailand, including Chiang Mai (Arcade), Chiang Rai, Golden Triangle, Mae Sai, Mae Sot, Nan, Nakhon Lampang and Phrae.            Internet booking is available.  <a href="http://www.greenbusthailand.com/website/">http://www.greenbusthailand.com/website/</a>  <a href="https://www.facebook.com/greenbusforyou?fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/greenbusforyou?fref=ts</a>  <a href="mailto:servicecenter@greenbusthailand.com">servicecenter@greenbusthailand.com</a></p>
	<p><b>Prempracha Transport</b>            Chiang Mai Bus Station 0-5330-4748            Chiang Mai Office 0-5349-2999            Pai Bus Station 0-5306-4307            Mae Hong Song Bus Station 0-5368-4100</p>	<p>Operates bus and van service between Chiang Mai (Arcade Bus Station 2), Pai and Mae Hong Son.             Tickets may be purchased by e-mail (print form from their website)   <a href="https://kornpreeyanut-kanphatchar.square-space.com/en-overview/">https://kornpreeyanut-kanphatchar.square-space.com/en-overview/</a>  <a href="mailto:premprachatransport@gmail.com">premprachatransport@gmail.com</a></p>
	<p><b>Sahamit Ubon Company Ltd.</b>            Headquarters 0-4528-5780            Mukdahan 0-4261-1389            Nakhon Phanom 8-1739-7417            Sakhon Nakhon 8-7949-0040            Udon Thani 0-4234-3531            Ubon Ratchathani 0-4528-5535</p>	<p>Operates bus and van service to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mukdahan</li> <li>• Nakhon Phanom</li> <li>• Nakhon Sakhon</li> <li>• Ubon Ratchathani</li> <li>• Udon Thani</li> </ul> <p><a href="http://www.sahamit.net/index.php">http://www.sahamit.net/index.php</a>  <a href="https://th-th.facebook.com/sahamitubon">https://th-th.facebook.com/sahamitubon</a></p>
	<p><b>The Transport Company</b>            Call Center 0-2872-1777            Khon Kaen 0-4341-4421            Nong Khai 0-4241-2679            Ubon Ratchathani 0-4531-4299            Udon Thani 0-4222-1489</p> <p><a href="http://home.transport.co.th/index.php/th/">http://home.transport.co.th/index.php/th/</a></p>	<p>The Transport Company is a state enterprise in the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Transport. Founded in 1931, the Transport Company is the largest intercity bus operator in Thailand, operating 294 bus routes. International service with Laos began in 2004. Tickets can be purchased through the call center, via internet, at bus stations and at 7-Eleven stores in Thailand.  <a href="http://home.transport.co.th/en.html">http://home.transport.co.th/en.html</a>            Translation program required to access bus schedules (Google Chrome).</p>
	<p><b>Yellow Bus</b>            Roong Reuang Coach (Mukdahan) Co. Ltd.</p> <p>Call Center 0-3896-7965            Call Center 0-3896-7966            Call Center 0-3896-7967            Mukdahan 0-4263-0978            Mukdahan 0-4263-0979            Surin 0-4453-1447            Buri Ram 0-4467-0384</p>	<p>Bus connections between Buri Ram and Surin with Mukdahan. The bus station at Buri Ram is outside the city and requires 60 Baht taxi ride. The bus station at Surin is within walking distance of the railway station (about 300 metres distance).            Tickets purchased at bus station or through call center.  <a href="http://www.iloveyellowbus.com/en/home.php">http://www.iloveyellowbus.com/en/home.php</a>  <a href="mailto:yellowbus2008@gmail.com">yellowbus2008@gmail.com</a></p>

## NORTHERN AND NORTHEASTERN LINES BUS CONNECTIONS



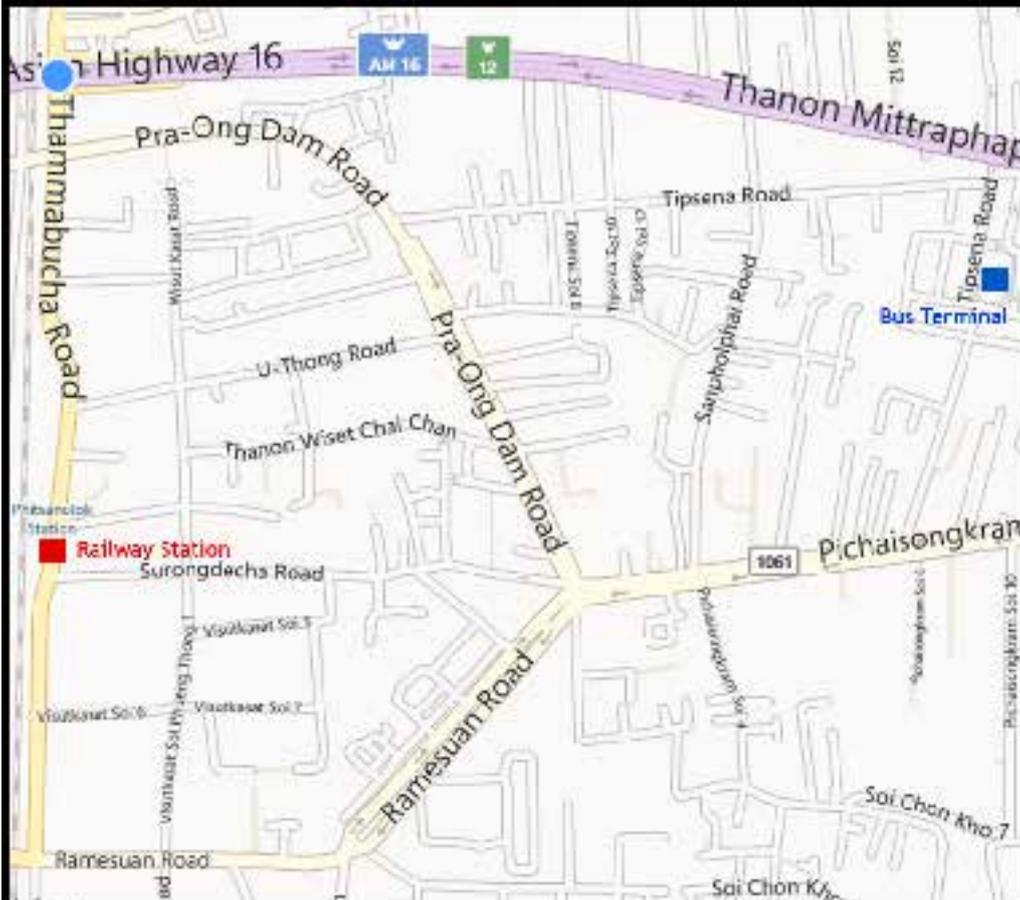
### Chiang Mai

**Arcade Bus Station**  
 Kaew Narawat Road  
 Telephone 0-5324-2664

Green Bus: 0-5324-4501  
 Prem Pracha: 0-5324-4737

There are two terminals within this bus station. Facilities include ATM, food, internet access, ticketing and tourist police.

Arcade Bus Station is located 2 km. north of the railway station. Transfer via tuk-tuk, taxi or songthaeko (covered pick up truck).



### Phitsanulok

**Phitsanulok Bus Terminal**  
 Telephone 0-5521-2090

Located 3 km. east of the railway station.

Transfer:  
 City Bus No. 10 (air cond. 11 Baht, fan cooled 8 Baht).  
 Shared minibus 10 Baht.  
 Tuk-tuk, taxi or songthaew.

Bus connection to Sukhothai (one hour).

Note: The main bus station moved south of the Indochina Intersection about 5 km. east of city center in 2014. Busses to Sukhothai continue to operate from the older terminal depicted here.

# NORTHERN AND NORTHEASTERN LINES BUS CONNECTIONS

## Khon Kaen

Bus Station No. 1  
 Ordinary Bus Terminal  
 Phracha Samoson Road  
 Telephone 0-4333-3388

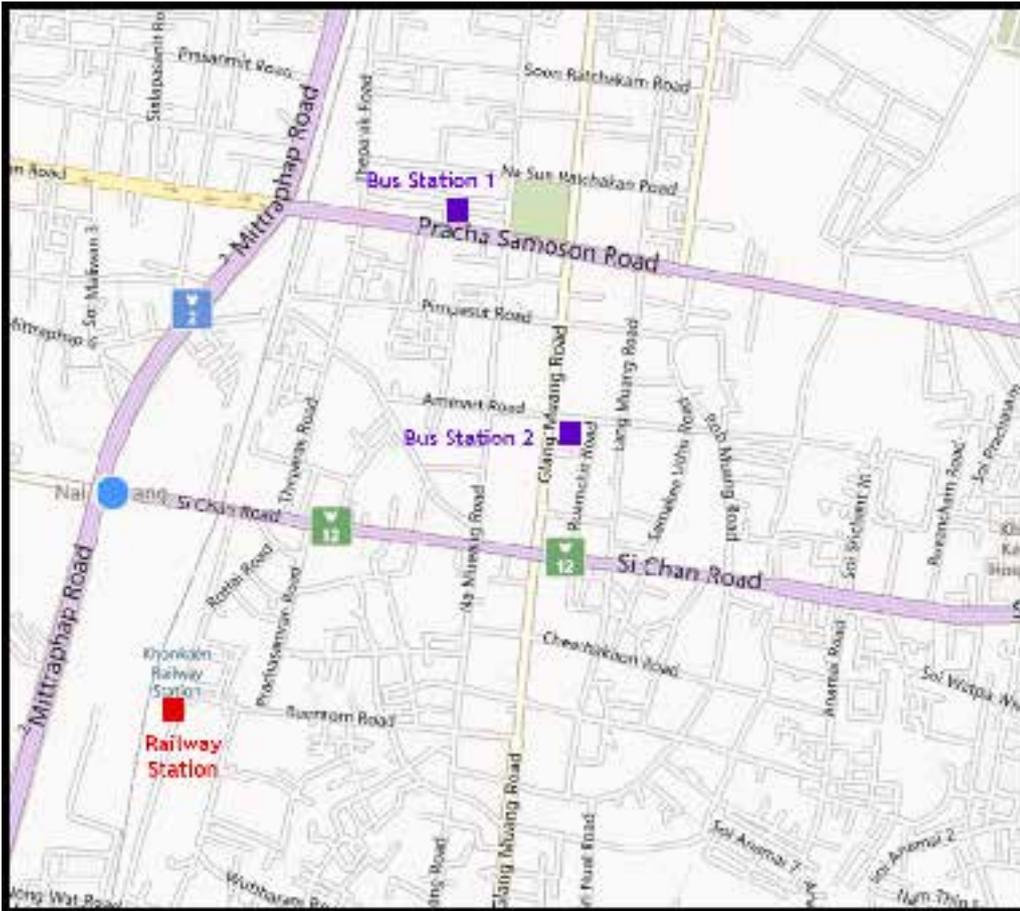
Bus Station No. 2  
 Air Conditioned Bus Terminal  
 Thanon Glang Muang  
 Telephone: 0-4023-9910

All VIP busses and most First Class busses use the Air Conditioned Terminal.

Transport Company busses to and from Vietiane, Laos, use the Ordinary Bus Terminal. Telephone 0-4341-4421

A new bus terminal is under construction south of the city bus is not operational.

Transfer between railway and bus terminals via tuk-tuk or by sawngth-aw (pick up trucks with bench seats). Taxi service is also available.



## Udon Thani

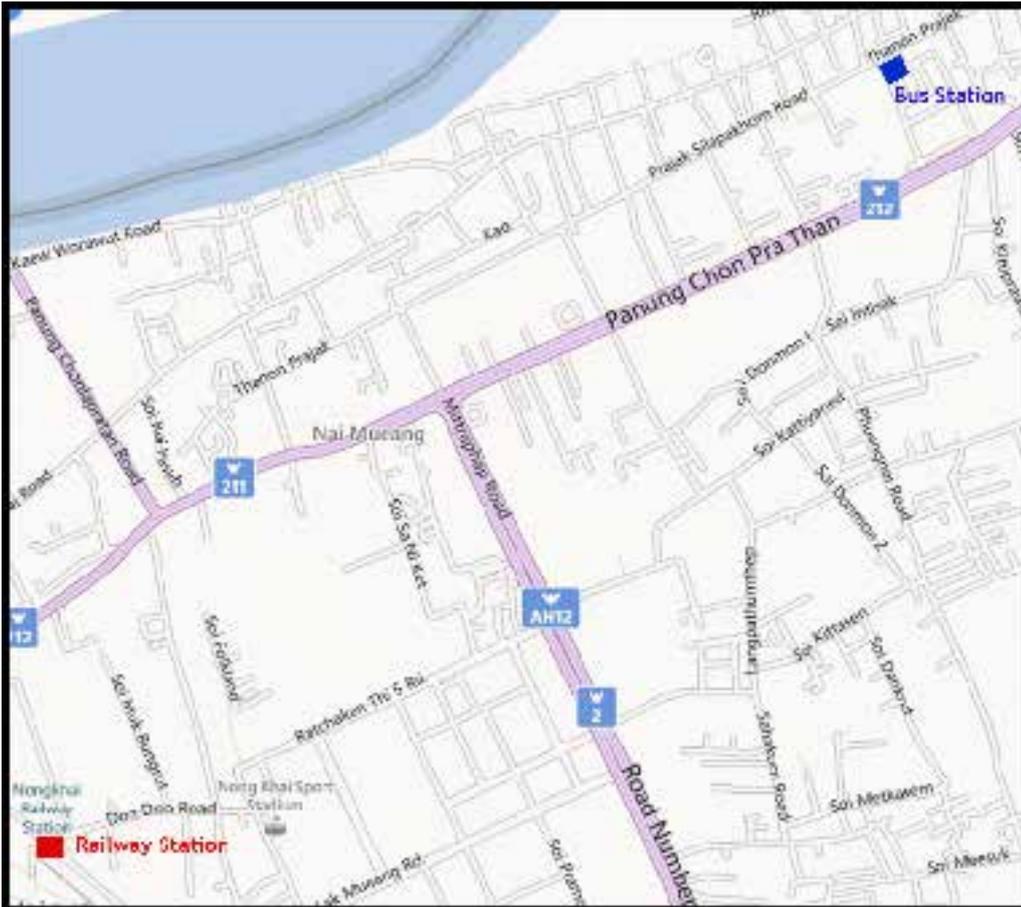
Udon Thani Downtown Terminal (Bus Terminal No. 1)  
 Thanom Sai Uthit  
 Telephone 0-4222-9915

Sahamit Bus 0-4234-3531  
 Transport Company 0-4222-1489  
 United Tours 0-4222-1514

Bus terminal is located 600 metres (0.4 mile) west of the railway station. Transfer by walking, tuk-tuk or taxi.



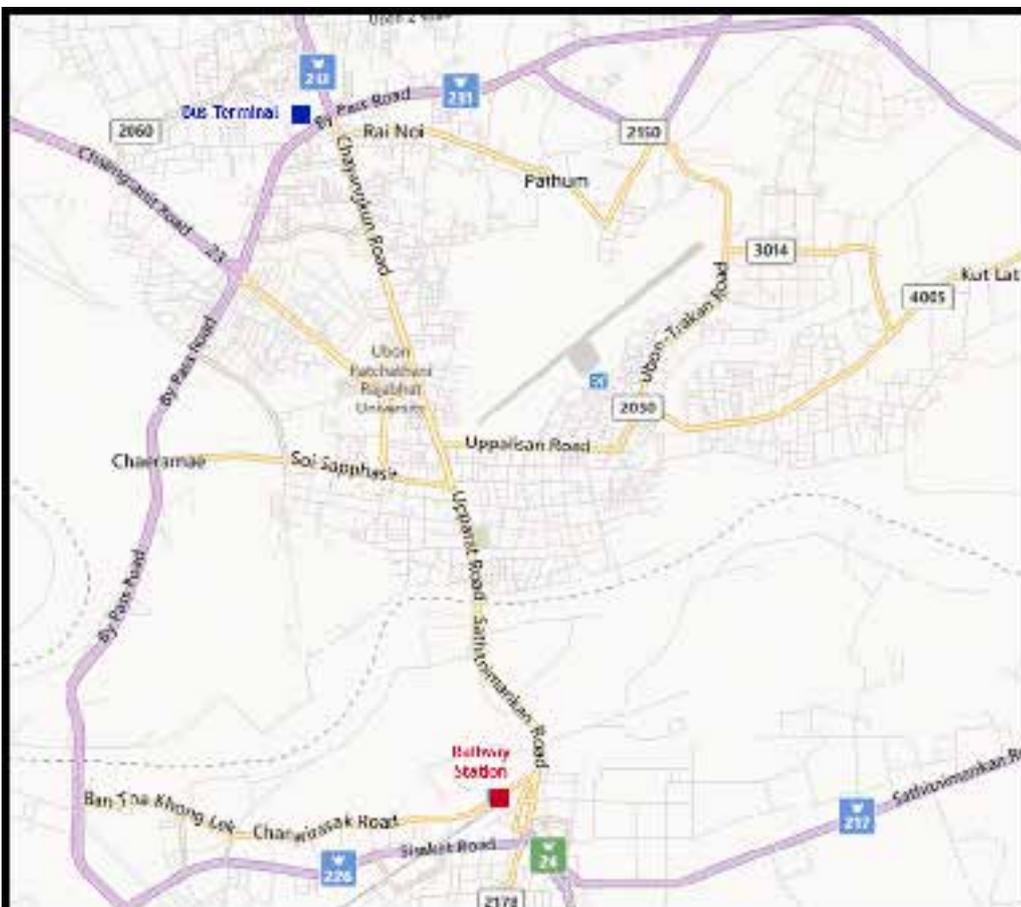
## NORTHERN AND NORTHEASTERN LINES BUS CONNECTIONS



**Nong Khai**  
 Nong Khai Bus Terminal  
 Thanon Prajak  
 Telephone 0-4241-1612

Transport Co. 0-4241-2679

The bus terminal is located 4 km. (2.7 miles) east of the railway station. Transfer via tuk-tuk or taxi.



**Ubon Ratchathani**  
 Ubon Ratchathani Bus Terminal  
 Thanon Sukha Phatthana at Hwy. 231  
 Telephone 0-4531-6085

Sahamit Bus 0-4528-5535  
 Transport Co. 0-4531-4299

The bus terminal is located 9.3 km. (5.7 miles) north of the railway station. Transfer via sawngthaew route 2 (pick up trucks with bench seats) or taxi.



## NORTHERN AND NORTHEASTERN LINES BUS CONNECTIONS

Origin	Destination	Operator	Route	Duration	Fares (Baht)	Notes
Buri Ram	Mukdahan	Yellow Bus	815	5'00" to 5'35"		
Chiang Khong	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	166	5'05"	290 - 451	
Chiang Mai	Chiang Rai	Green Bus	166	3'00" to 3'30"	144 - 288	
Chiang Mai	Ching Khong	Green Bus	166	5'05"	290 - 451	
Chiang Mai	Golden Triangle	Green Bus	166	5'15"	241	
Chiang Mai	Golden Triangle	Green Bus	150	7'30"	259	via N. Lampang - Phayao
Chiang Mai	Luang Prabang, Laos	Transport Company	8	18'00"	1200	
Chiang Mai	Mae Hong Song	Premphracha	612	6'00"	138 - 250	Minivan / Mini Fan Bus
Chiang Mai	Mae Hong Song	Premphracha	612	6'00"	346	Air Conditioned Bus
Chiang Mai	Mae Sai	Green Bus	619	4'40" to 5'15"	182 - 364	
Chiang Mai	Mae Sot	Green Bus	672	6'45"	333	via Nakhon Lampang
Chiang Mai	Nan	Green Bus	113	7'10"	242	via Phayao
Chiang Mai	Nan	Green Bus	169	5'40"	225 - 451	via N. Lampang - Phrae
Chiang Mai	Pai	Premphracha	612	3'00"	78 - 150	Minivan / Mini Fan Bus
Chiang Mai	Phayao	Green Bus	198	2'35" to 2'50"	125 - 249	
Chiang Mai	Phrae	Green Bus	169	3'50"	151 - 302	
Chiang Rai	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	166	3'00" to 3'30"	144 - 288	
Golden Triangle	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	166	5'15"	241	
Golden Triangle	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	150	7'30"	259	via N. Lampang - Phayao
Khon Kaen	Vientiane, Laos	Transport Company	5	4'00"	180	
Luang Prabang, Laos	Chiang Mai	Transport Company	8	18'00"	1200	
Mae Hong Son	Chiang Mai	Premphracha	612	5'30"	138 - 250	Minivan / Mini Fan Bus
Mae Hong Son	Chiang Mai	Premphracha	612	6 hr.	346	Air Conditioned Bus
Mae Sai	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	619	4'40" to 5'15"	182 - 364	
Mae Sot	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	672	6'45"	333	via Nakhon Lampang
Mukdahan	Buri Ram	Yellow Bus	815	5'00" to 5'35"		
Mukdahan	Nong Khai	-		5'00"	170	
Mukdahan	Surin	Yellow Bus	815	4'10" to 5'00"		
Mukdahan	Ubon Ratchathani	Sahamit	235 255	2'15" to 3'00"	104 - 140	Bus and van
Mukdahan	Udon Thani	Sahamit	235	4'30"	229	Bus and van
Nakhon Phanom	Ubon Ratchathani	Sahamit	256	7'45"		Bus and minibus
Nan	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	113	6'50"	242	via Phayao
Nan	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	169	5'40"	225 - 451	via N. Lampang - Phrae
Nong Khai	Mukdahan	-		5'00"	170	
Nong Khai	Vientiane, Laos	Transport Company	1	1'00"	55	
Pai	Chiang Mai	Premphracha	612	2'30"	78 - 150	Minivan / Mini Fan Bus
Pakse, Laos	Ubon Ratchathani	Transport Company	3	3'00"	200	
Phayao	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	198	2'35" to 2'50"	125 - 249	
Phitsanulok	Sukhothai			1'00"	30 - 60	Frequent service
Phrae	Chiang Mai	Green Bus	169	3'50"	161 - 302	
Sakhon Nakhon	Ubon Ratchathani	Sahamit	241	5'15"		
Sakhon Nakhon	Udon Thani	Sahamit	235	2'20"		
Surin	Mukdahan	Yellow Bus	815	4'10" to 5'00"		
Sukhothai	Phitsanulok			1'00"	30 - 60	Frequent service
Ubon Ratchathani	Pakse, Laos	Transport Company	3	3'00"	200	
Ubon Ratchathani	Mukdahan	Sahamit	235 255	2'15" to 3'00"	104 - 140	Bus and van
Ubon Ratchathani	Nakhon Phanom	Sahamit	256	7'45"		Bus and minibus
Ubon Ratchathani	Udon Thani	Sahamit	235	7'30"	315	
Ubon Ratchathani	Sakhon Nakhon	Sahamit	241	5'15"		

## NORTHERN AND NORTHEASTERN LINES BUS CONNECTIONS

Origin	Destination	Operator	Route	Duration	Fares (Baht)	Notes
Udon Thani	Vang Vieng, Laos	Transport Company	9	7'00"	270	
Udon Thani	Vientiane, Laos	Transport Company	2	3'00"	80	
Udon Thani	Ubon Ratchathani	Sahamit	235	7'30"	315	
Udon Thani	Sakhon Nakhon	Sahamit	235	2'20"		
Udon Thani	Mukdahan	Sahamit	235	4'30"	229	Bus and van
Vang Vieng, Laos	Udon Thani	Transport Company	9	7'00"	270	
Vientiane, Laos	Khon Kaen	Transport Company	5	4'00"	180	
Vientiane, Laos	Nong Khai	Transport Company	1	1'00"	55	
Vientiane, Laos	Udon Thani	Transport Company	2	3'00"	80	

## LAOS ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

The information presented here applies to tourist visas. There are different requirements for business, diplomatic, official and transit visas. Tourist visas are valid for 30 days and may be extended.

A visa is required to enter Laos for citizens of all countries except:

- ASEAN countries (Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam) may visit Laos for 30 days without obtaining a visa.
- Citizens of Japan, Luxembourg, Russia, South Korea and Switzerland may visit Laos for 15 days without obtaining a visa. Citizens of Mongolia may visit for 30 days without obtaining a visa.

All visitors must have a passport valid for at least six months from date of entry.

Tourist visa costs vary from \$ 20 U.S. to \$ 42 U.S. depending on nationality. Visas may be obtained in advance of arrival from Lao embassies and consulates. Processing times vary with 2 to 3 days is typical, though you may be able to pay an extra fee to receive the visa in as little as one hour. Obtaining a visa from the Lao PDR embassy in Bangkok costs approximately 1,400 Baht for most nationalities, plus 200 baht fee for expedited same day processing. Visas are also available at the Lao PDR consulate in Khon Kaen where Thai and English are spoken by consular staff. Hours are Monday through Friday 0800 to 1200 and 1300 to 1600. If you are entering Laos by bus and you require a visa, the bus company will not sell a ticket unless you have a visa.

Laos has a visa on arrival program for most nationalities (29 countries, primarily in Africa, are not eligible). Visa on arrival is available at four international airports in Laos, the Tha Na Laeng railway station and the border checkpoints. The following are required:

- passport with minimum of six months validity from date of entry and blank page for visa stamp
- Two recent color passport photographs  
If you do not have photographs you will be assessed a fee for scanning your passport photo to the visa.
- Visa application form available at checkpoint (may be downloaded and filled out in advance).
- Application fee

Visa on arrival fees (U.S. Dollars):

Australia (\$30) • Canada (\$42) • Europe (\$35) • United States (\$35) • others about \$30

Lao immigration accepts Thai Baht and U.S. Dollars, Lao currency is not accepted. It is less expensive to pay in U.S. Dollars than Thai Baht.

Tourist visas may extended at the immigration office in Vientiane (maximum of two extensions for 30 days each). You must submit your passport, one passport photograph and an application form. There is a 2,000 Kip (\$ 0.25 U.S.) application fee and visa extension fee of \$2 U.S. per day for maximum of 30 days. There is a \$10 U.S. fee assessed per day for an expired visa which will be collected before you are permitted to leave Laos.

The Vientiane Immigration Office behind the Joint Development Bank (JDB) on Lane Xang Avenue, opposite the Morning Market. The office is open Monday through Friday, from 0800 to 1600 (closed 1200 to 1300 for lunch). Visa extensions are not processed on Friday afternoon. Another method to extend tourist visas is to exit Laos and re enter with a new visa at a border checkpoint.

Lao Embassies and Consulates <http://www.laosvisa.com/mynembassylist.htm>

Lao Customs Department <http://laocustoms.laopdr.net/index.htm>

Lao Tourism <http://www.laotourism.org/>

Laos Information • U.S. Department of State [http://travel.state.gov/travel/cis\\_pa\\_tw/cis/cis\\_946.html](http://travel.state.gov/travel/cis_pa_tw/cis/cis_946.html)

Green Discovery (adventure and ecotourism) <http://www.greendiscoverylaos.com/>

### Thai Railway Guide

Internet: <http://www.thairailwayguide>

E-mail: [dave@thairailwayguide.net](mailto:dave@thairailwayguide.net)

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/Thai.Railway.Guide>

## NORTHEASTERN LINES



Mixed Train No. 234 at Kaeng Khoi Junction 18 December 2013 (Panuwat Sittekun)

Km.	Location (Population)	Notes
90.0	Ban Phachi Junction	Junction between the Northern and Northeastern Lines.
113.3	Saraburi (67,763)	Phra Phutta Chai National Park.
125.1	Kaeng Khoi Junction (30,332)	Major railway junction and center of cement production.
179.9	Pak Chong (48,999)	Khao Yai National Park, Thailand's oldest covering 2168 sq. km. of forest.
263.7	Nakhon Ratchasima (208,781)	Commercial center and gateway to Isan Region, also known as Khorat.
266.3	Thanon Chira Junction	Line to Udon Thani and Nong Khai diverts to the north.
376.0	Buri Ram (28,333)	Phanom Rung Historical Park.
419.8	Surin (46,673)	Surin Elephant Round Up (annually in November).
515.1	Si Sa Ket (44,751)	Serves Khao Phra Viham (100 km. from station).
575.1	Ubon Ratchathani (122,535)	Financial, educational and agricultural center for eastern Isan Region.

Km.	Location (Population)	Notes
125.1	Kaeng Khoi Junction (30,332)	Major railway junction and center of cement production.
162.4	Khuean Pasak Chonlasit Reservoir	Long viaducts at Km. 164.0, 167.2, 170.6 and 177.0.
248.8	Khao Phang Hoi Tunnel	231 metres.
375.9	Bua Yai Junction (16,832)	Junction with line to Udon Thani and Nong Khai.

Km.	Location (Population)	Notes
266.3	Thanon Chira Junction	Junction with the Bangkok - Ubon Ratchthani line.
342.5	Bua Yai Junction (16,832)	Junction with the Kaeng Khoi Jct. - Bua Yai Jct. Line.
449.8	Khon Kaen (145,841)	Fast growing modern city, major commercial and educational center.
568.9	Udon Thani (247,231)	Coonections to Sakon Nakhon and Nakhon Phanom via bus.
621.1	Nong Khai (63,309)	Nestled on the Mekong River, gateway to Laos.
626.6	Tha Na Laeng, Laos	Km. 623.8 Friendship Bridge over Mekong River.

## NORTHEASTERN LINES • BANGKOK - UBON RATCHATHANI

Train Number			423	425	421	431	415	21	419	135	71	427
Type of Train		5	Local DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Mixed	Sp Exp DRC	Local DRC	Rapid	Exp DRC	Local DRC
Class			3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2 • 3	2 3	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.										
Bangkok	0	0						0545		0640	1005	
Sam Sen	4	2						0559		0655	1019	
Bang Sue Junction	8	5						0606		0712	1027	
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	10	6						----			1032	
Bang Khen	13	8						0613		0723	1037	
Lak Si	18	11						0619		0731	1044	
Don Muang	22	14						0629		0739	1051	
Rangsit	30	18						0637		0749	1058	
Bang Pa-in	58	36						----		----	----	
Ayutthaya	71	44						0659		0826	1125	
Ban Phachi Junction	90	56						----		0848	1144	
Saraburi	113	70						0734		0910	1204	
Kaeng Khoi Junction	125	78				0500		0745		0923	1216	
Pha Sadet	139	86				0520		----		0947	----	
Pak Chong	180	117				0618		0853		1056	1327	
Sikhiu	224	139				0708		----		1137	----	
Sung Noen	234	145				0719		----		1147	----	
Kut Chik	241	150				0726		----		----	----	
Nakhon Ratchasima	264	164			0610	0829	0620	1011	1115	1224	1443	1420
Thanon Chira Junction	266	165			0616	0835	0626	1018	1120	1231	1448	1430
Chakkarat	300	186			0651			----	1159	1306	1514	1524
Huai Thalaeng	326	202			0718	To	To	----	1224	1330	1535	1549
Lam Plai Mat	346	214			0737	Khon	Nong	1114	1243	1348	1551	1605
Thamen Chai	355	220			0746	Kaen	Khai	----	1253	1359	----	1614
Buri Ram	376	233			0810			1137	1317	1422	1617	1635
Huai Rat	386	239			0824			----	1328	1432	1626	1644
Krasang	399	247			0836			1154	1339	1445	1637	1657
Nong Teng	406	251			0845			----	1346	----	----	1705
Lam Chi	412	255	0440	0530	0855			----	1355	1459	----	1713
Surin	420	260	0450	0538	0910			1211	1403	1510	1711	1723
Sikhorphum	452	281	0524	0611	0954			1233	1435	1541	1740	1802
Samrong Thap	471	292	<u>0540</u>	0629	1014			----	1456	1606	1757	1818
Huai Thap Than	482	299		0638	1030			----	1508	1620	1808	1832
Uthumphon Phisai	495	307		0652	1045			----	1525	1635	1820	1844
Si Sa Ket	515	319		0724	1107			1302	1550	1703	1840	1906
Kanthararom	542	336		0755	1138			1320	1614	1727	1907	1936
Huai Khayung	554	344		0807	1151			1339	1625	1739	----	1951
Ubon Ratchathani	575	357		<u>0830</u>	<u>1215</u>			<u>1400</u>	<u>1645</u>	<u>1800</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>2015</u>

For commuter trains between Bangkok and Kaeng Khoi Junction see Table 1.

For complete schedules between Bangkok and Kaeng Khoi Junction see Table 1.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed.

## NORTHEASTERN LINES • BANGKOK - UBON RATCHATHANI

Train Number			417	233	145	139	23	67	141
Type of Train		5	Local DRC	Mixed	Rapid	Rapid	Sp Exp	Exp	Rapid
Class			3	3	2•3	2•3	1•2	1•2	2•3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.							
Bangkok	0	0		1140	1520	1855	2030	2130	2245
Sam Sen	4	2		1155	1536	1907	2043	2142	2255
Bang Sue Junction	8	5		1205	1544	1917	2049	2148	2302
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	10	6		1209	1550	-----	-----	-----	2307
Bang Khen	13	8		1214	1557	1928	2058	2157	2313
Lak Si	18	11		1219	1603	1934	2104	2203	2319
Don Muang	22	14		1225	1609	1942	2111	2209	2326
Rangsit	30	18		1233	1619	1952	2121	2219	2336
Bang Pa-in	58	36		1255	1643	-----	-----	-----	0002
Ayutthaya	71	44		1307	1657	2026	2153	2251	0016
Ban Phachi Junction	90	56		1325	1725	2048	-----	-----	0035
Saraburi	113	70		1353	1801	2110	-----	2332	0058
Kaeng Khoi Junction	125	78		1406	1815	2124	-----	2346	0110
Pha Sadet	139	86		1425	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pak Chong	180	117		1524	1949	2249	0010	0102	0254
Sikhiu	224	139		1614	2038	2336	-----	-----	0338
Sung Noen	234	145		1623	2049	-----	-----	-----	0348
Kut Chik	241	150		1629	-----	-----	-----	-----	0357
Nakhon Ratchasima	264	164	0600	1705	2125	0023	0146	0236	0419
Thanon Chira Junction	266	165	1607	1711	2132	0036	-----	0250	0434
Chakkarat	300	186		1738	2211	-----	-----	-----	0505
Huai Thalaeng	326	202	<i>To</i>	1819	2246	-----	-----		0530
Lam Plai Mat	346	214	<i>Udon</i>	1840	2305	0149	0303	0358	0553
Thamen Chai	355	220	<i>Thani</i>	1850	2316	-----	-----	-----	0602
Buri Ram	376	233		1916	2341	0226	0334	0426	0630
Huai Rat	386	239		1927	2352	-----	-----	-----	0645
Krasang	399	247		1940	0006	0249	-----	0448	0659
Nong Teng	406	251		1948	-----	-----	-----	-----	0708
Lam Chi	412	255		1954	0021	0304	-----	-----	0717
Surin	420	260		<u>2000</u>	0032	0317	0414	0508	0726
Sikhoraphum	452	281			0108	0354	0443	0538	0805
Samrong Thap	471	292			0128	0418	-----	-----	0823
Huai Thap Than	482	299			0140	0431	-----	0605	0834
Uthumphon Phisai	495	307			0153	0445	0520	0617	0847
Si Sa Ket	515	319			0221	0509	0539	0641	0906
Kanthararom	542	336			0255	0539	0606	0709	0938
Huai Khayung	554	344			0308	-----	-----	-----	0952
Ubon Ratchathani	575	357			<u>0335</u>	<u>0615</u>	<u>0635</u>	<u>0750</u>	<u>1020</u>

For commuter trains between Bangkok and Kaeng Khoi Junction see Table 1.

For complete schedules between Bangkok and Kaeng Khoi Junction see Table 1.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed.

## NORTHEASTERN LINES • BANGKOK - NONG KHAI

Train Number			433	415	431	929 ♦	75 •	439	417	429	437	77	25	133
Type of Train		6	Local DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Sp DRC	Exp DRC	Local DRC	Mixed	Local DRC	Local DRC	Exp DRC	Sp Exp	Rapid
Class			3	3	3	2	2 • 3	3	3	3	3	2 • 3	1 • 2	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Sa Su H	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Dail	Daily
	Km.	Mi.												
Bangkok	0	0				0620	0820					1835	2000	2045
Sam Sen	4	2				0635	0834					1850	2014	2059
Bang Sue Junction	8	5				0642	0840					1858	2023	2106
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	10	6				-----	0846							
Bang Khen	13	8				0652	0852					1909	2035	2117
Lak Si	18	11				0659	0859					1917	2042	2124
Don Muang	22	14				0706	0905					1925	2050	2131
Rangsit	30	18				0714	0913					1934	2101	2141
Bang Pa-in	58	36				-----	-----					-----	-----	-----
Ayutthaya	71	44				0748	0942					2004	2141	2218
Ban Phachi Jct.	90	56				-----	0959					-----	-----	2238
Saraburi	113	70				0833	1018					2042	2223	2302
Kaeng Khoi Jct.	125	78	0530		0500	0857	1030	1145			1655	2053	2235	2315
Pak Chong	-----	-----	↓		0618	↓	↓	↓			↓	2207	↓	↓
Nakhon Ratchasima	-----	-----	↓	0620	0829	↓	↓	↓	1600	1755	↓	2318	↓	↓
Thanon Chira Jct.	-----	-----	↓	0626	0835	↓	↓	↓	1607	1803	↓	2332	↓	↓
Hin Son	142	92	0552			-----								
Kaeng Suea Ten	160	99	0607			1011	1058	1224			1736		-----	-----
Khok Salung	177	110	0626			<u>1107</u>	1113	1241			1753		-----	-----
Lam Narai	209	130	0702				1144	1322			<u>1830</u>		0003	0043
Ban Wa Tabaeak	263	163	0802				1231	1429					-----	-----
Bamnet Narong	291	160	0832				1259	1500					-----	0224
Chatturat	310	192	0857				1315	1524					-----	0243
Ban Leaum	341	212	0930	↓	↓		1338	1557	↓			↓	-----	0311
Muang Khlong	327	203	↓	0734	0942		↓		1715	1916		0017	↓	↓
Bua Yai Junction	376	214	<u>1015</u>	0758	1009		1414	<u>1640</u>	1742	<u>1940</u>		0033	0250	0357
Muang Phon	408	254		0829	1046		1442		1815			0106	0317	0431
Ban Phai	438	272		0855	1113		1506		1841			0129	0343	0459
Khon Kaen	480	298		0935	<u>1155</u>		1537		1917			0200	0419	0535
Nam Phong	514	319		1008			1602		1953			0226	0447	0606
Non Sa-at	534	332		1037			1625		2047			-----	-----	0634
Kumphawapi	563	350		1054			1639		2105			0301	0524	0656
Huai Sam Phat	573	356		1105			1648		2114			-----	-----	0707
Udon Thani	599	372		1133			1710		<u>2140</u>			0330	0558	0740
Nong Khai	651	405		<u>1220</u>			<u>1745</u>					<u>0415</u>	<u>0645</u>	<u>0835</u>
Tha Na Laeng, Laos	657	408												

### Diesel Rail Car Shuttle Service

No. 913 Daily Lv Nong Khai 0730 Ar Tha Na Laeng, Laos 0745  
 No. 917 Daily Lv Nong Khai 1445 Ar Tha Na Laeng, Laos 1500

For commuter service between Bangkok and Kaeng Khoi Junction see Table 1.

For complete schedules between Bangkok and Kaeng Khoi Junction see Table 1.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed.

Distances shown are via Lam Narai.

• No. 75 stops at Pa Sak Jolasid Dam at 1100 on public holidays only.

♦ For complete schedule see Table 14A.

## NORTHEASTERN LINES • UBON RATCHATHANI - BANGKOK

Train Number			234	424	72	428	136	146	432	426	418	22
Type of Train		7	Mixed	Local DRC	Exp DRC	Exp DRC	Rapid	Rapid	Local DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Sp Exp DRC
Class			3	3	2 • 3	3	2 • 3	2 • 3	3	3		2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		Daily
	Km.	Mi.										
Ubon Ratchathani	0	0			0540	0620	0700	0930		1235		1450
Huai Khayung	21	13			-----	0639	0727	0953		1258		-----
Kanthararom	33	21			0607	0649	0738	1007		1311		1512
Si Sa Ket	60	37			0627	0716	0804	1038		1344		1531
Uthomphon Phisai	80	50			0644	0736	0828	1104		1407		1548
Huai Thap Than	93	57			0655	0750	0841	1115		1424		-----
Samrong Thap	104	65		0550	0704	0803	0851	1125		1436		-----
Sikhorphum	123	76		0613	0720	0826	0908	1146		1453		1616
Surin	155	96	0520	0703	0749	0905	0939	1217		1528		1641
Lam Chi	163	102	0528	0713	-----	0915	0948	1226		1537		-----
Nong Teng	169	105	0535	0721	-----	0921	-----	-----		1544		-----
Krasang	176	110	0543	0728	0811	0928	1001	1239		1551		1656
Huai Rat	185	118	0554	0740	0823	0939	1012	1253		1602		-----
Buri Ram	199	123	0606	0752	0835	0953	1027	1308		1615		1715
Thamen Chai	220	135	0630	0813	-----	1016	1046	1335	<i>From</i>	1640	<i>From</i>	-----
Lam Plai Mat	229	143	0639	0822	0857	1025	1055	1345	<i>Khon</i>	1648	<i>Udon</i>	1735
Huai Thalaeng	250	158	0700	0842	0911	1045	1127	1404	<i>Kaen</i>	1709	<i>Thani</i>	-----
Chakkarat	275	171	0727	0917	0932	1110	1145	1430		1740		-----
Thanon Chira Junction	309	192	0806	0945	0958	1142	1217	1508	1727	1820	1853	1831
Nakhon Ratchasima	311	193	0822	<u>0950</u>	1018	<u>1145</u>	1233	1523	1740	<u>1825</u>	<u>1900</u>	1847
Kut Chik	334	208	0845		-----		1300	-----	1803			-----
Sung Noen	341	212	0852		-----		1308	1553	1810			-----
Sikhiu	351	218	0902		-----		-----	1605	1822			-----
Pak Chong	395	245	1009		1127		1400	1656	1914			1948
Pha Sadet	436	271	1118		-----		1512	-----	2012			-----
Kaeng Khoi Junction	450	279	1136		1228		1530	1813	<u>2030</u>			2053
Saraburi	462	287	1151		1241		1545	1826				2105
Ban Phachi Junction	485	301	1219		1257		1609	1900				-----
Ayutthaya	504	313	1240		1316		1637	1924				2142
Bang Pa-in	517	321	1251		-----		-----	1937				-----
Rangsit	545	339	1315		1353		1726	2006				2209
Don Muang	553	343	1326		1402		1740	2016				2216
Lak Si	557	346	1333		1410		1749	2024				2222
Bang Khen	562	349	1340		1418		1758	2032				2228
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	567	351	1345		-----		1805	2039				-----
Bang Sue Junction	569	352	<u>1350</u>		<u>1427</u>		<u>1812</u>	<u>2044</u>				<u>2237</u>
Sam Sen	571	355	<u>1401</u>		<u>1436</u>		<u>1823</u>	<u>2054</u>				<u>2244</u>
Bangkok	575	357	<u>1415</u>		<u>1455</u>		<u>1840</u>	<u>2110</u>				<u>2255</u>

For commuter service between Kaeng Khoi Junction and Bangkok see Table 2.

For complete schedules between Kaeng Khoi Junction and Bangkok see Table 2.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed.

## NORTHEASTERN LINES • UBON RATCHATHANI - BANGKOK

Train Number			<b>422</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>140</b>
Type of Train		<b>7</b>	Local DRC	Rapid	Sp Exp	Ex-press	Local DRC	Rapid
Class			3	2 • 3	1 • 2	1 • 2	3	2 • 3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.						
Ubon Ratchathani	0	0	1515	1735	1900	1930	1845	2030
Huai Khayung	21	13	1534	-----	-----	-----	1908	-----
Kanthararom	33	21	1546	1814	1930	2000	1920	2058
Si Sa Ket	60	37	1614	1841	1956	2028	1948	2124
Uthomphon Phisai	80	50	1636	1902	2016	2046	2010	2143
Huai Thap Than	93	57	1650	1917	-----	2059	2023	2156
Samrong Thap	104	65	1701	1929	-----	2110	2032	2207
Sikhoraphum	123	76	1722	1949	2053	2028	2050	2225
Surin	155	96	1804	2022	2123	2201	2122	2256
Lam Chi	163	102	<u>1815</u>	2031	-----	-----	<u>2130</u>	2307
Nong Teng	169	105		2039	-----	-----		-----
Krasang	176	110		2048	-----	2233		2320
Huai Rat	185	118		2102	-----	-----		-----
Buri Ram	199	123		2117	2204	2245		2344
Thamen Chai	220	135		-----	-----	-----		-----
Lam Plai Mat	229	143		2145	2232	2312		0011
Huai Thalaeng	250	158		2205	-----	-----		0029
Chakkarat	275	171		2234	-----	-----		-----
Thanon Chira Junction	309	192		2309	-----	0002		0126
Nakhon Ratchasima	311	193		2325	2359	0036		0142
Kut Chik	334	208		2346	-----	-----		-----
Sung Noen	341	212		2354	-----	-----		-----
Sikhiu	351	218		0006	-----	-----		-----
Pak Chong	395	245		0103	0131	0217		0303
Pha Sadet	436	271		-----	-----	-----		-----
Kaeng Khoi Junction	450	279		0201	-----	0334		0425
Saraburi	462	287		0216	-----	0353		0441
Ban Phachi Junction	485	301		0232	-----	-----		0507
Ayutthaya	504	313		0312	0342	0457		0530
Bang Pa-in	517	321		0325	-----	-----		0545
Rangsit	545	339		0352	0416	0537		0612
Don Muang	553	343		0402	0427	0548		0623
Lak Si	557	346		0411	0434	0556		0631
Bang Khen	562	349		0418	0441	0603		0641
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	567	351		-----	-----	-----		0649
Bang Sue Junction	569	352		<u>0431</u>	<u>0452</u>	<u>0614</u>		<u>0655</u>
Sam Sen	571	355		<u>0442</u>	<u>0459</u>	<u>0623</u>		<u>0704</u>
Bangkok	575	357		<u>0500</u>	<u>0515</u>	<u>0640</u>		<u>0720</u>

For commuter service between Kaeng Khoi Junction and Bangkok see Table 2.

For complete schedules between Kaeng Khoi Junction and Bangkok see Table 2.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed.



## NORTHEASTERN LINES • NONG KHAI - BANGKOK

Train Number			430	438	440	416	76 ■	932 ★	434	432	418	78	134	26
Type of Train		8	Local DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Exp DRC	Sp DRC	Local DRC	Local DRC	Mixed	Exp DRC	Rapid	Sp Exp
Class			3	3	3	3	2•3	2	3	3	3	2•3	3	1•2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Sa Su H	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.												
Tha Na Laeng, Laos	0	0												
Nong Khai	6	4					0700				1255	1815	1830	1910
Udon Thani	58	36				0555	0738				1340	1852	1919	1959
Huai Sam Phat	84	52				0625	0758				1407	-----	1941	-----
Kumphawapi	94	59				0631	0807				1417	1918	1951	-----
Non Sa-at	113	70				0651	0822				1434	-----	2009	2030
Nam Phong	143	89				0719	0844				1501	1952	2037	2109
Khon Kaen	177	110				0757	0912			1355	1536	2019	2106	2138
Ban Phai	219	136				0833	0946			1437	1614	2049	2141	2214
Muang Phon	249	155				0902	1008			1502	1640	2111	2205	2239
Nong Bua Lai	269	167				0922	1024			1535	1702	-----	2224	-----
Bua Yai Junction	281	175	0550		0550	0938	1045		1220	1547	1714	2136	2246	2317
Muang Khlong	-----	-----	0615			1005				1609	1738	2150		
Thanon Chira Jct.	-----	-----	0739			1121				1727	1853	2245		
Nakhon Ratchasima	-----	-----	0745			1125				1740	1900	2304		
Sikhiu	-----	-----								1822		2337		
Pak Chong	-----	-----								1914		0037		
Ban Lueam	316	196			0634		1114		1303				2318	-----
Chatturat	347	216			0705		1138		1336				2343	-----
Bamnet Narong	367	228			0728		1156		1358				0001	-----
Ban Wa Tabæk	394	245			0803		1232		1428				-----	-----
Lam Narai	448	278		0605	0903		1321		1529				0124	0154
Khok Salung	480	298		0643	0939		1352	1147	1605				-----	-----
Kaeng Sue Ten	497	309		0700	0959		1409	1245	1625				-----	-----
Hin Son	510	317		0713	1013		-----	1328	1639				-----	-----
Kaeng Khoi Jct	532	331		0740	1040		1444	1451	1710	2030		0157	0237	0308
Saraburi	544	338					1455	1506				0210	0252	0321
Ban Phachi Jct	567	352					1518	-----				-----	0322	-----
Ayutthaya	586	364					1535	1550				0248	0348	0404
Rangsit	627	390					1610	1631				0324	-----	-----
Don Muang	635	395					1610	1640				0334	0432	0451
Lak Si	639	397					1627	1648				0344	0450	0512
Bang Khen	644	400					1634	1656				0354	0501	0521
Nikhom Rotfai Km. 11	649	403					1641	-----				-----	-----	-----
Bang Sue Junction	651	405					1645	1707				0407	0512	0530
Sam Sen	653	406					1654	1713				0417	0520	0542
Bangkok	657	408					1710	1725				0435	0545	0600

### Diesel Rail Car Shuttle Service

No. 914 Daily Lv Tha Na Leang, Laos 1000 Ar Nong Khai 1015  
 No. 918 Daily Lv Tha Na Leang, Laos 1730 Ar Nong Khai 1745

For commuter service between Kaeng Khoi Junction see Table 2.

For complete schedules between Kaeng Khoi Junction and Bangkok see Table 2.

Type of Train: Com • Commuter DRC • Diesel Rail Car Exp • Express Sp • Special

Underlined times are arrival times, others are departure times.

Not all stations are listed. Distances shown are for trains operating via Lam Narai

■ No. 76 stops at Pa Sak Jolasid Dam at 1405 on public holidays only.

★ For complete schedule see Table 14A.

## EASTERN LINE



Ordinary Train No. 279 from Bangkok to Aranyaprathet at Chacheongsao Junction (Thonusith S.)

Km.	Location (Population)	Notes
0.2	Bangkok (8,280,925)	Yommaraj, junction with Northern Line.
5.2	Makkasan	Junction with Mae Nam Branch to Port of Bangkok (freight service only).
15.4	Hua Mak	Triple track between Hua Mak and Chachoengsao Junction.
33.9	Lat Krabang ICD	Inland Container Depot
61.0	Chachoengsao Junction (49,866)	Junction with Sattahip Branch to the south. Single track eastward.
85.6	Khlong Sip Kao Junction	Junction with Kaeng Khoi Line to the north (freight service only).
121.8	Prachin Buri (32,600)	Khao Yai National Park; Chaophraya Abhaibhubejhr Hospital.
161.3	Kabin Buri (20,212)	
254.5	Aranyaprathet (20,236)	Cambodian Border (open 0700 - 2000 daily).

Km.	Location (Population)	Notes
61.0	Chachoengsao Junction (49,741)	Double track to Si Racha Junction
107.8	Chon Buri (219,164)	Station is located outside of town.
130.6	Si Racha Junction (178,916)	Branch line to the port of Laem Chabang (5.7 km., freight service only).
155.1	Pattaya (97,297)	Large resort city on the Gulf of Thailand.
180.0	Khao Chichan Junction	Branch line to Map Ta Phut (20.5 km., freight service only).
184.0	Ban Plu Ta Luang	Line is out of service between Ban Plu Ta Luang and Sattahip.

Railway services between Thailand and Cambodia were discontinued on 2 July 1974 due to the Khmer Rouge violence in Cambodia. Much of Cambodia's railway infrastructure was destroyed under Khmer Rouge reign between 1974 and 1979. Rehabilitation of Cambodia's railway system is underway and service with Thailand may resume in 2017.

## EASTERN LINE

Eastward (Outbound) Trains									
Train Number			379	275	376	283	285	281	367
Type of Train		9	Com-muter	Ordinary	Com-muter	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary	Com-muter
Class			3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Days of Operation			Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Ex Sa Su H	Ex Sa Su	Sa Su	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles							
Bangkok	0	0	0415	0555		0655	0655	0800	1010
Yommaraj	2	1	-----	-----	(note)	-----	-----	-----	-----
Urophong	3	2	-----	-----	0639	-----	-----	-----	1020
Phayathai	4	2		0610	0643	0708	0708	0811	1023
Ratchaprarop	5	3	-----	0615	0646	0712	0712	-----	-----
Makkasan	5	3	0430	0620	0651	0716	0716	0816	1030
Asoke	7	4	-----	0626	0655	0722	0722	0820	1034
Khlong Tan	10	6	-----	0636	0700	0740	0740	0826	1040
Sukhumvit 71	11	7	-----	-----	0704	-----	-----	-----	1043
Hua Mak	15	9	-----	0643	0711	0749	0749	0835	1049
Bang Thap Chang	21	13	-----	0648	0719	0757	0757	0844	1056
Soi Wat Lan Bun	24	15	-----	-----	0724	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lat Krabang	27	17	-----	0655	0731	0806	0806	0851	1102
Phra Chomklao	30	19	-----	0701	0738	0810	0810	0855	1107
Hua Takhe	31	19	<u>0510</u>	0703	<u>0740</u>	0814	0814	0857	1109
Khlong Luang Phaeng	40	25		0711		0824	0824	0906	1118
Khlong Udom Chonlachhon	43	27		0715		0829	0829	0910	-----
Preng	47	29		0719		0834	0834	0914	1125
Khlong Khwaeng	51	32		0724		0840	0840	-----	1131
Khlong Bang Phra	54	34		0728		0846	0846	0923	1135
Bang Toei	57	35		0731		0851	0851	-----	1140
Chachoengsao Junction	61	38		0740		0859	<u>0856</u>	0932	<u>1145</u>
Bang Nam Prio	79	49		0801				0953	
Bang Sang	102	63		0833				1021	
Ban Pak Phli	115	72		0850				1036	
Prachin Buri	122	76		0858				1046	
Prachantakham	138	85		0916				1106	
Kabin Buri	161	100		0948				<u>1135</u>	
Ban Kaeng	190	118		1018					
Sa Kaeo	205	125		1034					
Watthana Nakhon	234	145		1106					
Aranyaphrathet	255	158		<u>1135</u>		▼			
Don Si Non	76	47				0916			
Pan Thong	92	58				0931			
Chon Buri	108	67				0949			
Si Racha Junction	131	81				1013			
Bang Lamung	144	89				1025			
Pattaya	155	96				1035			
Yanasangwararam	171	106				1057			
Ban Plu Ta Luang	184	114				<u>1120</u>			

All stations are listed between Bangkok and Chachoengsao Junction. Between Chachoengsao Junction and Aranyaphrathet and between Chachoengsao Junction and Ban Plu Ta Luang principal stations are listed and lesser stations omitted. No. 376 originates 0535 at Rangsit on the Northern Line and does not serve Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station. Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays

## EASTERN LINE

Eastward (Outbound) Trains								
Train Number			389	279	277	391	371	383
Type of Train		9	Com-muter	Ordinary	Ordinary	Com-muter	Com-muter	Com-muter
Class			3	3	3	3	3	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.						
Bangkok	0	0	1210	1305	1525	1650	1740	1825
Yommaraj	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Urophong	3	2	-----	-----	1538	1659	1749	1834
Phayathai	4	2	1220	1313	1541	1702	1753	1837
Ratchaparop	5	3	1223	1315	1543	-----	1756	-----
Makkasan	5	3	1228	1317	1545	1708	1802	1843
Asoke	7	4	1232	1320	1548	1712	1806	1847
Khlong Tan	10	6	1237	1324	1552	1716	1811	1852
Sukhumvit 71	11	7	-----	-----	1554	-----	1813	1856
Hua Mak	15	9	1244	1330	1559	1723	1818	1902
Bang Thap Chang	21	13	1250	1336	1605	1730	1824	1909
Soi Wat Lan Bun	24	15	-----	-----	1608	1734	1829	1913
Lat Krabang	27	17	1257	1342	1612	1739	1834	1917
Phra Chomklao	30	19	1301	1346	1616	1743	1839	1922
Hua Takhe	31	19	1304	1348	1618	1747	1842	1924
Khlong Luang Phaeng	40	25	1311	1355	1624	1755	1851	1933
Khlong Udom Chonlachhon	43	27	-----	1359	1627	1759	1856	1937
Preng	47	29	1317	1402	1630	1803	1901	1942
Khlong Khwaeng	51	32	-----	-----	1634	-----	1906	1947
Khlong Bang Phra	54	34	1323	1408	1637	1809	1911	1951
Bang Toei	57	35	-----	-----	1640	-----	1916	-----
Chachoengsao Junction	61	38	<u>1330</u>	1421	1644	<u>1815</u>	1924	<u>2000</u>
Bang Nam Prio	79	49		1436	1659		1942	
Bang Sang	102	63		1501	1721		2010	
Ban Pak Phli	115	72		1514	1734		2025	
Prachin Buri	122	76		1522	1741		<u>2032</u>	
Prachantakham	138	85		1539	1756			
Kabin Buri	161	100		1612	<u>1820</u>			
Ban Kaeng	190	118		1637				
Sa Kaeo	205	125		1650				
Watthana Nakhon	234	145		1714				
Aranyaphrathet	255	158		<u>1735</u>				

All stations are listed between Bangkok and Chachoengsao Junction. Between Chachoengsao Junction and Aranyaphrathet and between Chachoengsao Junction and Ban Plu Ta Luang principal stations are listed and lesser stations omitted.

Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays

## EASTERN LINE

Westward (Inbound) Trains											
Train Number					380	384	372	388	378	278	280
Type of Train	10				Com-muter	Com-muter	Com-muter	Com-muter	Com-muter	Ordinary	Ordinary
Class	Distance from Aranyaphrathet		Distance from Chachoengsao Jct.		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Days of Operation					Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Daily	Daily	Ex Sa Su H	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles	Km.	Miles							
Aranyaphrathet	0	158									0640
Watthana Nakhon	21	13									0704
Sa Kaeo	50	23									0733
Ban Kaeng	65	40									0751
Kabin Buri	94	58								0630	0823
Prachantakham	117	82								0701	0853
Prachin Buri	138	73					0500			0719	0921
Ban Pak Phli	140	86					0508			0725	0927
Bang Sang	153	95					0526			0743	0941
Bang Nam Prio	176	109					0558			0812	1004
Chachoengsao Junction	194	120	0	0		0545	0619	0705		0831	1022
Bang Toei	198	123	4	2		0550	0625	-----		0837	1029
Khlong Bang Phra	201	124	7	4		0555	0630	0712		0841	1033
Khlong Khwaeng	204	126	10	6		0600	0634	-----		0847	1038
Preng	208	129	14	9		0606	0641	0719		0852	1044
Khlong Udom Chonlachhon	212	131	18	11		0611	0645	-----		0856	1050
Khlong Luang Phaeng	215	133	21	13		0616	0650	0727		0901	1056
Hua Takhe	224	139	30	19	0600	0626	0701	0735	0805	0911	1107
Phra Chomklao	225	139	31	19	-----	0628	0704	0737	0807	0914	1110
Lat Krabang	228	141	34	21	0607	0634	0710	0742	0814	0920	1115
Soi Wat Lan Bun	231	143	37	23	-----	0638	0714	-----	0820	0926	-----
Bang Thap Chang	234	145	40	25	0613	0643	0719	0750	0826	0932	1122
Hua Mak	240	149	46	29	0622	0650	0728	0756	0834	0939	1129
Sukhumvit 71	244	151	50	31	0629	0656	0734	0802	0841	-----	-----
Khlong Tan	245	152	51	32	0635	0702	0739	0805	0845	0948	1138
Asoke	248	154	54	34	0641	0708	0746	0810	0851	0953	1144
Makkasan	250	155	56	35	0649	0718	0751	0816	0857	0958	1148
Ratchaprarop	250	155	56	35	0652	0721	0755	0818	-----	1001	1150
Phayathai	251	156	57	35	0656	0726	0758	0821	0903	1005	1153
Urophong	252	156	58	36	0700	0730	0802	-----	0908	-----	-----
Yommaraj	253	157	59	37	0703	0734	0807	0827	0913	-----	-----
Bangkok	255	158	61	38	0710	0745	0815	0835	0920	1015	1205

All stations are listed between Bangkok and Chachoengsao Junction. Between Chachoengsao Junction and Aranyaphrathet and between Chachoengsao Junction and Ban Plu Ta Luang principal stations are listed and lesser stations omitted.

Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays

## EASTERN LINE

Westward (Inbound) Trains												
Train Number							368	390	282	284	286	276
Type of Train	10						Com-muter	Com-muter	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary
Class	Distance from Aranyaphrathet		Distance from Ban Plu Ta Luang		Distance from Chachoeng-sao Jct.		3	3	3	3	3	3
Days of Operation							Daily	Daily	Daily	Ex Sa Su	Sa Su	Daily
	Km.	Mi.	Km.	Mi.	Km.	Mi.						
Aranyaphrathet	0	158										1355
Watthana Nakhon	21	13										1418
Sa Kaeo	50	23										1450
Ban Kaeng	65	40										1506
Kabin Buri	94	58								1325		1539
Prachantakham	117	82								1356		1611
Prachin Buri	138	73								1416		1630
Ban Pak Phli	140	86								1424		1641
Bang Sang	153	95								1440		1700
Bang Nam Prio	176	109								1511		1738
Ban Plu Ta Luang	----	----	0	0							1335	
Yanasangwararam	----	----	13	8							1357	
Pattaya	----	----	29	18							1421	
Bang Lamung	----	----	40	25							1432	
Si Racha Junction	----	----	53	33							1452	
Chon Buri	----	----	76	47							1521	
Pan Thong	----	----	93	58							1538	
Don Si Non	----	----	108	67						↓	1554	↓
Chachoengsao Junction	194	120	123	76	0	0	1235	1405	1534	1620	1620	1800
Bang Toei	198	123	127	79	4	2	1240	----	----	1627	1627	1807
Khlong Bang Phra	201	124	130	81	7	4	1244	1412	1542	1633	1633	1813
Khlong Khwaeng	204	126	133	83	10	6	1249	----	----	1638	1639	1820
Preng	208	129	137	85	14	9	1255	1419	1551	1644	1647	1828
Khlong Udom Chonlachhon	212	131	141	88	18	11	1300	----	----	1649	1653	1835
Khlong Luang Phaeng	215	133	144	89	21	13	1305	1427	1600	1655	1700	1842
Hua Takhe	224	139	153	95	30	19	1316	1435	1610	1706	1711	1855
Phra Chomklao	225	139	154	96	31	19	1318	1437	1612	1709	1713	1857
Lat Krabang	228	141	157	98	34	21	1323	1442	1618	1715	1720	1904
Soi Wat Lan Bun	231	143	160	00	37	23	----	----	----	1721	1726	----
Bang Thap Chang	234	145	163	101	40	25	1330	1450	1626	1727	1732	1913
Hua Mak	240	149	169	105	46	29	1337	1456	1633	1741	1740	1921
Sukhumvit 71	244	151	173	107	50	31	1342	----	----	1747	1747	----
Khlong Tan	245	152	174	108	51	32	1345	1503	1642	1751	1751	1929
Asoke	248	154	177	110	54	34	1350	1508	1648	1756	1757	1936
Makkasan	250	155	179	111	56	35	1354	1512	1655	1801	1807	1940
Ratchaprarop	250	155	179	111	56	35	1357	1515	----	----	1810	1943
Phayathai	251	156	180	112	57	35	1359	1518	1700	1806	1814	1946
Urophong	252	156	181	112	58	36	1402	----	----	1809	1818	----
Yommaraj	253	157	182	113	59	37	1404	----	----	----	----	----
Bangkok	255	158	184	114	61	38	1410	1525	1715	1815	1825	1955

All stations are listed between Bangkok and Chachoengsao Junction. Between Chachoengsao Junction and Aranyaphrathet and between Chachoengsao Junction and Ban Plu Ta Luang principal stations are listed and lessor stations omitted.

Ex = Except Sa = Saturday Su = Sunday H = Holidays

Note: No. 394 operates on holidays when the next day is a work day.

## EQUIPMENT • EASTERN AND SOUTHERN LINES

Trains	Between	ANF	ANS	BNS	ASC	BSC	BST	ATC	BTC	ARC	BRC	APN	BPD
31 - 32	Bangkok - Hat Yai Junction	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
37 - 38	Bangkok - Sungai Kolok	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
39 - 40	Bangkok - Surat Thani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
41 - 42	Bangkok - Yala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
43 - 44	Bangkok - Surat Thani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
45 - 46 ▲	Bangkok - Padang Besar	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83 - 84	Bangkok - Trang	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
85 - 86	Bangkok - Nakhon Si Thammarat	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
167 - 168	Bangkok - Kantang	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
169 - 170	Bangkok - Yala	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
171 - 172	Bangkok - Sungai Kolok	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
173 - 174	Bangkok - Nakhon Si Thammarat	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-
175 - 176	Hat Yai Junction - Sungai Kolok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
200 series	[except as below]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
254 - 255	Thonburi - Lang Suan	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-
279 - 280	Bangkok - Aranyaphrathet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●
300 series	see note below	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●
355 - 356	Bangkok - Suphan Buri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●
400 series	All trains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
901 - 902	Bangkok - Nam Tok Sai Yok Noi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
911 - 912	Bangkok - Suan Son Pridipat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
919 - 920	Thonburi (Bangkok Noi) - Salaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●
4300 series	Wong Wian Yai - Maha Chai see note below	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●
4300 series	Ban Laem - Mae Khlong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●

▲ No. 45 is consolidated with No. 37 between Bangkok and Hat Yai Junction.

No. 46 is consolidated with No. 38 between Hat Yai Junction and Bangkok.

Commuter trains (300 series trains) operate with third class fan cooled coaches or third class fan cooled Diesel Rail Cars.

Maha Chai Line Trains 4320 - 4329 are assigned air conditioned and fan cooled Diesel Rail Cars.

Type	Equipment	Cooling	Capacity	Notes
ANF	First Class Day and Night Coach	AC	24	12 compartments with 2 beds
ANF JR West	First Class Day and Night Coach	AC	10	10 compartments with single bed
ANS	Second Class Day and Night Coach	AC	32, 36 or 40	No compartments
ANS JR	Second Class Day and Night Coach	AC	30, 32 or 36	No compartments
BNS	Second Class Day and Night Coach	Fan	40	No compartments
ASC	Second Class Coach	AC	44	
BSC	Second Class Coach	Fan	48	
BST	Second and Third Class Coach	Fan	60	20 second class / 40 third class seats
ATC	Third Class Coach	AC	72, 80 or 88	
BTC	Third Class Coach	Fan	70 or 96	
ARC	Restaurant Car	AC	-	
BRC	Restaurant Car	Fan	-	
APN	Diesel Rail Car	AC	58 or 76	
BPD	Diesel Rail Car	Fan	74	

ANF, ANS and BNS are sleeping cars. Beds convert to seats during the day.

Trains with APN (Second Class Diesel Rail Cars) offer light meal and refreshment service.

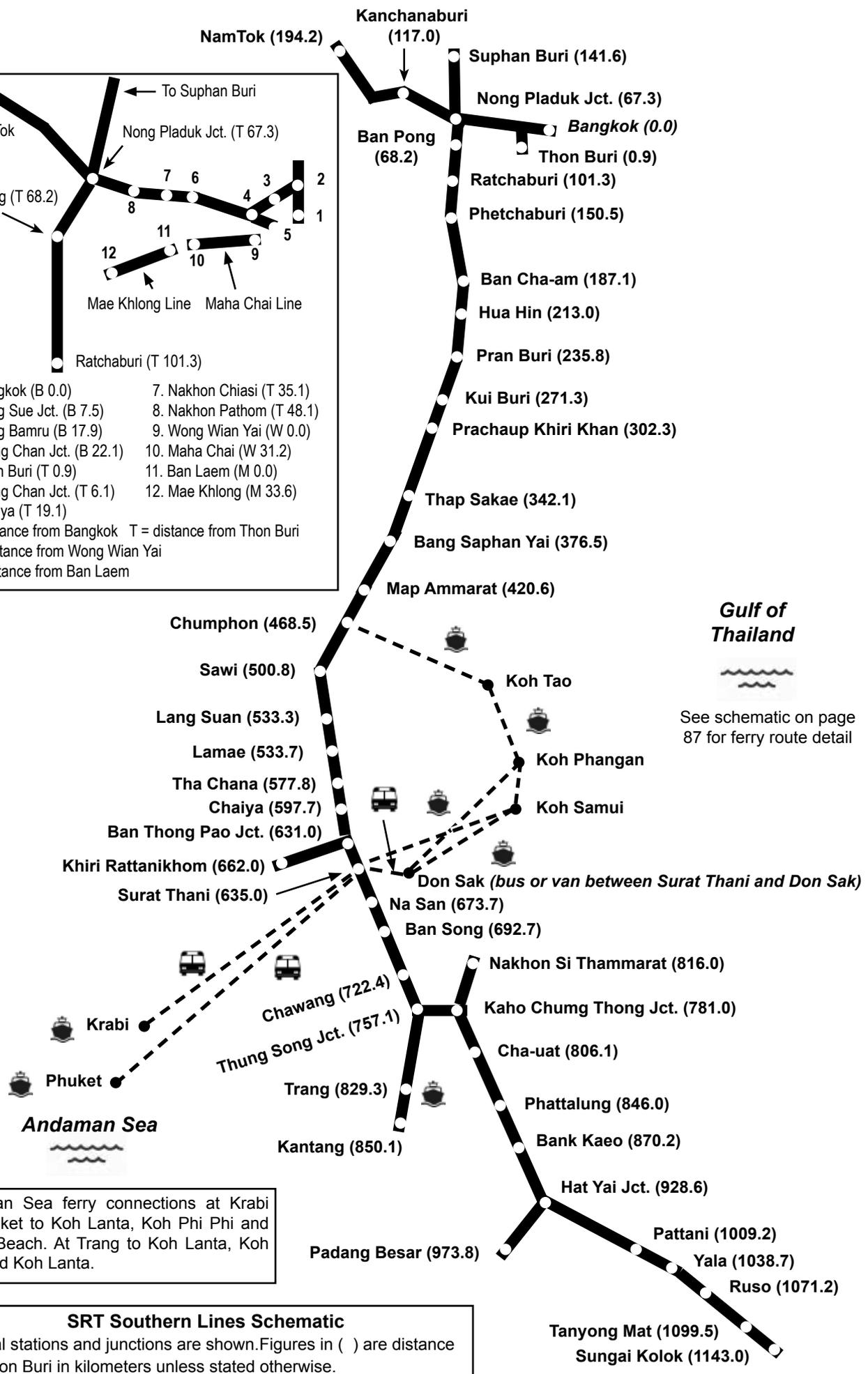
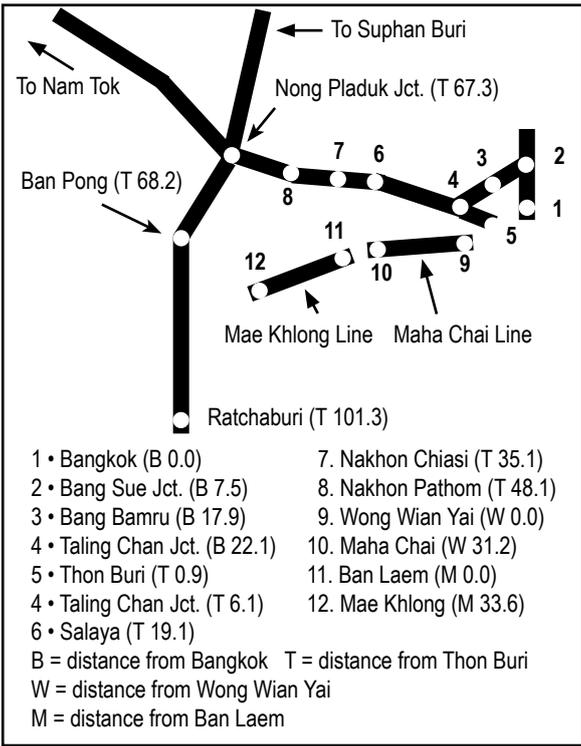
## SOUTHERN LINES



Train No. 261 from Bangkok arriving Hua Hin on 29 November 2016 (David M. Bernstein)

Km.	Location (Population)	Notes
7.5	Bang Sue Junction (Bangkok 8,280,925)	Junction with the Northern Line. SRT has a major freight yard and locomotive shop here. A new passenger terminal is under construction.
13.2	Rama VI Bridge	460 meter bridge over Chao Phraya River.
0.0	Thon Buri	Independent city until merged into Bangkok 1972. Capital of Siam 1767-1782.
6.1	Tailing Chan Junction	Junction with Rama VI Bridge Line (Km. 22.1 = Km. 6.1).
48.1	Nakhon Pathom (117,927)	Phra Pathom Chedi, Buddhist temple, tallest stupa in the world (127 meters).
64.2	Nong Pladuk Junction	Km. 64.5 Suphan Buri Branch; Km. 67.3 Nam Tok Branch
101.3	Ratchaburi (92,448)	Damnoen Saduak Floating Market.
213.0	Hua Hin (50,456)	Seaside resort and part time residence of the Royal Family.
302.3	Prachaup Khiri Khan (33,521)	Small city surrounded by beautiful beaches and featuring excellent seafood.
376.5	Bang Saphan Yai	Small city popular with Thai tourists on the weekends and holidays.
468.5	Chumphon (55,835)	Southern Lines Northern Section Headquarters; Boat connection.
533.3	Lang Suan (16,142)	
631.0	Ban Thung Pho Junction	32.0 km. branch line to Khiri Rattanikhom
635.0	Surat Thani (127,201)	Boat and bus connections; station located 14 km. from city center.
757.1	Thung Song Junction (28,223)	Branch line to Trang (72.2 km.) and Kantang (93.0 km.).
769.8	Chong Khao Tunnel	236 metre tunnel.
781.0	Khao Chum Thong Junction	35.0 km. branch line to Nakhon Si Thammarat.
846.0	Phattalung (47,347)	
928.6	Hat Yai Junction (223,507)	Southern Lines Southern Section Headquarters; 45.2 km. line to Padang Besar.
973.8	Padang Besar	Malaysian border. Primary rail connection between Thailand and Malaysia.
1009.2	Pattani (43,690)	Ta Chi Cape; Krue Se Mosque.
1036.7	Yala (93,558)	Predominately a university town known as Thailand's cleanest city.
1099.5	Tanyong Mat (18,726)	Serves Narathiwat (20 km. from station).
1143.0	Sungai Kolok (42,776)	Malaysian border. No passenger service connection with Malaysian Railways.





Andaman Sea ferry connections at Krabi and Phiket to Koh Lanta, Koh Phi Phi and Railay Beach. At Trang to Koh Lanta, Koh Ngai and Koh Lanta.

**SRT Southern Lines Schematic**  
 Principal stations and junctions are shown. Figures in ( ) are distance from Thon Buri in kilometers unless stated otherwise.

## SOUTHERN LINES

Southward (Outbound) Trains												
Train Number			453	175	463	451	447	455	445	485	255	489
Type of Train	11		Local	Rapid	Local	Local	Local	Local	Mixed	Mixed	Ordinary	Mixrd
Class			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.										
Bangkok	0	0										
Sam Sen	4	2										
Bang Sue Junction	8	5										
Bang Bamru	18	11										
Thon Buri	---	---									0730	
Taling Chan Junction	22	14									0744	
Salaya	35	22									0800	
Nakhon Pathom	64	40									0841	
Nong Pladuk Junction	80	50								0435	0906	
Kanchanaburi	133	83								0607	↓	
Nam Tok	210	130								0820	↓	
Ban Pong	84	52									0911	
Ratchaburi	117	73									0946	
Phetchaburi	167	104									1031	
Hua Hin	229	142									1147	
Wang Phong	239	149									1212	
Prachuap Khiri Khan	318	198									1328	
Ban Krut	377	234									1446	
Bang Saphan Yai	393	244									1505	
Map Ammarat	437	272									1559	
Pathiu	455	283									1623	
Chumphon	485	301							0630		1705	
Sawi	517	321							0709		1739	
Lang Suan	549	341							0748		1815	
Tha Chana	594	369							0839			
Chaiya	614	382							0901			
Surat Thani	651	405					0600		0946			1655
Khiri Ratthanikhom	678	421					↓		↓			1755
Na San	690	429					0705		1035			
Ban Song	709	441					0728		1056			
Chawang	738	459					0801		1131			
Khlong Chan Di	744	462					0807		1138			
Na Bon	759	471					0825		1157			
Thung Song Junction	773	480					0907		1219			
Nakhon Si Thammarat	832	517				0600	↓	0958	↓			
Khao Chum Thong Jct.	-----	-----				0700	0919	1057	1252			
Chu-at	822	511				0728	0948	1127	1322			
Phattalung	862	536			0602	0822	1039	1224	1420			
Bang Kaeo	886	551			0637	0855	1109	1302	1502			
Hat Yai Junction	945	587		0630	0755	1018	1233	1433	1650			
Chana	981	610		0700	0833	1056	1336	1517				
Pattani	1025	637		0739	0919	1145	1431	1616				
Yala	1054	655	0630	0806	0958	1227	1525	1710				
Ruso	1087	675	0708	0843	1039	1311	1607					
Tanyong Mat	1116	693	0744	0914	1116	1348	1646					
Sungai Padi	1146	712	0826	0946	1159	1435	1721					
Sungai Kolok	1159	720	0840	1000	1210	1450	1735					

## SOUTHERN LINES

Southward (Outbound) Trains											
Train Number			257	43	261	251	259	171	31	37 ♥	45 ♥
Type of Train	11		Ordinary	SP Exp DRC	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary	Rapid	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Sp Exp
Class			3	2	3	3	3	2 • 3	1 • 2	1 • 2 • 3	2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.									
Bangkok	0	0		0805	0920			1300	1445	1510	1510
Sam Sen	4	2		0819	0933			1316	1500	1525	1525
Bang Sue Junction	8	5		0827	0940			1333	1509	1534	1534
Bang Bamru	18	11		0844	0956			1350	1526	1551	1551
Thon Buri	---	---	0750	↓	↓	1305	1355	↓	↓	↓	↓
Taling Chan Junction	22	14	0804	----	1002	1317	1410	1355	----	----	----
Salaya	35	22	0821	0857	1015	1333	1425	1409	1543	1609	1609
Nakhon Pathom	64	40	0902	0922	1048	1409	1503	1437	1611	1638	1638
Nong Pladuk Junction	80	50	0922	----	1105	1428	1522	----	----	----	----
Kanchanaburi	133	83	1035	↓	↓	↓	1626	↓	↓	↓	↓
Nam Tok	210	130	<u>1235</u>	↓	↓	↓	<u>1830</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓
Ban Pong	84	52		0939	1110	1434		----	----	1658	1658
Ratchaburi	117	73		1004	1145	1532		1526	1701	1730	1730
Phetchaburi	167	104		1041	1235	1648		1611	1747	1815	1815
Hua Hin	229	142		1129	<u>1335</u>	1750		1717	1845	1913	1913
Wang Phong	239	149		----		1812		----	----	1931	1931
Prachuap Khiri Khan	318	198		1229		<u>1920</u>		1836	----	2036	2036
Ban Krut	377	234		1308				1929	----	----	----
Bang Saphan Yai	393	244		1321				1946	2107	2143	2143
Map Ammarit	437	272		1356				----	----	----	----
Pathiu	455	283		1416				----	----		
Chumphon	485	301		1441				2121	2245	2324	2324
Sawi	517	321		1505				2152	----		
Lang Suan	549	341		1530				2224	----	----	----
Tha Chana	594	369		1602				2312	----		
Chaiya	614	382		1618				2334	----	----	----
Surat Thani	651	405		<u>1645</u>				0027	0126	0203	0203
Na San	690	429						0105	----	----	----
Ban Song	709	441						0126	----	----	----
Chawang	738	459						----	----	----	----
Khlong Chan Di	744	462						----	----	----	----
Na Bon	759	471						----	----	----	----
Thung Song Junction	773	480						0239	0322	0400	0400
Chu-at	822	511						0341	----	----	----
Phattalung	862	536						0422	0506	0548	0548
Hat Yai Junction	945	587						0645	<u>0635</u>	0735	0758
Khlong Ngae	937	572						↓			0825
Padang Besar, Thailand	989	594						↓			0847
Padang Besar, Malaysia	990	595						↓			<u>0953</u>
Chana	981	610						0722		0812	
Pattani	1025	637						0810		0858	
Yala	1054	655						0848		0929	
Ruso	1087	675						0924		1003	
Tanyong Mat	1116	693						0956		1033	
Sungai Padi	1146	712						1031		1106	
Sungai Kolok	1159	720						<u>1045</u>		<u>1120</u>	

Malaysian Time is one hour ahead of Thai time. Not all stations are listed.

## SOUTHERN LINES

Southward (Outbound) Trains											
Train Number			169	355	83	173	351	167	85	39 ▲	41 ▲
Type of Train	11		Rapid	Com DRC	Exp	Rapid	Com-muter	Rapid	Exp	Sp Exp DRC	Sp Exp DRC
Class			2•3	3	1•2•3	2•3	3	2•3	1•2•3	2	2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.									
Bangkok	0	0	1535	1640	1705	1735		1830	1930	2250	2250
Sam Sen	4	2	1551	1654	1721	1751		1845	1946	2305	2305
Bang Sue Junction	8	5	1608	1700	1730	1808		1854	1955	2313	2313
Bang Bamru	18	11	1625	1716	1747	1825		1911	2012	2330	2330
Thon Buri (Bangkok Noi)	---	---	↓	↓	↓	↓	1825	↓	↓	↓	↓
Taling Chan Junction	22	14	1631	1722	----	----	1837	----	----	----	----
Salaya	35	22	1645	1736	1805	1843	1854	1929	2030	2346	2346
Nakhon Pathom	64	40	1715	1809	1833	1912	1929	1958	2059	0009	0009
Nong Pladuk Junction	80	50	----	1829	----	----	1949	----	----	----	----
Suphan Buri	158	93	↓	<u>2015</u>	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
Ban Pong	84	52	1737		----	1933	1953	2018	----	0026	0026
Ratchaburi	117	73	1820		1924	2007	<u>2010</u>	2050	2150	0052	0052
Phetchaburi	167	104	1909		2011	2054		2136	2236	0129	0129
Hua Hin	229	142	2010		2110	2154		2234	2336	0224	0224
Wang Phong	239	149	2030			2214		2254	----	----	----
Prachuap Khiri Khan	318	198	2135		----	2317		2356	0102	0330	0330
Ban Krut	377	234	2232		----	0031		0054	----	0420	0420
Bang Saphan Yai	393	244	2249		2341	0048		0111	0232	0433	0433
Map Ammarit	437	272	2337		----	0138		----	----	0507	0507
Pathiu	455	283	0009		----	----		0236	----	0527	0527
Chumphon	485	301	0052		0127	0258		0328	0423	0559	0559
Sawi	517	321	----		----	0331		0401	----	0624	0624
Lang Suan	549	341	0213		----	0402		0434	0526	0649	0649
Tha Chana	594	369	----		----	0449		0521	----	0722	0722
Chaiya	614	382	0311		0347	0511		0543	0629	0738	0738
Surat Thani	651	405	0348		0427	0603		0628	0716	<u>0805</u>	0815
Na San	690	429	----		0506	0646		0706	0755		0844
Ban Song	709	441	----		----	0710		0726	0816		0900
Chawang	738	459	0508		----	0742		0804	0847		----
Khlong Chan Di	744	462	0515		----	0749		0812	0855		0927
Na Bon	759	471	0531		----	0806		0829	0912		----
Thung Song Junction	773	480	0556		0635	0832		0855	0932		0954
Huai Yot	817	508	↓		0730	↓		0955	↓		↓
Trang	845	525	↓		<u>0805</u>	↓		1036	↓		↓
Kantang	866	538	↓			↓		<u>1120</u>	↓		↓
Khao Chum Thong Jct.	797	495	0632			0909			1010		----
Nakhon Si Thammarat	832	517	↓			<u>0955</u>			<u>1055</u>		↓
Cha-uat	822	511	0657								----
Phattalung	862	536	0738								1112
Hat Yai Junction	945	587	0930								1250
Chana	981	610	1005								----
Pattani	1025	637	1050								1404
Yala	1054	655	<u>1120</u>								<u>1430</u>

▼ No. 45 is consolidated with No. 37 between Bangkok and Hat Yai Junction.

▲ No. 39 and No. 41 are consolidated between Bangkok and Surat Thani.

Not all stations are listed.

## SOUTHERN LINES

Northward (Inbound) Trains												
Train Number			490	446	456	448	452	254	258	262	486	40
Type of Train	12		Mixed	Mixed	Local	Local	Local	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary	Mixed	Sp Exp DRC
Class			3	3	3	3	3	2 • 3	3	3	3	2
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.										
Sungai Kolok	0	0				0630	0855					
Sungai Padi	13	8				0642	0909					
Tanyong Mat	43	27				0717	0958					
Ruso	72	45				0752	1042					
Yala	95	59			0635	0828	1122					
Pattani	134	83			0716	0920	1206					
Chana	178	111			0834	1006	1258					
Hat Yai Junction	216	134		0640	0918	1058	1350					
Bank Kaeo	273	170		0807	1034	1224	1501					
Phattalung	297	185		0853	1118	1300	1534					
Chu-at	337	209		0945	1221	1406	1635					
Khao Chum Thong Jct.	362	225		1021	1300	1436	1714					
Nakhon Si Thammarat	327	203		↓	1355	↓	1805					
Thung Song Junction	386	240		1058		1531						
Na Bon	400	249		1116		1550						
Khlong Chan Di	415	259		1139		1609						
Chawang	421	262		1146		1615						
Ban Sing	450	280		1219		1650						
Na San	469	291		1240		1712						
Khiri Ratthanikhom	-----	-----	0615	↓		↓						
Surat Thani	508	316	0715	1325		1755						1040
Chaiya	545	339		1405								1108
Tha Chana	565	351		1426								1124
Lang Suan	610	379		1513			0545					1154
Sawi	642	390		1554			0625					1218
Chumphon	674	419		1630			0701					1246
Pathiu	704	437					0739					1308
Map Ammarit	772	449					0757					1407
Bang Saphan Yai	766	476					0845					-----
Ban Krut	782	486					0902					1420
Prachuap Khiri Khan	841	553					1003					1459
Wang Phong	910	565					1113					-----
Hua Hin	930	578					1146		1410			1601
Phetchaburi	992	616					1256		1509			1647
Ratchaburi	1042	647					1352		1600			1741
Ban Pong	1075	668					1435		1643			1809
Nam Tok	-----	-----					↓	1255	↓	1530	↓	
Kanchanaburi	-----	-----					↓	1448	↓	1741	↓	
Nong Pladuk Junction	1079	665					1440	1602	1654	1850	-----	
Nakhon Pathom	1095	680					1504	1636	1716			1826
Salaya	1124	698					1540	1707	1755			1849
Taling Chan Junction	1137	706					1557	1726	1811			-----
Thon Buri (Bangkok Noi)	-----	-----					1610	1740	↓		↓	
Bang Bamru	1141	709							1818			1904
Bang Sue Junction	1151	715							1835			1920
Sam Sen	1155	718							1843			1928
Bangkok	1159	720							1900			1945

## SOUTHERN LINES

Northward (Inbound) Trains											
Train Number			174	168	42 ♦	44 ♦	86	356	352	84	170
Type of Train	12		Rapid	Rapid	Sp Exp DRC	Sp Exp DRC	Ex-press	Com-muter	Com	Ex-press	Rapid
Class			2 • 3	2 • 3	2	2	1 • 2 • 3	3	3	1 • 2 • 3	2 • 3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Mi.									
Yala	95	59			1455						1235
Pattani	134	83			1519						1306
Chana	178	111			-----						1356
Hat Yai Junction	216	134			1623						1445
Bang Kaeo	273	170			-----						1553
Phattalung	297	185			1736						1623
Chu-at	337	209			-----						1703
Nakhon Si Thammarat	-----	-----	1300		↓		1500				↓
Khao Chum Thong Jct.	362	225	1344		-----		1538				1728
Kantang	-----	-----	↓	1240	↓		↓				↓
Trang	-----	-----	↓	1329	↓		↓			1725	↓
Huai Yot	-----	-----	↓	1406	↓		↓			1801	↓
Thung Song Junction	386	240	1424	1517	1903		1620			1912	1813
Na Bon	400	249	1439	1537	-----		1636			-----	1829
Khlong Chan Di	415	259	1455	1553	1925		1652			-----	1845
Chawang	421	262	1502	1601	-----		1700			-----	1852
Ban Sing	450	280	1533	1639	1950		1729			-----	-----
Na San	469	291	1556	1658	2005		1748			2026	-----
Surat Thani	508	316	1647	1738	2041	2041	1837			2104	2014
Chaiya	545	339	1722	1815	2108	2108	1913			2140	2050
Tha Chana	565	351	1742	1835	-----	-----	-----			-----	-----
Lang Suan	610	379	1827	1920	2152	2152	2011			-----	2205
Sawi	642	390	1857	1951	2221	2221	-----			-----	-----
Chumphon	674	419	1936	2031	2249	2249	2122			2359	2323
Pathiu	704	437	2004	2102	2310	2310	2151			-----	2352
Map Ammarit	772	449	2029	-----	2338	2338	2225			-----	0022
Bang Saphan Yai	766	476	2128	2216	0019	0019	2308			0148	0112
Ban Krut	782	486	2150	-----	-----	-----	-----			-----	0149
Prachuap Khiri Khan	841	553	2258	2336	0117	0117	0015			-----	0226
Wang Phong	910	565	0023	0055	0203	0201	0124			0353	0344
Hua Hin	930	578	0045	0116	0222	0222	0147			0415	0406
Phetchaburi	992	616	0153	0217	0310	0310	0258			0517	0532
Ratchaburi	1042	647	0244	0306	0350	0350	0404		0500	0608	0625
Ban Pong	1075	668	-----	0342	0419	0419	-----		0538	-----	0704
Suphan Buri	-----	-----	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	0430	↓	↓	↓
Nong Pladuk Junction	1079	665	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0604	0543	-----	-----
Nakhon Pathom	1095	680	0340	0405	0438	0438	0500	0625	0603	0704	0726
Salaya	1124	698	0410	0435	0502	0502	0530	0700	0639	0734	0756
Taling Chan Junction	1137	706	-----	0448	-----	-----	-----	0715	0655	-----	0811
Thon Buri (Bangkok Noi)	-----	-----	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	0710	↓	↓
Bang Bamru	1141	709	0429	0454	0518	0518	0549	0721		0752	0817
Bang Sue Junction	1151	715	<u>0445</u>	<u>0510</u>	<u>0533</u>	<u>0533</u>	<u>0605</u>	<u>0737</u>		<u>0808</u>	<u>0833</u>
Sam Sen	1155	718	<u>0454</u>	<u>0519</u>	<u>0541</u>	<u>0541</u>	<u>0614</u>	<u>0745</u>		<u>0818</u>	<u>0843</u>
Bangkok	1159	720	<u>0510</u>	<u>0535</u>	<u>0555</u>	<u>0555</u>	<u>0630</u>	<u>0805</u>		<u>0835</u>	<u>0900</u>

- ♦ No. 42 and No. 44 are consolidated between Bangkok and Surat Thani.
  - No. 46 is consolidated with No. 38 between Hat Yai Junction and Bangkok.
- Not all stations are listed.

## SOUTHERN LINES

Northward (Inbound Trains)												
Train Number			172	464	260	46 •	38 •	32	252	176	454	
Type of Train	12		Rapid	Local	Ordinary	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Ordinary	Rapid	Local	
Class			2 • 3	3	3	2	1 • 2 • 3	1 • 2	3	3	3	
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
	Km.	Mi.										
Sungai Kolok	0	0	1130	1225				1420			1455	1525
Sungai Padi	13	8	1145	1238				1434			1507	1539
Tanyong Mat	43	27	1219	1318				1506			1536	1620
Ruso	72	45	1249	1354				1535			1604	1703
Yala	95	59	1326	1432				1609			1637	1740
Pattani	134	83	1405	1528				1640			1704	
Chana	178	111	1453	1623				1724			1744	
Padang Besar, Malaysia	-----	-----	↓	↓			1800	↓			↓	
Padang Besar, Thailand	-----	-----	↓	↓			1706	↓			↓	
Khlong Ngae	-----	-----	↓	↓			1730	↓			↓	
Hat Yai Junction	216	134	1539	1705			1810	1810	1845		1815	
Bang Kaeo	273	170		1817			1916	1916	-----			
Phattalung	297	185	1713	1850			1947	1947	2019			
Chu-at	337	209	1753				2030	2030	-----			
Khao Chum Thong Jct.	362	225					-----	-----	-----			
Thung Song Junction	386	240	1927				2138	2138	2207			
Na Bon	400	249					-----	-----	-----			
Khlong Chan Di	415	258					-----	-----	-----			
Chawang	421	262					-----	-----	-----			
Ban Song	450	280	2005				-----	-----	-----			
Na San	469	291	2044				-----	-----	-----			
Surat Thani	508	316	2126				2328	2328	2357			
Chaiya	545	339	2201				-----	-----	-----			
Tha Chana	565	351	2221				-----	-----	-----			
Lang Suan	610	379	2309				-----	-----	-----			
Sawi	642	390	2354				-----	-----	-----			
Chumphon	674	419	0044				0206	0206	0234			
Map Ammarit	772	449	-----				-----	-----	-----			
Bang Saphan Yai	766	476	0219				0336	0336	0404			
Ban Krut	782	486	-----				-----	-----	-----			
Prachuap Khiri Khan	841	553	0331				0443	0443	-----	0451		
Wang Phong	910	565	0434				-----	-----	-----	0556		
Hua Hin	930	578	0456				0605	0605	0629	0617		
Phetchaburi	992	616	0558				0703	0703	0727	0716		
Ratchaburi	1042	647	0649				0749	0749	0813	0829		
Ban Pong	1075	668	-----				0820	0820	-----	0912		
Nam Tok	-----	-----	↓		0520		↓	↓	↓	↓		
Kanchanaburi	-----	-----	↓		0719		↓	↓	↓	↓		
Nong Pladuk Junction	1079	665	-----		0835		-----	-----	-----	0923		
Nakhon Pathom	1095	680	0744		0921		0842	0842	0903	0945		
Salaya	1124	698	0814		0958		0910	0910	0931	1023		
Taling Chan Junction	1137	706	0829		1014		-----	-----	-----	1042		
Thon Buri (Bangkok Noi)	-----	-----	↓		1025		↓	↓	↓	↓	1055	
Bang Bamru	1141	709	0834				0929	0929	0950			
Bang Sue Junction	1151	715	0850				0945	0945	1006			
Sam Sen	1155	718	0859				0954	0954	1015			
Bangkok	1159	720	0915				1010	1010	1030			

## HAT YAI JUNCTION - PADANG BESAR, MALAYSIA

949	45	947	Train Number				948	950	46		
DRC	Sp Exp	DRC	13		↓	↑	DRC	DRC	Sp Exp		
2	2	2	Class				2	2	2		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily		
			Km.	Mi.							
1305	0758	0730	0	0	Hat Yai Junction				<u>0950</u>	<u>1535</u>	<u>1755</u>
1331	0825	0757	24	15	Khlung Ngae				0924	1510	1730
1358	0847	0822	44	27	Padang Besar, Thailand				0902	1446	1706
<u>1500</u>	<u>0953</u>	<u>0925</u>	45	28	Padang Besar, Malaysia				0855	1540	1800

Malaysian time is one hour ahead of Thai time.

## KANCHANABURI - RIVER KWAI - NAM TOK SPECIAL TOURISM TRAINS NAM TOK / HUA HIN / SOAN SOAN PRIDIPAT

259	909	911	257	485	Train Numbers				260	258	910	912	486				
Ordinary	Sp DRC	Sp DRC	Ordinary	Mixed	Distance from Bangkok		Distance from Thon Buri		↓	14	↑	Ordinary	Ordinary	Sp DRC	Sp DRC	Mixed	
3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3					Class				3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	3
					Km.	Mi.	Km.	Mi.	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Sa Su H	Sa Su H	Daily
									Bangkok						<u>1925</u>	<u>1925</u>	
									Sam Sen						1910	1910	
									Bang Sue Junction						1902	1902	
									Bang Bamru						1855	1855	
1355	↓	↓	0750		---	---	0	0	Thon Buri				<u>1025</u>	<u>1740</u>	↑	↑	
1410	0711	0711	0804		22	14	5	3	Taling Chan Jct.				1014	1726	1834		
1425	0722	0722	0821		35	22	18	11	Salaya				0958	1707	1830	1830	
1459 1503	0740 0820	<u>0740</u> <u>0820</u>	0857 0902		64	40	47	29	Nakhon Pathom				0921 0919	1636 1635	1809 1808	1809 <u>1808</u>	
1521 1522	0833 0836	<u>0833</u> <u>0838</u>	0921 0922	0435	80	50	63	39	Nong Pladuk Jct.				0835 0831	1602 1601	1755 1748	1755 <u>1752</u>	<u>1850</u>
1624 1626	0927 0933		1025 1035	0552 0607	133	83	116	72	Kanchanaburi				0719 0717	1448 1445	1653 1553	↑	1741 1737
1632 1633	0935 1000		1042 1044	0614 0615	136	85	119	74	Saphan Kwae Yai (River Kwai Bridge)				0712 0711	1440 1438	-----		1731 1730
1733	1042		1133	0719	178	111	161	100	Tha Kilen				0614	1354	1506		1628
1751	1057		1153	0738	190	118	173	107	Tham Krasae				0557	1336	1455		1610
1801	1107		1206	0749	194	121	177	110	Wang Pho				0546	1323	1446		1558
<u>1830</u>	-----		<u>1235</u>	<u>0820</u>	210	130	193	120	Nam Tok				0520	1255	-----		1530
	<u>1130</u>	↓			212	132	195	121	Nam Tok Sai Yok Noi						1425		
		0908			117	73	---	---	Ratchaburi							1712	
		1034			229	142	---	---	Hua Hin							1539	
		<u>1040</u>			237	147	---	---	Suan Soan Pridpat							1531	

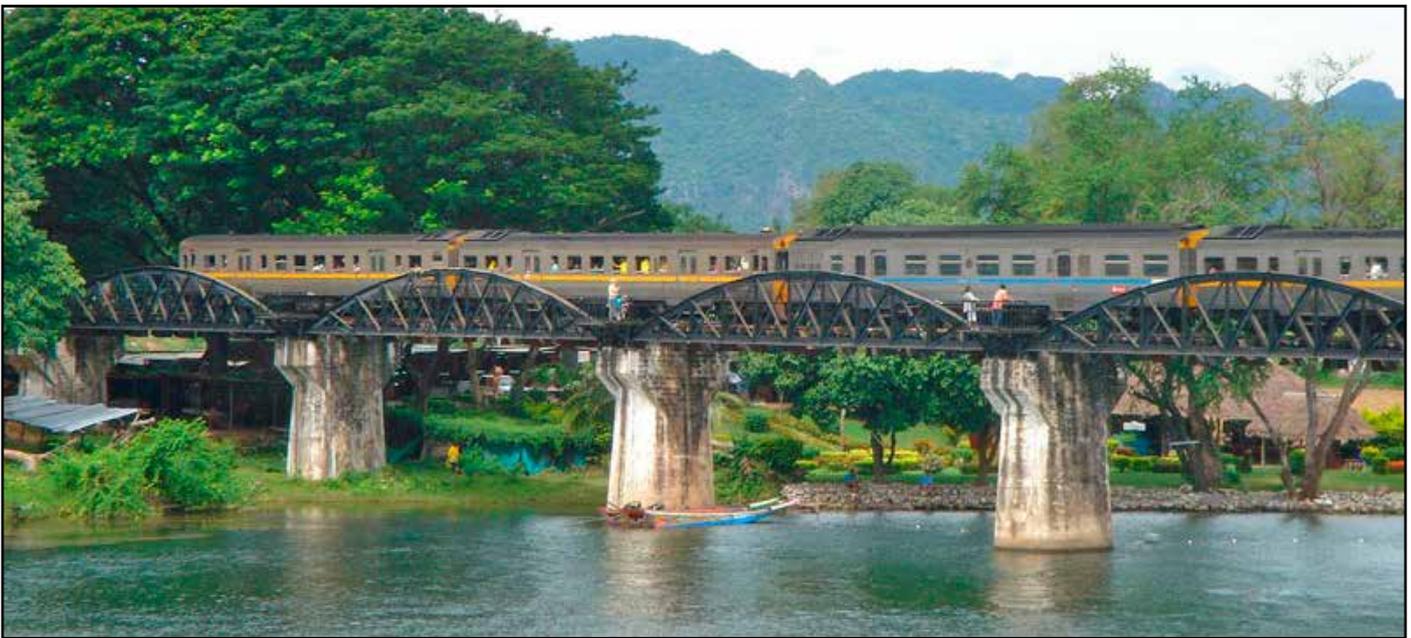
Tourism Trains 909 and 911 are consolidated between Bangkok and Nong Pladuk Junction.  
Tourism Trains 910 and 912 are consolidated between Nong Pladuk Junction and Bangkok.



# KANCHANABURI - RIVER KWAI - NAM TOK SPECIAL TOURISM TRAINS NAM TOK / HUA HIN / SOAN SOAN PRIDIPAT



Train No. 258 crossing Tham Krasae Trestle on 5 May 2013 (Boonyawee G.)



Special Tourism Train No. 909 crossing River Kwai Bridge at Kanchanaburi



(above Train No. 486 at Ban Kao 7 December 2012  
(left) Train No. 258 at Wang Pho 7 December 2012  
both photos by Ben Kletzer

## SPECIAL TOURISM TRAIN PA SAK JOLASID DAM / HIN SON



Pa Sak Jolisad Reservoir 13 December 2014 (Panuwat Sittekun)

929	931			Train Number			930	932	
Special	Special	14A		Type			Special	Special	
2	2			Class			2	2	
Sa Su H	Sa Su H	Km.	Miles	Operates		Km.	Miles	Sa Su H	Sa Su H
0620		0	0	Bangkok	177	110		<u>1725</u>	
0635		4	2	Sam Sen	173	108		<u>1713</u>	
0642		8	5	Bang Sue Junction	169	105		<u>1707</u>	
0652		13	6	Bang Khen	164	104		1656	
0659		18	11	Lak Si	159	99		1648	
0706		22	14	Don Muang	155	96		1640	
0714		30	18	Rangsit	147	92		1631	
0748		71	44	Ayutthaya	106	66		1550	
0833	From No. 930	113	70	Saraburi	64	40	To No. 931	1506	
0857		125	78	Kaeng Khoi Jct.	52	32		1451	
-----	1328	148	92	Hin Son	29	18	<u>1258</u>	-----	
1011	1341	160	99	Kaeng Sue Tan	17	11	1245	1415	
1015	<u>1348</u>	170	106	Pa Sak Jolasid Dam	7	4	1219	1352	
<u>1107</u>	To No. 932	177	110	Khok Salung	0	0	1147	From No. 931	
No. 929 stops between Km. 153 and Km. 154 from 0923 until 1002 No. 930 stops between Km. 153 and Km. 154 from 1018 until 1100									

## MAHA CHAI LINE

Train Number	15		4303	4311	4321	4341	4305	4313	4323	4343	4315
Type of Train			DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC
Class			3	3	2 • 3	3	3	3	2 • 3	3	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles									
Thon Buri (Wong Wian Yai)	0.0	0.0	0530	0625	0700	0740	0835	0940	1040	1215	1320
Talat Phlu	1.8	1.1	0534	0629	0704	0744	0839	0944	1044	1219	1324
Khlong Ton Sai	3.4	2.1	-----	-----	-----	0750	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chum Tong	4.1	2.6	-----	0633	0708	0753	-----	-----	-----	1223	-----
Wat Sai	5.8	3.6	0540	0636	0711	0756	0845	0950	1052	1226	1330
Wat Sing	7.2	4.4	0543	0639	0714	0759	0848	0953	1055	1230	1333
Bang Bon	9.8	6.1	0547	0644	0718	0804	0853	0958	1100	1235	1338
Khan Keha	10.2	6.3	0550	0647	0721	0807	0856	1001	1103	1238	1341
Rang Sakae	10.5	6.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rang Pho	14.3	8.8	0554	0656	0729	0811	0900	1007	1111	1242	1346
Sam Yaek	15.8	9.8	0557	0659	0732	0813	0902	1010	1114	1244	1349
Phrom Daen	17.3	10.7	0600	0702	0735	0816	0905	1013	1117	1247	1352
Thung Si Thong	18.8	11.6	0603	0705	0738	0819	0908	1016	1120	1250	1355
Bang Nam Chuet	20.0	12.4	0606	0708	0741	0822	0910	1019	1122	1253	1358
Khok Khwai	23.0	14.3	0611	0715	0746	0827	0915	1024	1127	1258	1403
Ban Khom	26.8	16.6	0617	0721	0752	0832	0921	1030	1133	1304	1409
Khlong Chak	29.8	18.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Maha Chai	31.2	19.4	0623	0727	0758	0839	0928	1036	1139	1310	1415

Train Number	15		4325	4317	4307	4327	4345	4309	4329	4347
Type of Train			DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC
Class			2 • 3	3	3	2 • 3	3	3	2 • 3	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles								
Thon Buri (Wong Wian Yai)	0.0	0.0	1425	1525	1630	1705	1735	1835	1910	2010
Talat Phlu	1.8	1.1	1429	1529	1634	1709	1739	1839	1914	2014
Khlong Ton Sai	3.4	2.1	-----	-----	-----	1711	-----	-----	1917	-----
Chum Tong	4.1	2.6	-----	1533	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wat Sai	5.8	3.6	1435	1536	1640	1714	1745	1845	1921	2019
Wat Sing	7.2	4.4	1438	1539	1643	1716	1748	1850	1924	2022
Bang Bon	9.8	6.1	1443	1544	1648	1721	1753	1855	1929	2027
Khan Keha	10.2	6.3	1446	1547	1651	1724	1756	1858	1932	2030
Rang Sakae	10.5	6.5	-----	1550	-----	-----	-----	-----	1934	-----
Rang Pho	14.3	8.8	1454	1556	1700	1728	1804	1902	1937	2034
Sam Yaek	15.8	9.8	1457	1559	1702	1730	1806	1904	1939	2036
Phrom Daen	17.3	10.7	1500	1602	1705	1733	1809	1907	1942	2039
Thung Si Thong	18.8	11.6	1503	1605	1708	1736	1812	1910	1945	2042
Bang Nam Chuet	20.0	12.4	1505	1608	1710	1739	1815	1913	1948	2044
Khok Khwai	23.0	14.3	1510	1615	1714	1749	1823	1918	1952	2048
Ban Khom	26.8	16.6	1516	1620	1719	1755	1828	1924	1958	2054
Khlong Chak	29.8	18.5	-----	1624	1723	1759	1833	-----	-----	-----
Maha Chai	31.2	19.4	1522	1627	1726	1802	1836	1930	2004	2100

Trains 4321, 4323, 4325, 4327 and 4329 normally carry an air conditioned car.

Fare between Maha Chai and Wong Wian Yai is 10 Baht ordinary seat and 25 Baht air conditioned seat.

Connection between Maha Chai Line at Maha Chai and Mae Khlong Line at Ban Laem via boat, fare is 3 Baht.

## MAHA CHAI LINE

Train Number	16		4302	4310	4320	4340	4304	4312	4322	4342	4314
Type of Train			DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC
Class			3	3	2 • 3	3	3	3	2 • 3	3	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles									
Maha Chai	0.0	0.0	0430	0520	0555	0625	0700	0800	0935	1040	1145
Khlong Chak	1.4	0.9	-----	0524	0559	0629	0704	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ban Khom	4.4	2.7	0437	0528	0604	0634	0708	0808	0943	1048	1153
Khok Khwai	8.2	5.1	0443	0534	0612	0640	0714	0814	0949	1054	1159
Bang Nam Chuet	11.2	7.0	0448	0539	0616	0645	0718	0823	0955	1059	1204
Thung Si Thong	12.4	7.7	0450	0542	0618	0647	0720	0825	0958	1102	1207
Phrom Daen	13.9	8.6	0453	0545	0621	0650	0723	0829	1001	1105	1210
Sam Yaek	15.4	9.6	0456	0548	0624	0653	0726	0832	1004	1108	1213
Rang Pho	16.9	10.5	0459	0554	0627	0656	0729	0835	1007	1111	1216
Rang Sakae	20.7	12.9	-----	-----	-----	0659	-----	0837	-----	-----	-----
Khan Keha	21.0	13.1	0503	0558	0630	0702	0734	0839	1011	1116	1220
Bang Bon	21.4	13.3	0506	0601	0633	0705	0737	0842	1014	1119	1223
Wat Sing	24.0	14.9	0511	0606	0640	0714	0741	0849	1019	1124	1230
Wat Sai	25.4	15.8	0514	0611	0643	0716	0744	0852	1022	1127	1233
Chom Tong	27.1	16.8	-----	-----	0646	0719	0747	0855	-----	1130	-----
Khlong Ton Sai	27.8	17.3	-----	-----	-----	0722	0750	-----	-----	-----	-----
Talat Phlu	29.4	18.3	0520	0613	0650	0725	0753	0900	1028	1135	1240
Thon Buri (Wong Wian Yai)	31.2	19.4	0523	0616	0653	0728	0756	0903	1031	1138	1243

Train Number	16		4324	4316	4306	4326	4344	4308	4328	4346
Type of Train			DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC
Class			2 • 3	3	3	2 • 3	3	3	2 • 3	3
Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	Km.	Miles								
Maha Chai	0.0	0.0	1315	1425	1525	1600	1630	1735	1810	1900
Khlong Chak	1.4	0.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ban Khom	4.4	2.7	1322	1433	1533	1608	1638	1742	1817	1908
Khok Khwai	8.2	5.1	1328	1439	1539	1614	1644	1748	1822	1918
Bang Nam Chuet	11.2	7.0	1333	1443	1544	1619	1649	1752	1827	1923
Thung Si Thong	12.4	7.7	1336	1445	1446	1621	1651	1754	1829	1925
Phrom Daen	13.9	8.6	1339	1448	1549	1624	1654	1757	1832	1928
Sam Yaek	15.4	9.6	1342	1451	1552	1627	1657	1800	1835	1931
Rang Pho	16.9	10.5	1346	1454	1555	1630	1700	1803	1838	1937
Rang Sakae	20.7	12.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Khan Keha	21.0	13.1	1350	1458	1559	1633	1704	1806	1841	1940
Bang Bon	21.4	13.3	1353	1501	1602	1636	1707	1809	1844	1943
Wat Sing	24.0	14.9	1358	1505	1607	1643	1716	1814	1849	1948
Wat Sai	25.4	15.8	1401	1507	1610	1646	1719	1816	1852	1950
Chom Tong	27.1	16.8	1404	1510	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Khlong Ton Sai	27.8	17.3	1407	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Talat Phlu	29.4	18.3	1410	1515	1616	1652	1725	1822	1858	1956
Thon Buri (Wong Wian Yai)	31.2	19.4	1413	1518	1619	1655	1728	1825	1901	1959

Trains 4320, 4322, 4324, 4326 and 4328 normally carry an air conditioned car.

Fare between Maha Chai and Wong Wian Yai is 10 Baht ordinary seat and 25 Baht air conditioned seat.

Connection between Maha Chai Line at Maha Chai and Mae Khlong Line at Ban Laem via boat, fare is 3 Baht.

## MAE KHLONG LINE

4387	4385	4383	4381	17		Train Number			4380	4382	4384	4386	
DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC			Type			DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	
3	3	3	3				Class			3	3	3	3
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Miles	Km.	Operates			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
						Km. <td>Miles</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Miles						
1640	1330	1010	0730	0.0	0.0	Ban Laem	33.6	20.9	0720	1000	1230	1630	
1643	1333	1013	0733	0.5	0.8	Tha Chalom	32.8	20.4	0718	0958	1228	1628	
1648	1338	1018	0738	2.3	3.7	Ban Chi Phaklao	29.9	18.6	0713	0953	1223	1623	
1653	1343	1023	0743	3.4	5.4	Bang Si Khot	28.2	17.5	0708	0948	1218	1618	
1657	1347	1027	0747	5.4	8.7	Bang Krachao	24.9	15.5	0704	0944	1214	1614	
1701	1351	1031	0751	6.6	10.7	Ban Bo	22.9	14.2	0700	0940	1210	1610	
1705	1355	1036	0755	8.5	13.6	Bang Thorat	20.0	12.4	0656	0936	1206	1606	
1710	1400	1040	0800	9.7	15.6	Ban Ka Long	18.0	11.2	0651	0931	1201	1601	
1714	1404	1044	0804	11.0	17.8	Ban Na Khwang	15.8	9.8	0647	0927	1157	1557	
1718	1408	1048	0808	12.3	19.8	Ban Na Khok	13.8	8.6	0643	0923	1153	1553	
1724	1414	1054	0814	14.6	23.6	Ket Muang	10.0	6.2	0637	0917	1147	1547	
1730	1420	1100	0820	17.0	27.5	Lad Yai	6.1	3.7	0631	0911	1141	1541	
1735	1425	1105	0825	18.6	30.0	Bang Krabun	3.6	2.2	0626	0906	1136	1536	
1740	1430	1110	0830	20.9	33.6	Mae Khlong	0.0	0.0	0620	0900	1130	1530	

Fare between Ban Laem and Mae Khlong is 10 Baht. Boat connection between Maha Chai Line at Maha Chai and Ban Laem, fare 3 Baht.

## THON BURI - SALAYA SERVICE

Train Number			919(1)	919(2)	919(3)	255	257	919(4)	251	259	919(5)	351
Type	18		Com DRC	Com DRC	Com DRC	Ordinary	Ordinary	Com DRC	Ordinary	Ordinary	Com DRC	Commuter
Class			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Operates	Km.	Miles	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Thon Buri	0.0	0.0	0420	0535	0712	0730	0750	1230	1305	1355	1650	1825
Charan Sanitwong	1.0	0.6	0423	0538	0715	0733	0753	1233	1308	1359	1653	1828
Bang Ramat	4.3	2.7	0428	0543	0720	0739	0758	1238	1313	1405	1658	1833
Tailing Chan Junction	6.1	3.8	0432	0547	0724	0744	0804	1242	1317	1410	1702	1837
Ban Chimpfli	8.6	5.3	0437	0552	0729	0748	0808	1247	1321	1414	1707	1841
Phutthamonthon Sai 2	11.5	7.1	0441	0556	0733	-----	-----	1251	1325	-----	1711	1844
Sala Thammasop	14.1	8.8	0445	0600	0739	0754	0816	1255	1328	1420	1715	1849
Salaya	19.6	12.2	0450	0605	0745	0759	0820	1300	1332	1424	1720	1853

Train Number			920(1)	920(2)	352	920(3)	920(4)	260	252	254	258	920(5)
Type	19		Com DRC	Com DRC	Commuter	Com DRC	Com DRC	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary	Com DRC
Class			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Operates	Km.	Miles	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Salaya	0.0	0.0	0500	0610	0639	0755	1315	0958	1023	1540	1707	1735
Sala Thammasop	5.5	3.4	0506	0616	0645	0801	1321	1004	1029	1546	1714	1741
Phutthamonthon Sai 2	8.1	5.0	0510	0620	0648	0805	1325	-----	1033	1550	-----	1745
Ban Chimpfli	11.0	6.8	0514	0624	0651	0809	1329	1010	1038	1554	1721	1749
Tailing Chan Junction	13.5	8.4	0518	0628	0655	0813	1334	1014	1042	1557	1726	1802
Bang Ramat	15.3	9.5	0523	0633	0700	0818	1338	1018	1046	1602	1731	1807
Charan Sanitwong	18.6	11.6	0527	0637	0707	0822	1343	1023	1051	1607	1737	1812
Thon Buri	19.6	12.2	0530	0640	0710	0825	1345	1025	1055	1610	1740	1815

## STEAM TRAIN EXCURSIONS



Special Train No. 901 near Sam Sen on 23 March 2014 (Noppanut Teerapongpaibul)

The State Railway of Thailand normally operates four excursion trains annually powered by steam locomotives. The railway maintains five operational steam locomotives which are based in Thon Buri.

### Steam Excursion 2017 Tentative Schedule

Date	Day	Occasion	Route
26 March 2017	Sunday	Establishment of Thai Railway	to be determined
12 August 2017	Saturday	Queen Sirikit's Birthday ▲	to be determined
23 October 2017	Monday	Chulalongkorn Day ▲	to be determined
5 December 2017	Tuesday	King Adulyadej's Birthday ▲	to be determined

▲ Official Thai Holiday.

### Steam Excursion Train Routes

Train Numbers	Line	Route	Round Trip Distance
901 - 902	Northern Line	Bangkok Hua Lamphong to Ayutthaya and return	142 km. / 88 miles
903 - 904	Eastern Line	Bangkok Hua Lamphong to Chachoengsao Jct. and return	122 km. / 76 miles
905 - 906	Southern Line	Bangkok Hua Lamphong to Nakhon Pathom and return	128 km. / 80 miles

Trains make limited stops en route.

### Excursion Information

The train route will be determined by the railway. All seats are reserved and ticket sales begin 30 days in advance of travel date. Passenger are accommodated in third class fan cooled coaches with light meals and refreshments served. Tickets are sold for 250 Baht, in addition there are tour packages available for extra fare. Tickets may be purchased in person at Hua Lamphong Station or by calling the State Railway of Thailand Call Center (dial 1690 from any telephone in Thailand). Travel agencies usually do not offer tickets for these trains.

### Steam Locomotives

No.	Type	Wheels	Origin	Builder	Built	Fuel
713	Mogul	2-6-0	Japan	Hitachi	1935	Wood
715	Mogul	2-6-0	Japan	Nippon - Shiro	1935	Wood
824	Pacific	4-6-2	Japan	Nippon - Shiro	1949	Oil
850	Pacific	4-6-2	Japan	Nippon - Shiro	1949	Oil
953	Mikado	2-8-2	Japan	Hitachi	1950	Oil

Nos. 713 and 715 are former Japanese National Railways locomotives which were used in Thailand during World War II. They are primarily used at the River Kwai Bridge Festival held annually in Kanchanaburi during early December.

## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES



Distances Between Principal Stations (Kilometers)						
	PBR	BTW	IPH	KLS	GMS	JBS
PBR		158	328	537	709	905
BTW	158		181	390	563	758
IPH	328	181		209	381	577
KLS	537	390	209		172	368
GMS	709	563	381	172		196
JBS	905	758	577	368	196	

Distances Between Principal Stations (Miles)						
	PBR	BTW	IPH	KLS	GMS	JBS
PBR		98	204	334	441	562
BTW	98		112	242	350	471
IPH	204	112		130	237	359
KLS	334	242	130		107	229
GMS	441	350	237	107		122
JBS	562	471	359	229	122	

PBR = Padang Besar • BTW = Butterworth • IPH = Ipoh • KLS = Kuala Lumpur • GMS = Gemas • JBS = Johru Bahru

## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES

Southward Trains via Padang Besar										
SRT Train Number	<b>31</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>41</b>
Type of Train	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Rapid	Rapid	Rapid	Sp Exp DRC	Rapid	Sp Exp DRC	Rapid	Sp Exp DRC
Class	1 • 2	1 • 2	2 • 3	2 • 3	2 • 3	2	2 • 3	2	2 • 3	2
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Bangkok	1445	1510	1300	1535	1535	2250	1535	2250	1535	2250
Sam Sen	1500	1525	1316	1551	1551	2305	1551	2305	1551	2305
Bang Sue Junction	1509	1534	1333	1608	1608	2313	1608	2313	1608	2313
Hua Hin	1845	1910	1717	2010	2010	0224	2010	0224	2010	0224
Chumphon	2245	2315	2121	0052	0052	0559	0052	0559	0052	0559
Surat Thani	0126	0200	0027	0348	0348	0815	0348	0815	0348	0815
Hat Yai Junction	<u>0635</u>	<u>0720</u>	<u>0552</u>	<u>0915</u>	<u>0915</u>	<u>1234</u>	<u>0915</u>	<u>1234</u>	<u>0915</u>	<u>1234</u>
		Thru								
SRT Train Number	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>949</b>
Type of Train	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC	DRC
Class	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Hat Yai Junction	0758	0758	0730	1305	1305	1305	1305	1305	1305	1305
Khlong Ngae	0825	0825	0757	1331	1331	1331	1331	1331	1331	1331
Padang Besar, Thailand	0847	0847	0822	1358	1358	1358	1358	1358	1358	1358
Padang Besar, Malaysia	<u>0953</u>	<u>0953</u>	<u>0925</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>1500</u>
KTMB Train Number	<b>2957</b>	<b>2957</b>	<b>2957</b>	<b>2957</b>	<b>EG 9209</b>	<b>EG 9209</b>	<b>EG 9215</b>	<b>EG 9215</b>	<b>EG 9221</b>	<b>EG 9221</b>
Type of Train	Kom.	Kom.	Kom.	Kom.	ETS	ETS	ETS	ETS	ETS	ETS
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Padang Besar, Malaysia	1025	1025	1025	1530	1615	1615	1715	1715	2000	2000
Alor Setar	1108	1108	1108	1612	1648	1648	1755	1755	2034	2034
Bukit Mertajam	1205	1205	1205	1705	1735	1735	1848	1848	----	----
Butterworth	<u>1216</u>	<u>1216</u>	<u>1216</u>	<u>1715</u>	1758	1758	1908	1908	----	----
Bukit Mertajam					1807	1807	1918	1918	----	----
Ipoh					1939	1939	2056	2056	2249	2249
Kuala Lumpur Sentral					<u>2200</u>	<u>2200</u>	<u>2310</u>	<u>2310</u>	0122	0122
Gemas									0340	0340
KTMB Train Number									<b>ES45</b>	<b>ES45</b>
Type of Train									Shuttle	Shuttle
Days of Operation									Daily	Daily
Gemas									0410	0410
Johre Bahru Sentral									<u>0820</u>	<u>0820</u>
KTMB Train Number									<b>ST171</b>	<b>ST171</b>
Type of Train									Shuttle	Shuttle
Operates									Daily	Daily
JB Sentral, Malaysia									0830	0830
Woodlands, Singapore									<u>0835</u>	<u>0835</u>

Times shown for Malaysia and Singapore stations are one hour ahead of Thailand time.

Connections less than 30 minutes at Padang Besar are not shown due to immigration / customs.

Trains 947 and 949 use second class air conditioned Daewoo type Diesel Rail Cars. Fare is 80 Baht.

KL Sentral is Kuala Lumpur Central Station.

JB Sentral is Johre Bahru Central Station. Connections to Singapore via bus, taxi and shuttle trains.

ETS trains are designated as Platinum (EP) or Gold (EG).

For complete KTMB schedules refer to Tables 22, 23 and 24..

There is no through ticketing between State Railway of Thailand and Malaysian Railways.



## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES

Northward Trains via Padang Besar								
KTMB Train		<b>ST94</b>		<b>ST94</b>				<b>ST74</b>
Type of Train	21	Shuttle		Shuttle				
Days of Operation		Daily		Daily				Daily
Woodlands, Singapore		2315		2315				1000
JB Sentral, Malaysia		2320		2320				1005
KTMB Train Number		<b>ES44</b>		<b>ES44</b>				<b>ES42</b>
Type of Train		Shuttle		Shuttle				Shuttle
Days of Operation		Daily		Daily				Daily
JB Sentral, Malaysia		2340		2340				1010
Gemas		0350		0350				1425
KTMB Train Number	<b>2944</b>	<b>EG9220</b>	<b>2960</b>	<b>EG9220</b>	<b>EG9208</b>	<b>2964</b>	<b>EP9214</b>	<b>9204</b>
Type of Train	Kom.	ETS	Kom.	ETS	ETS	Kom.	ETS	ETS
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Gemas		0430		0430				1600
KL Sentral		0656		0656	0930		1100	1822
Ipoh		0908		0908	1144		1306	2029
Bukit Mertajam		----		----	1315		----	----
Butterworth	0625	----	1225	----	1338	1425	----	----
Bukit Mertajam	0636	----	1236	----	1348	1436	----	----
Alor Setar	0733	1122	1333	1122	1435	1533	1518	2243
Padang Besar, Malaysia	<u>0816</u>	<u>1210</u>	<u>1416</u>	<u>1210</u>	<u>1515</u>	<u>1616</u>	<u>1555</u>	<u>2340</u>
SRT Train Number	<b>948</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	
Type of Train	DRC Shuttle	DRC Shuttle	DRC Shuttle	DRC Shuttle	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	
Class	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Padang Besar, Malaysia	0955	1540	1540	1540	1800	1800	1800	
Padang Besar, Thailand	0902	1446	1446	1446	1706	1706	1706	
Khlong Ngae	0924	1510	1510	1510	1730	1730	1730	
Hat Yai Junction	<u>0950</u>	<u>1535</u>	<u>1535</u>	<u>1535</u>	<u>1755</u>	<u>1755</u>	<u>1755</u>	
					Thru	Thru	Thru	
SRT Train Number	<b>170</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	
Type of Train	Rapid	Sp Exp DRC	Sp Exp DRC	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	Sp Exp	
Class	2 • 3	2	2	1 • 2 • 3	1 • 2	1 • 2	1 • 2	
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Hat Yai Junction	1445	1623	1623	1810	1810	1810	1810	
Surat Thani	2014	2041	2041	2328	2328	2328	2328	
Chumphon	2323	2249	2249	0206	0206	0206	0206	
Hua Hin	0428	0222	0222	0605	0605	0605	0605	
Bang Sue Junction	<u>0833</u>	<u>0533</u>	<u>0533</u>	<u>0945</u>	<u>0945</u>	<u>0945</u>	<u>0945</u>	
Sam Sen	<u>0843</u>	<u>0541</u>	<u>0541</u>	<u>0954</u>	<u>0954</u>	<u>0954</u>	<u>0954</u>	
Bangkok	<u>0900</u>	<u>0555</u>	<u>0555</u>	<u>1010</u>	<u>1010</u>	<u>1010</u>	<u>1010</u>	

Times shown for Malaysia and Singapore stations are one hour ahead of Thai time.

Connections less than 30 minutes at Padang Besar are not shown due to immigration / customs.

Trains 948 and 950 use second class air conditioned Daewoo type Diesel Rail Cars. Fare is 80 Baht.

KL Sentral is Kuala Lumpur Central Station.

JB Sentral is Johre Bahru Central Station. Connections to Singapore via bus, taxi and shuttle trains.

ETS trains are designated as Platinum (EP) or Gold (EG).

For complete KTMB schedules refer to Tables 22, 23 and 24..

There is no through ticketing between State Railway of Thailand and Malaysian Railways.

## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES

22	<b>Malaysian Railway (KTMB)</b> <b>ETS (Electric Train Service)</b>									
<b>Southward Trains between Padang Besar, Malaysia and Gemas, Malaysia</b>										
Train Number	Operates	Padang Besar	Alor Setar	Bukit Mertajam	Butterworth	Bukit Mertajam	Ipoh	KL Sentral	Seremban	Gemas
EG9301	Daily	---	---	---	---	---	0500	<u>0725</u>	---	---
EP9231	Daily	---	---	---	0500	0509	0633	<u>0835</u>	---	---
EG9303	Daily	---	---	---	---	---	0730	<u>0955</u>	---	---
EG9235	Daily	---	---	---	0630	0639	0810	<u>1022</u>	---	---
EG9305	Daily	---	---	---	---	---	0900	<u>1125</u>	---	---
EG9201	Daily	---	---	---	0745	0755	0930	1159	1313	<u>1415</u>
EG9203	Daily	0745	0819	---	---	---	1032	1254	1415	<u>1525</u>
ES9401	Daily	---	---	---	---	---	1100	<u>1335</u>	---	---
EP9213	Daily	0930	1004	---	---	---	1214	1435	<u>1600</u>	---
EG9307	Daily	---	---	---	---	---	1300	<u>1525</u>	---	---
EP9247	Fr Sa Su	---	---	---	1155	1204	1328	<u>1530</u>	---	---
EG9309	Daily	---	---	---	---	---	1600	<u>1825</u>	---	---
EG9233	Daily	---	---	---	1555	1504	1635	<u>1857</u>	---	---
EG9237	Daily	---	---	---	1600	1609	1740	<u>1952</u>	---	---
EG9311	Daily	---	---	---	---	---	1800	<u>2025</u>	---	---
EG9209	Daily	1615	1648	1735	1758	1807	1939	<u>2200</u>	---	---
EG9215	Daily	1715	1755	1848	1908	1918	2056	<u>2310</u>	---	---
EG9221	Daily	2000	2034	---	---	---	2249	0122	0230	<u>0340</u>
EG9249	Fr Sa Su	---	---	---	2200	2209	2340	<u>0152</u>	---	---
EG9217	Daily	---	---	---	2250	2259	0030	---	---	---
<b>Northward Trains between Gemas, Malaysia and Padang Besar, Malaysia</b>										
Train Number	Operates	Gemas	Seremban	KL Sentral	Ipoh	Bukit Mertajam	Butterworth	Bukit Mertajam	Alor Setar	Padang Besar
EG9500	Daily	---	---	---	0530	0707	0728	0737	0830	<u>0910</u>
EG9220	Daily	0430	0534	0656	0908	---	---	---	1122	<u>1210</u>
EP9246	Fr Sa Su	---	---	0750	0951	1117	<u>1125</u>	---	---	---
EP9302	Daily	---	---	0830	1055	---	---	---	---	---
EP9232	Daily	---	---	0900	1101	1227	<u>1252</u>	---	---	---
EG9208	Daily	---	---	0930	1144	1315	1338	1348	1435	<u>1515</u>
EG9236	Daily	---	---	1038	1251	1422	<u>1430</u>	---	---	---
EP9214	Daily	---	---	1100	1306	---	---	---	1518	<u>1555</u>
ES9402	Daily	---	---	1230	<u>1505</u>	---	---	---	---	---
EG9304	Daily	---	---	1445	<u>1710</u>	---	---	---	---	---
EG9248	Fr Sa Su	---	---	1600	1813	1944	<u>1952</u>	---	---	---
EG9306	Daily	---	---	1610	1835	---	---	---	---	---
EG9202	Daily	1500	1600	1721	1941	2116	<u>2130</u>	---	---	---
EG9216	Daily	---	1630	1750	2011	2142	<u>2200</u>	---	---	---
EG9204	Daily	1600	1701	1822	2029	---	---	---	2243	<u>2340</u>
EG9308	Daily	---	---	1900	<u>2125</u>	---	---	---	---	---
EG9234	Daily	---	---	2000	2213	2344	<u>2352</u>	---	---	---
EG9238	Daily	---	---	2030	2243	0014	<u>0022</u>	---	---	---
ES9404	Daily	---	---	2100	<u>2335</u>	---	---	---	---	---
EG9310	Daily	---	---	2340	<u>0205</u>	---	---	---	---	---

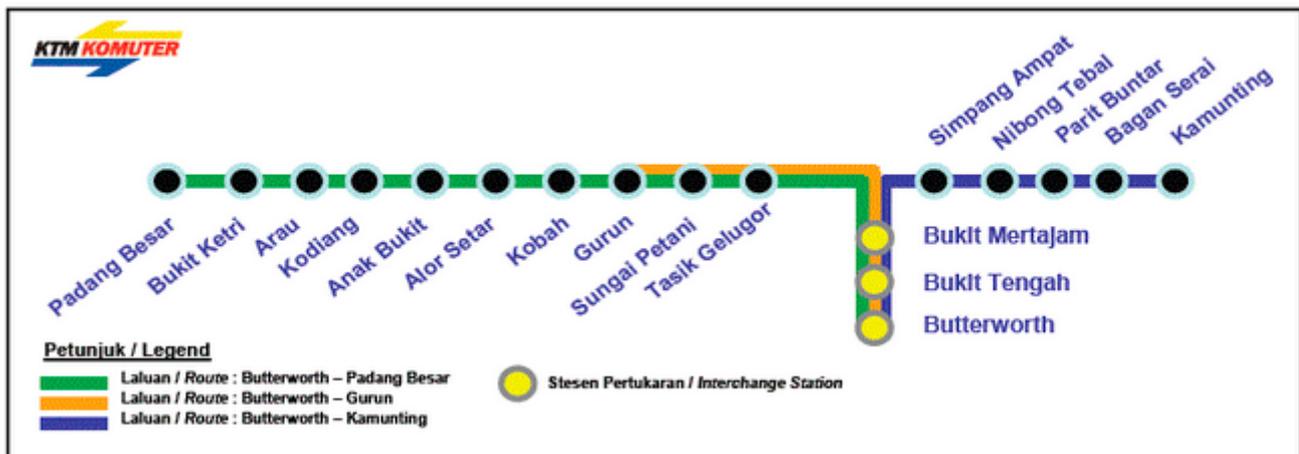
ETS (Electric Train Service) are high speed electric train sets which replaced conventional diesel powered trains.  
ETS trains are designated as Platinum (EP), Gold (EG) or Silver (ES).  
Not all stations are shown. KL Sentral is Kuala Lumpur Central Station.  
Departure times are shown except those underlined are arrival times.  
Malaysian time is one hour ahead of Thailand time. See Table 24 for connecting service between Gemas and Johre Bahru.

## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES

23 Malaysian Railway (KTMB) Kommuter Service					
Southward between Padang Besar, Malaysia and Butterworth, Malaysia					
Train Number	Operates	Padang Besar	Alor Setar	Bukit Mertajam	Butterworth
2941	Daily	0525	0608	0705	<u>0716</u>
2945	Daily	0625	0708	0805	<u>0816</u>
2949	Daily	0725	0808	0905	<u>0916</u>
2953	Daily	0825	0908	1005	<u>1016</u>
2957	Daily	1025	1108	1205	<u>1216</u>
2961	Daily	1225	1308	1405	<u>1416</u>
2965	Daily	1425	1508	1605	<u>1616</u>
2967	Daily	1525	1608	1705	<u>1816</u>
2969	Daily	1625	1708	1805	<u>1916</u>
2973	Daily	1725	1808	1905	<u>2016</u>
2977	Daily	1825	1908	2005	<u>2016</u>
2981	Daily	1925	2008	2105	<u>2116</u>
2985	Daily	2025	2108	2205	<u>2216</u>
2989	Daily	2225	2308	0005	<u>0016</u>
Northward between Butterworth, Malaysia and Padang Besar, Malaysia					
Train Number	Operates	Butterworth	Bukit Mertajam	Alor Setar	Padang Besar
2940	Daily	0525	0536	0633	<u>0716</u>
2944	Daily	0625	0636	0733	<u>0816</u>
2948	Daily	0735	0746	0843	<u>0926</u>
2952	Daily	0825	0836	0933	<u>1016</u>
2954	Daily	0925	0936	1033	<u>1116</u>
2956	Daily	1025	1036	1133	<u>1216</u>
2960	Daily	1225	1236	1333	<u>1416</u>
2964	Daily	1425	1436	1533	<u>1616</u>
2968	Daily	1625	1636	1733	<u>1816</u>
2972	Daily	1725	1736	1833	<u>1916</u>
2976	Daily	1825	1836	1933	<u>2016</u>
2980	Daily	1925	1936	2033	<u>2116</u>
2984	Daily	2025	2036	2133	<u>2216</u>
2988	Daily	2225	2236	2333	<u>0016</u>

Not all stations are shown. Services between Gurun and Butterworth are not shown. Departure times are shown except those underlined are arrival times. Malaysian time is one hour ahead of Thailand time.

KTM KOMUTER SHUTTLE TRAIN SERVICES ROUTE MAP (NORTHERN SECTOR)



## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES

ETS Adult Train Fare Table • Platinum (Malaysian Ringitts)							
	PBR	ASR	BMT	BTW	IPH	KLS	GMS
Padang Besar (PBR)		19.00	40.00	37.00	71.00	107.00	134.00
Alor Setar (ASR)	19.00		29.00	27.00	61.00	98.00	124.00
Bukit Mertajam (BMT)	40.00	29.00		11.00	39.00	77.00	109.00
Butterworth (BTW)	37.00	27.00	11.00		42.00	79.00	111.00
Ipoh (IPH)	71.00	61.00	39.00	42.00		46.00	79.00
Kuala Lumpur Sentral (KLS)	107.00	98.00	77.00	79.00	46.00		40.00
Gemas (GMS)	134.00	124.00	109.00	111.00	79.00	40.00	

ETS Adult Train Fare Table • Gold (Malaysian Ringitts)							
	PBR	ASR	BMT	BTW	IPH	KLS	GMS
Padang Besar (PBR)		16.00	28.00	29.00	54.00	80.00	99.00
Alor Setar (ASR)	16.00		20.00	22.00	46.00	73.00	92.00
Bukit Mertajam (BMT)	28.00	20.00		10.00	34.00	58.00	81.00
Butterworth (BTW)	29.00	22.00	10.00		33.00	59.00	83.00
Ipoh (IPH)	54.00	46.00	34.00	33.00		35.00	59.00
Kuala Lumpur Sentral (KLS)	80.00	73.00	58.00	59.00	35.00		31.00
Gemas (GMS)	99.00	92.00	81.00	83.00	59.00	31.00	

A limited number of ETS trains offer a reduced Silver Class fare.

### ETS Train Service

- High speed electrified trains
- Meal service
- Individual entertainment display at all seats
- Reclining seats
- Power outlets at all seats
- Handicap access

Each train set has capacity of 350 passengers and design speed of 160 km/h (99 mph).

Complete ETS schedule: <http://homepage.ktmb.com.my/>

Internet ticket sales: <https://intranet.ktmb.com.my/e-ticket/login.aspx>

Commuter Train Adult Cash Fare Table (Malaysian Ringitts)							
	PBR	ASR	BMT	BTW			
Padang Besar (PBR)		5.70	10.70	11.40			
Alor Setar (ASR)	5.70		6.40	7.10			
Bukit Mertajam (BMT)	10.70	6.40		1.30			
Butterworth (BTW)	11.40	7.10	1.30				

Fares are shown in Malaysian Ringitts.

Approximate conversion rates May 2016 (1 Ringitt equals):

0.34 Australian Dollar • 0.22 Euro • 0.17 British Pound • 8.75 Thai Baht • 0.25 United States Dollar

# 24

### Malaysian Railway (KTMB) Gemas, Malaysia - Johre Bahru, Malaysia

Southward				Northward			
Train Number	Operates	Gemas	JB Sentral	Train Number	Operates	JB Sentral	Gemas
ES45	Daily	0410	<u>0820</u>	ES40	Daily	0845	<u>1333</u>
ERT27	Daily	0830	<u>1300</u>	ES42	Daily	1010	<u>1435</u>
ES43	Daily	1450	<u>1840</u>	ERT26	Daily	1900	<u>2331</u>
ES41	Daily	1540	<u>2000</u>	ES44	Daily	2340	<u>0340</u>

Not all stations are shown.

ERT • Eastern Rakyat Express equipped with ADNFB, ADNS and ADNS2 sleeping cars, ASC (Superior Class coaches) and AEC (Economy Class coaches). All equipment is air conditioned.

ES • Eastern Shuttle Train equipped with ASC (air conditioned Superior Class coaches).

JB Sentral is Johre Bahru Central Station. Bus, taxi and rail shuttle connections with Singapore.

Departure times are shown except those underlined are arrival times.

Shuttle Trains between Johru Bahru Sentral and Woodlands, Singapore:

Shuttle Trains depart JB Sentral: 0530 0600 0630 0700 0830 0900 1230 1530 1700 1900 2100 2215

Shuttle Trains depart Woodlands: 0800 1000 1330 1630 1800 1845 2000 2045 2200 2315

Travel time is 5 minutes. Trains operate daily.

## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES

### Malaysian Railway Fares Conventional Trains (Malaysian Ringitts except as noted)

Between	Accommodation	Car Type	Upper Adult	Upper Child	Lower Adult	Lower Child	Seat Adult	Seat Child
Wakaf Bahru - Johre Bahru Trains 26 and 27	Premier Sleeper 1st Class	ADNFB	128.00	75.00	137.00	84.00	----	----
	Superior Sleeper 1st Class	ADNS	49.00	32.00	55.00	38.00	----	----
	Superior Sleeper 2nd Class	ADNS2	49.00	32.00	39.00	22.00	----	----
	Day Coach Superior Class	ASC	----	----	----	----	43.00	26.00
	Day Coach Economy Class	AEC	----	----	----	----	31.00	18.00
Gemas - Johre Bahru	Day Coach Superior Class	ASC	----	----	----	----	21.00	15.00
Johre Bahru - Woodlands	Coach	----	----	----	----	----	5.00	5.00
Woodlands - Johre Bahru	Coach	----	----	----	----	----	5 SGD	5 SGD

Total fare between Padang Besar and Johre Bahru using ETS Platinum and ASC seat = 155.00 Adult / 86.00 Child

Total fare between Padang Besar and Johre Bahru using ETS Gold and ASC seat = 120.00 Adult / 69.00 child

### Malaysian Railway Conventional Diesel Train Accommodations (Air Conditioned)



**Comfort First Class Cabin (ADNFD)**  
Private cabin with two beds and bathroom with toilet



**First Class Coach (AFC)**  
2-1 seating with toilet at each end of the car



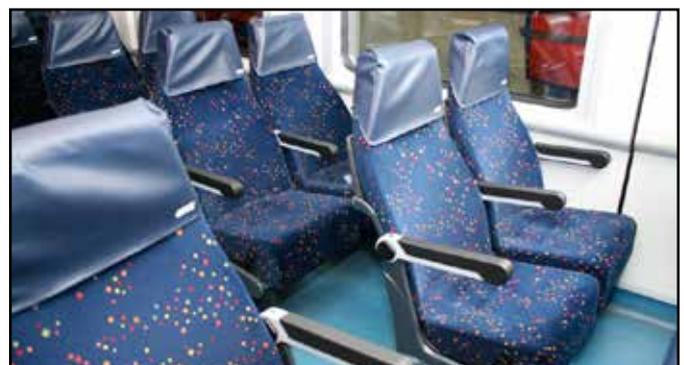
**Comfort Second Plus Cabin (ADNFB)**  
Private cabin with two beds and bathroom with toilet



**Superior Class Coach (ASC) 60 seats**  
2-2 seating with toilet at each end of the car



**Second Class Sleeper (ADNS)**  
40 semi-private sleeping berths.  
Toilet facilities at each end of the car.



**Economy Class Coach (ASC) 74 seats**  
2-2 seating with toilet at each end of the car

## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES



High speed ETS (Electric Train Service) at Kuala Lumpur • May 25, 2013 (photographed by Kittitat Keeratinijakan)

### Purchasing Malaysian Railway Tickets

Method	Booking Period	Notes
KTMB Internet E-Ticket	30 days to 4 hours prior to departure time  Complete list of conditions: <a href="https://intranet.ktmb.com.my/e-ticket/login.aspx">https://intranet.ktmb.com.my/e-ticket/login.aspx</a>	Maximum of 6 tickets per transaction, payment by Master Card or Visa only. Tickets may be printed by customer or picked up at ticket counter. Refunds are not available via internet. E-tickets cannot be cancelled less than 2 hours prior to departure. Changes to E-tickets must be made 24 hours prior to travel. Refunds not granted for partially used tickets. E-ticket not available for travel in Thailand except on Trains 20 and 21. Trains 35 - 36 not available for E-ticket. <a href="https://intranet.ktmb.com.my/e-ticket/login.aspx">https://intranet.ktmb.com.my/e-ticket/login.aspx</a>
KTMB E-mail Reservation	60 days to 6 days prior to departure date	E-mail <a href="mailto:callcenter@KTMB.com.my">callcenter@KTMB.com.my</a> and allow three days for response. Tickets must be picked up at a station ticket counter except by time and date specified, except in Kuala Lumpur area tickets may be delivered for a fee.
KTMB Telephone Reservations	60 days to to 72 hours prior to departure date	Call 1-300-88-5862 in Malaysia (+603-2267-1200 outside Malaysia). Tickets must be picked up at a station ticket counter by time and date specified, except in Kuala Lumpur area tickets may be delivered for a fee.
KTMB Stations	60 days prior to and up to departure time	

#### Malaysian Railway (Keretapi Tanah Melayu Berhad)

24 Hour Call Center (Toll Free Malaysia) 1-300-88-5862

24 Hour Call Center (Outside Malaysia) +603 22671200

Home Page <http://www.ktmb.com.my/>

E-Ticket On Line <https://intranet.ktmb.com.my/e-ticket/login.aspx>

E-mail: [callcenter@ktmb.com.my](mailto:callcenter@ktmb.com.my)

## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES

### Travel Warning

There are almost daily incidents of politically motivated violence in the far south including arson, bombings and shootings. Targets have included civilians and members of the security forces, government offices, tourist hotels, discotheques and bars, shops, marketplaces, supermarkets, schools, transport infrastructure and trains in the provinces of Pattani, Yala, Narathiwat and in the Sadao district of Songkhla province. Since 2004, over 6,000 people have been killed. Security authorities can detain suspects without charge, censor the media, conduct searches and seize documents. The British Foreign Office and the United States Department of State recommend only essential travel should be made between Hat Yai Junction and Sungai Kolok. Rail travel via Padang Besar has not been subject to attacks and is considered safe.

### Malaysian Railway Connections via Sungai Kolok

There is no trans border passenger train service via Sungai Kolok. KTMB passenger trains do not stop at Rantau Panjang which is located across the river from Sungai Kolok, the nearest KTMB passenger service is at Wakaf Bahru station. The Thai border check point is approximately 0.8 km (0.5 mile) from Sungai Kolok Railway Station. Bus No. 29 and taxi service is available between Malay border check point and Wakaf Bahru Railway Station (busses run every 30 minutes). Allow one hour for travel between Malay border and Wakaf Bahru. The border checkpoint is open 0500 - 2100 daily (0600 - 2200 Malaysian Time).

# 25

<b>171</b>	<b>37</b>	SRT Train Number	<b>38</b>
Daily	Daily	Operates	Daily
1300	1510	Bangkok	<u>1010</u>
<u>1045</u>	<u>1120</u>	Sungai Kolok	1420
	<b>ERT27</b>	KTMB Train Number	<b>ERT26</b>
	Daily	Operates	Daily
	1948	Wakaf Baharu, Malaysia	1234
	2300	Gua Masang	0750
	0830	Gemas	2356
	<u>1300</u>	Johre Bahru Sentral, Malaysia	<u>1900</u>

Malaysian Time is one hour ahead of Thailand Time.

### Johre Bahru - Singapore

Downtown Singapore is no longer served by long distance railway services, which now originate and terminate at Johre Bahru, Malaysia.

**Bus:** The Johor Bamru Sentral Railway Station is located next to the central bus station and cross border bus services connecting Johor Bamru and Singapore are available. Causeway Link (yellow bus) is a good choice:

<https://www.causewaylink.com.my/index.php>

The fare is 3.30 Singapore Dollars.

A helpful link for bus services: <http://yqtravelling.com/singapore-jb-bus/>

**Taxi** time between Johre Bahru Sentral Station and Downtown Singapore is approximately 30 minutes and up two hours during peak travel time.

Singapore cross border taxis from Ban San Street Taxi Kiosk to Johre Bamru (Larkin Sentral Taxi and Bus Terminal) cost \$12 SGD per person for a shared ride or \$48 SGD for sole occupancy. Fares quoted were effective in 2015.

Malaysian cross border taxis from Johre Bahru (Larkin Sentral Taxi and Bus Terminal) to Singapore (Ban San Street Taxi Kiosk) cost RM 20 per person for a shared ride or RM 80 for sole occupancy. Fares quoted were effective in 2015.

**Limousine:** Rates range from 130 SGD to 320 SGD each way. Advance booking suggested.

<http://www.limousinetransport.com/reservations/>

A helpful link for taxi and limousine services: <http://www.taxisingapore.com/singapore-to-johor-bahru/>

**Rail:** KTMB Shuttle trains operate between Johre Bahru Sentral Station and Woodlands Checkpoint Station in north Singapore, travel time is five minutes, fare 5 SGD from Woodlands, RM 5 from Johre Bahru. Between Woodlands and Singapore, SMRT rapid transit trains and busses operate through out Singapore. The Woodlands Checkpoint Station and SMRT Woodlands Station is a short walk.

Helpful web site: <http://www.passportchop.com/asia/malaysia/shuttle-tebrau-woodlands-johor-train/>

SMRT: <https://www.smrt.com.sg/>

## MALAYSIAN RAILWAYS CONNECTING SERVICES

### Malaysia Entry Requirements

All persons must have a passport valid for at least six months from date of entry. Most nationalities are not required to obtain a visa for tourist travel. Citizens of Bhutan, India, Israel, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka must obtain a visa. Travelers to Malaysia are electronically fingerprinted when arriving or leaving by air transportation. On arrival Malaysian immigration officials will apply an entry stamp in the passport specifying the number of days you can stay. Visitors should carry their passport at all times in Malaysia.

Citizens from the following countries are granted visa free travel in Malaysia for 90 days:

Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Bahrain, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Peru, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay, Vietnam

Citizens of American Samoa are granted visa free travel for two months.

Citizens from the following political entities are granted visa free travel in Malaysia for 30 days:

Antigua and Barbuda, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Brunei, Burkina Faso, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Chad, Chile, Comoros, Congo, Costa Rica, Dominica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Grenada, Guatemala, Guinea, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Iraq, Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Lesotho, Macau, Macedonia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mauritania, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, , Namibia, Nauru, Nicaragua, North Korea, Palestine territories, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Russia, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Thailand, Togo, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Citizens of Republic of China (Taiwan) are granted visa free travel in Malaysia for 15 days.

Citizens of Libya and Ivory Coast are granted visa free travel in Malaysia for 14 days.

Citizens or travelers from 44 countries in Africa and South America are required to have a Yellow Fever Vaccine.

Malaysia Ministry of Foreign Affairs <http://www.kln.gov.my/web/guest/requirement-for-foreigner>

Malaysian Customs Guidelines <http://www.customs.gov.my/index.php/en/component/content/article/242>

U.S. Department of State Malaysia information [http://travel.state.gov/travel/cis\\_pa\\_tw/cis/cis\\_960.html](http://travel.state.gov/travel/cis_pa_tw/cis/cis_960.html)

Malaysia Tourism <http://www.tourism.gov.my/en/us>

Customs Procedure at Padang Besar:

Thailand to Malaysia:

- Immigration and Customs examination at Padang Besar Railway Station.
- Passengers will disembark with their luggage and proceed to Gate No. 4.
- Malaysia requires completion of Form IMM 26 (Malaysia Arrival Card) by foreign nationals.
- Malay officials will conduct a Customs examination before passengers board train.

Malaysia to Thailand:

- Immigration and Customs examination at Padang Besar Railway Station.
- Passengers will disembark from train and proceed to Gate No. 6.
- Forms will be completed for Malaysian departure and Thailand arrival.
- Passengers will board train and Thai Customs inspection will be done on the train after it passes the border.

### Singapore Entry Requirements

All persons must have a passport valid for at least six months from date of entry. Most nationalities are not required to obtain a visa for tourist travel and will be granted a short term Visit Pass valid for 90 days. If a visit exceeding 89 days is required an extension short term Visit pass may be obtained or an extension of up to 89 days by obtaining a long term Visitor Pass.

Citizens of the following countries must obtain a visa:

Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Commonwealth of Independent States (Armenia , Azerbaijan , Belarus , Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), Egypt, Georgia, Ukraine, India, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Myanmar, Nigeria, People's Republic of China, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Yemen

Visitors with the following travel documents must obtain a visa to enter Singapore:

Hong Kong Document of Identity, Macao Special Administrative Region (MSAR) Travel Permit, Palestinian Authority Passport, Refugee Travel Document issued by the Middle-East countries, Temporary Passport issued by United Arab Emirates

Singapore Immigration and Checkpoints Authority <http://www.ica.gov.sg/index.aspx>

Singapore Customs information <http://www.customs.gov.sg/leftNav/info/Individuals.htm>

U.S. State Department Singapore information [http://travel.state.gov/travel/cis\\_pa\\_tw/cis/cis\\_1017.html](http://travel.state.gov/travel/cis_pa_tw/cis/cis_1017.html)

Official Tourism web site <http://www.yoursingapore.com/content/traveller/en/experience.html>



# SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS



Koh Samui



Seatran Discovery



Lomprahaya High Speed Catamaran

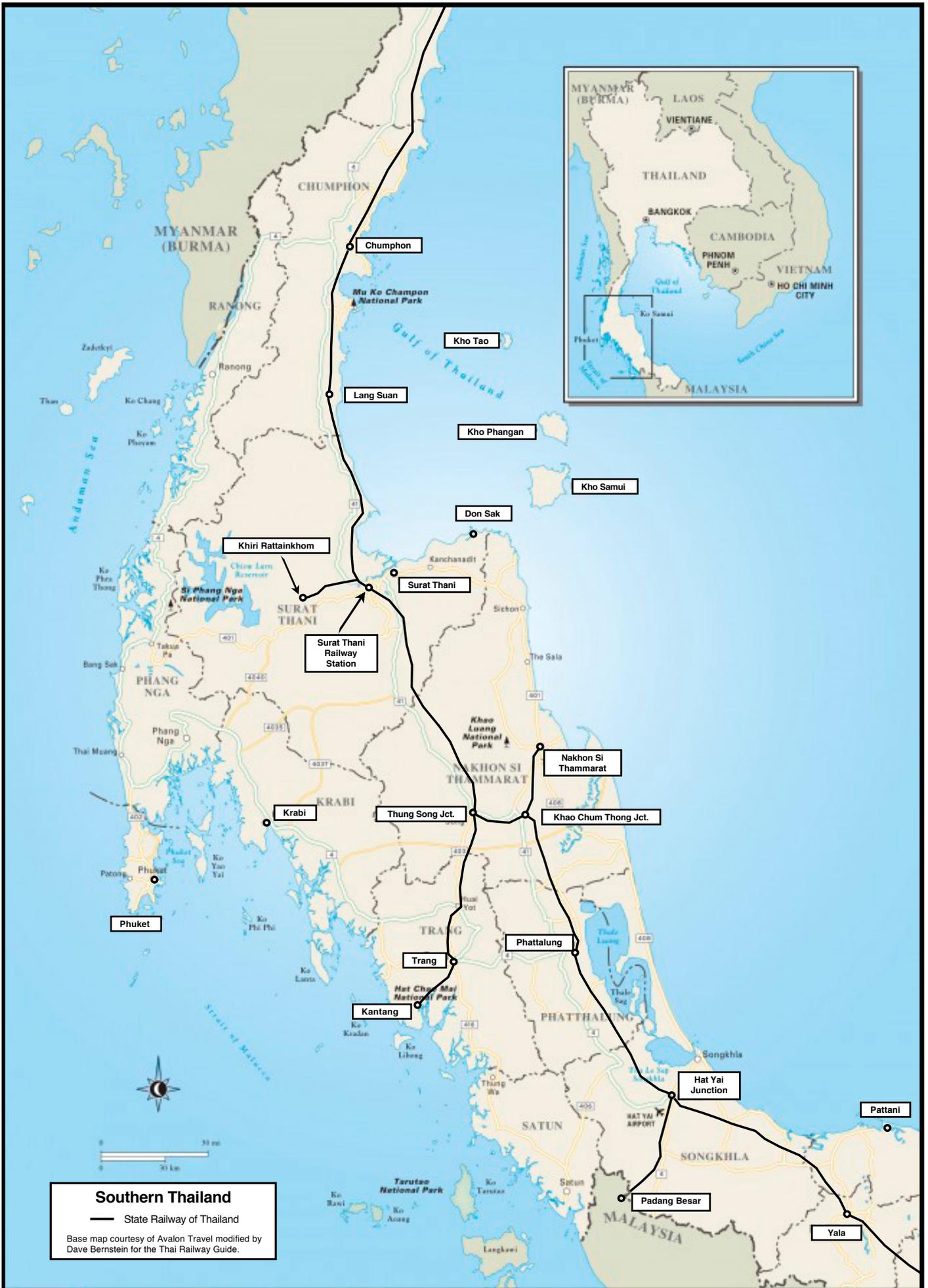


Seatran Ferry

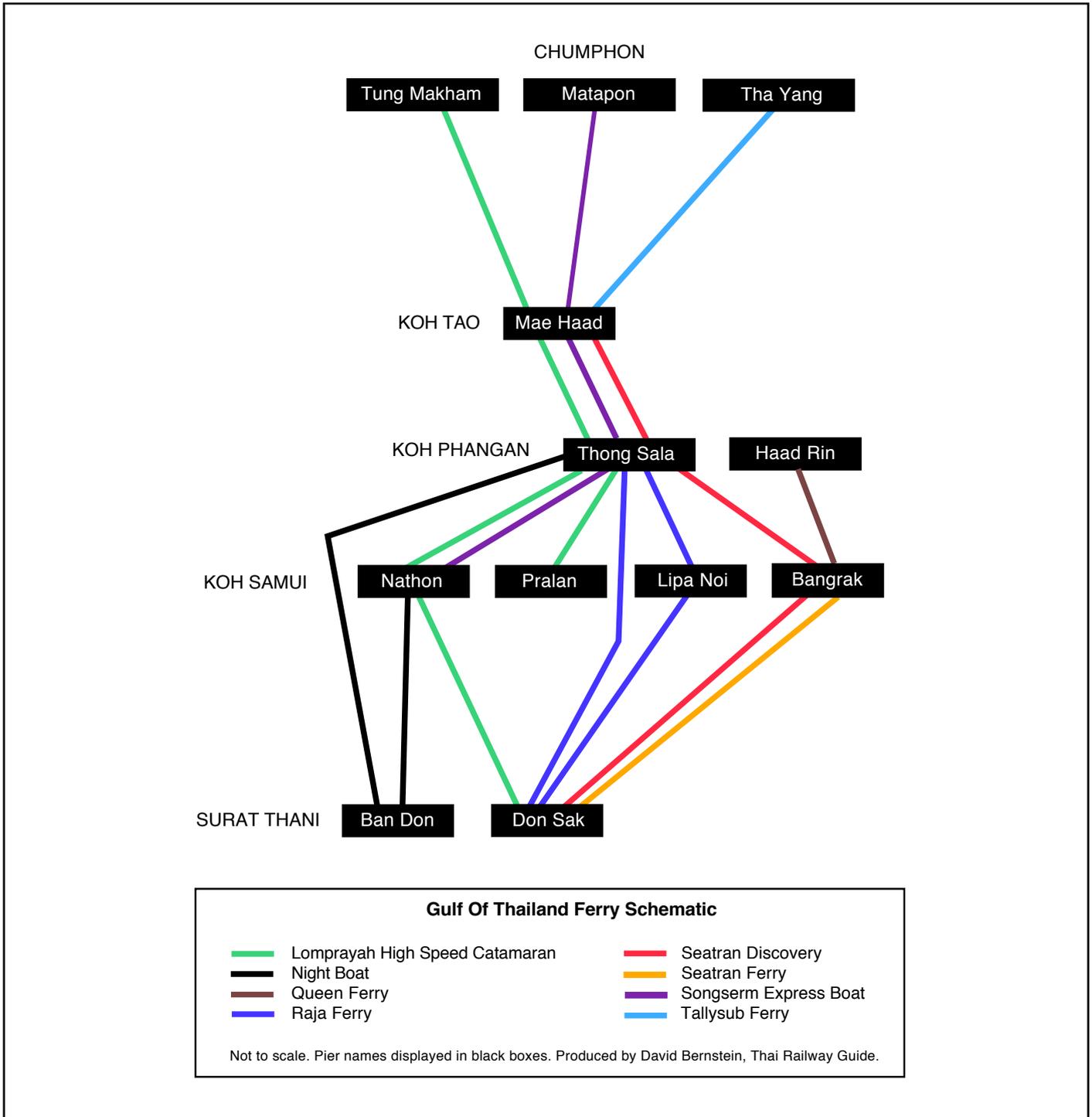


Raja Ferry

# SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS



## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS



### Connections at Chumphon

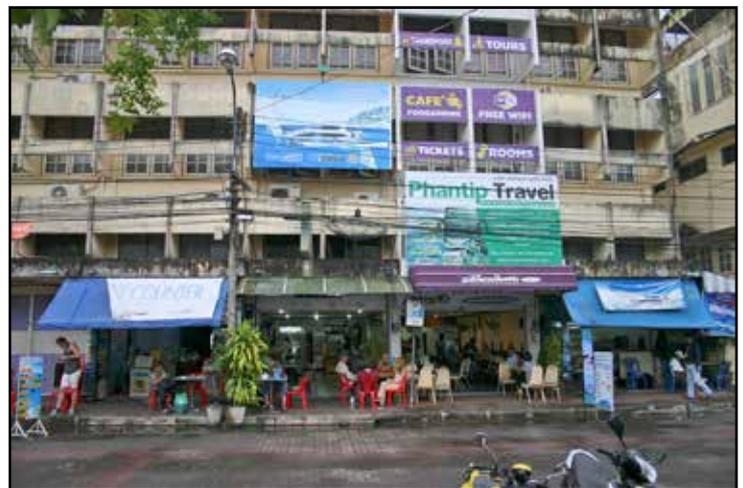
There are three piers in the vicinity of Chumphon:

- Tung Makham Pier, 28 km. from Chumphon city center, serving Lomprayah High Speed Ferries.
- Matapon Pier, 10 km. from Chumphon city center, serving Songserm Express Boat
- Tha Yang Pier 7 km. from Chumphon serving TallySub Ferry.

Mini bus service is available connecting Chumphon railway station with the piers.  
 Lomprayah and Songserm provide transportation for their passengers between the railway station and pier.  
 Allow 45 minutes travel time to connect with Lomprayah High Speed Ferry.  
 Lomprayah is constructing a new terminal expected to open late 2016.

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

### Connections at Surat Thani



(above) Aerial view of Surat Thani Railway Station  
 (upper right) Bus access gate along platform 1  
 (lower right) Bus and ferry operator offices

Surat Thani railway station is located in Phunphin 12 km. west of the city center. Transport between the railway station and city is 10 Baht by frequent orange local bus or 150 Baht via taxi.

The station has an open air waiting area, ticket office, left luggage room, food vendors and railway police office. There is a 3 Baht fee to use the toilets which were found to be filthy, smelly and without toilet paper in December 2016 visit. Busses and vans stop one city block north of the railway station. There is an access gate from the main station platform directly across from the bus and ferry offices (the gate is opened for train arrivals and departures, closed at other times).

Phantip Travel, Songserm Express Boat and Lomprayah High Speed Ferry have offices near the railway station. Raja Ferry van operators also uses these facilities. Phantip busses will connect with Seatran Discovery and Raja Ferry, the bus operator will issue passes to obtain tickets at Don Sak. There is a cafe in the Phantip office serving Thai and western food.

Don Sak is approximately 90 minute bus ride from the Surat Thani Railway Station in Phunphin (travel time may vary due to traffic). There are separate piers in the vicinity of Don Sak for Lomprayah, Songserm, Seatran and Raja Ferry. The ferry terminals have ticket offices, air conditioned waiting areas, toilets, automated teller machines and food vendors. Phantip busses and vans also connect Surat Thani Railway Station with Krabi and Phuket.

#### Ferry Travel Tips

- Check Trip Advisor reviews before booking ferry trips.
- There are food and beverages sold on the ferries and at the ferry terminals.
- Some operators offer checked baggage service. Lock your bags before giving them to ferry operator.
- If you have suitcases or large bags it will be difficult to board passenger / automobile ferries (Raja Ferry, Seatran Ferry).
- Lomprayah offers VIP seating which has an additional 100 Baht charge.
- During rough seas take a nausea medication such as Dramamine before boarding ferry.
- Lomprayah High Speed Catamarans are faster than the other ferries however the ride is unpleasant in rough seas.
- Be aware of pickpockets.
- Do not leave your bags or backpacks unattended on the ferry.
- Allow minimum 90 minutes for travel between Surat Thani Railway Station and Don Sak.
- Allow minimum three hours for travel time between the Koh Samui piers and Surat Thani Railway Station.

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

<b>Trains Serving Chumphon (Local Trains Omitted)</b>				
Train	Arrive - Depart	Type	Origin (Time)	Destination (Time)
172	0024 - 0044	Rapid	Sungai Kolok (1130)	Bangkok (0915)
169	0042 - 0052	Rapid	Bangkok (1535)	Yala (1120)
83	0116 - 0127	Express	Bangkok (1705)	Trang (0805)
38	0156 - 0206	Special Express	Sungai Kolok (1420)	Bangkok (1010)
32	0223 - 0234	Special Express	Hat Yai Junction (1845)	Bangkok (1030)
173	0248 - 0258	Rapid	Bangkok (1735)	Nakhon Si Thammarat (0955)
167	0318 - 0328	Rapid	Bangkok (1830)	Kantang (1120)
85	0413 - 0423	Express	Bangkok (1930)	Nakhon Si Thammarat (1055)
39 / 41	0549 - 0559	Special Express DRC	Bangkok (2250)	Yala (1430)
254	0656 - 0701	Ordinary	Lang Suan (0545)	Thonburi (1610)
40	1241 - 1246	Special Express DRC	Surat Thani (1040)	Bangkok (1945)
43	1436 - 1441	Special Express DRC	Bangkok (0805)	Surat Thani (1645)
255	1655 - 1705	Ordinary	Thonburi (0730)	Lang Suan (1815)
174	1927 - 1936	Rapid	Nakhon Si Thammarat (1300)	Bangkok (0510)
168	2021 - 2031	Rapid	Kantang (1240)	Bangkok (0535)
86	2110 - 2122	Express	Nakhon Si Thammarat (1500)	Bangkok (0830)
171	2112 - 2121	Rapid	Bangkok (1300)	Sungai Kolok (1045)
31	2234 - 2245	Special Express	Bangkok (1445)	Hat Yai Junction (0635)
42 / 44	2243 - 2249	Special Express DRC	Yala (1455)	Bangkok (0555)
170	2312 - 2323	Rapid	Yala (1235)	Bangkok (0900)
37	2315 - 2324	Special Express	Bangkok (1510)	Sungai Kolok (1120)
45	2315 - 2324	Special Express	Bangkok (1510)	Padang Besar (1800)
84	2350 - 2359	Express	Trang (1725)	Bangkok (0835)

<b>Trains Serving Surat Thani (Local Trains Omitted)</b>				
Train	Arrive - Depart	Type	Origin (Time)	Destination (Time)
171	0022 - 0027	Rapid	Bangkok (1300)	Sungai Kolok (1045)
31	0123 - 0126	Special Express	Bangkok (1445)	Hat Yai Junction (0635)
37	0200 - 0203	Special Express	Bangkok (1510)	Sungai Kolok (1120)
45	0200 - 0203	Special Express	Bangkok (1510)	Padang Besar (0953)
169	0345 - 0348	Rapid	Bangkok (1535)	Yala (1120)
83	0424 - 0427	Express	Bangkok (1705)	Trang (0805)
173	0548 - 0603	Rapid	Bangkok (1735)	Nakhon Si Thammarat (0955)
167	0623 - 0628	Rapid	Bangkok (1830)	Kantang (1120)
85	0708 - 0716	Express	Bangkok (1930)	Nakhon Si Thammarat (1055)
39 / 41	0805 - 0815	Special Express DRC	Bangkok (2250)	Yala (1430)
40	1040	Special Express DRC	Surat Thani (1040)	Bangkok (1945)
43	1436 - 1441	Special Express DRC	Bangkok (0805)	Surat Thani (1645)
174	1637 - 1647	Rapid	Nakhon Si Thammarat (1300)	Bangkok (0510)
168	1733 - 1738	Rapid	Kantang (1240)	Bangkok (0535)
86	1823 - 1837	Express	Nakhon Si Thammarat (1500)	Bangkok (0830)
170	2011 - 2014	Rapid	Yala (1235)	Bangkok (0900)
42 / 44	2031 - 2041	Special Express DRC	Yala (1455)	Bangkok (0555)
84	2101 - 2104	Express	Trang (1725)	Bangkok (0835)
172	2120 - 2126	Rapid	Sungai Kolok (1130)	Bangkok (0915)
38	2325 - 2328	Special Express	Sungai Kolok (1420)	Bangkok (1010)
32	2354 - 2357	Special Express	Hat Yai Junction (1845)	Bangkok (1030)

Train 37 (Bangkok - Sungai Kolok) and Train 45 (Bangkok - Padang Besar) operate as a single train Bangkok to Hat Yai Jct.  
 Train 38 (Sungai Kolok - Bangkok) and Train 46 (Padang Besar - Bangkok) operate as a single train Hat Yai Jct. to Bangkok.  
 Train 39 (Bangkok to Surat Thani) and Train 41 (Bangkok to Yala) operate as a single train between Bangkok and Surat Thani.  
 Train 42 (Yala to Bangkok) and Train 44 (Surat Thani to Bangkok) operate as a single train between Surat Thani and Bangkok.

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

Bangkok • Surat Thani • Koh Samui • Koh Phangan • Koh Tao							
Train	Lv Bangkok	Ar Surat Thani ▲	Carrier	Lv Surat Thani ▲	Ar Koh Samui	Ar Koh Phangan	Ar Koh Tao
169	1535	0345	Raja Ferry	0745	1130	----	----
			Raja Ferry	0745	----	1230	----
			Seatran Discovery	0800	1230	1330	1500
			Lomprayah High Speed	0820	1055	1145	1415
83	1705	0424	Raja Ferry	0745	1130	----	----
			Raja Ferry	0745	----	1230	----
			Seatran Discovery	0800	1230	1330	1500
			Lomprayah High Speed	0820	1055	1145	1415
173	1735	0558	Raja Ferry	0745	1130	----	----
			Raja Ferry	0745	----	1230	----
			Seatran Discovery	0800	1230	1330	1500
			Lomprayah High Speed	0820	1055	1145	1415
167	1830	0623	Raja Ferry	0745	1130	----	----
			Raja Ferry	0745	----	1230	----
			Seatran Discovery	0800	1230	1330	1500
			Lomprayah High Speed	0820	1055	1145	1415
85	1930	0708	Raja Ferry	0745	1130	----	----
			Raja Ferry	0745	----	1230	----
			Seatran Discovery	0800	1230	1330	1500
			Lomprayah High Speed	0820	1055	1145	1415
			Seatran Discovery	0900	1600	1700	1830

▲ Surat Thani Railway Station (bus to Don Sak Pier)

Koh Tao • Koh Phangan • Koh Samui • Surat Thani • Bangkok							
Boat	Lv Koh Tao	Lv Koh Phangan	Lv Koh Samui	Ar Surat Thani ▲	Train	Lv Surat Thani ▲	Ar Bangkok
Raja Ferry	----	0500	----	0915	40	1040	1945
Raja Ferry	----	----	0730	1030			
Lomprayah High Speed	0600	0720	0800	1030			
Raja Ferry	----	----	1100	1415	174	1647	0510
Raja Ferry	----	1100	----	1515			
Lomprayah High Speed	----	1200	1245	1530			
Lomprayah High Speed	----	1200	1245	1530	168	1738	0535
Raja Ferry	----	1300	----	1715			
Raja Ferry	----	----	1400	1715			
Seatran Discovery	0900	1030	1130	1730			
Raja Ferry	----	1300	----	1715	86	1837	0830
Raja Ferry	----	----	1400	1715			
Seatran Discovery	0900	1030	1130	1730			
Lomprayah High Speed	----	1430	1530	1800			
Seatran Discovery	0900	1030	1130	1730	170	2014	0900
Lomprayah High Speed	----	1430	1530	1800			
Raja Ferry	----	1500	----	1915			
Raja Ferry	----	----	1600	1915			
Seatran Discovery	0900	1030	1130	1730	42/44	2041	0555
Lomprayah High Speed	----	1430	1530	1800			
Raja Ferry	----	1500	----	1915			
Raja Ferry	----	----	1600	1915			
Seatran Discovery	0900	1030	1130	1730	84	2104	0835
Lomprayah High Speed	----	1430	1530	1800			
Raja Ferry	----	1500	----	1915			
Raja Ferry	----	----	1600	1915			
Seatran Discovery	0900	1030	1130	1730	172	2126	0915
Lomprayah High Speed	----	1430	1530	1800			
Raja Ferry	----	1700	----	2115			
Raja Ferry	----	----	1800	2115			
Raja Ferry	----	1700	----	2115	38	2328	1010
Raja Ferry	----	----	1800	2115			

▲ Surat Thani Railway Station (bus from Don Sak Pier)

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

Bangkok • Chumphon • Koh Tao • Koh Phangan • Koh Samui							
Train	Lv Bangkok	Ar Chumphon	Carrier	Lv Chumphon	Ar Koh Tao	Ar Koh Phangan	Ar Koh Samui
173	1735	0248	Lomprayah High Speed Songserm Express Boat	0700 0700	0845 0930	1045 1130	1120 1315
167	1830	0318	Lomprayah High Speed Songserm Express Boat	0700 0700	0845 0930	1045 1130	1120 1315
85	1930	0423	Lomprayah High Speed Songserm Express Boat	0700 0700	0845 0930	1045 1130	1120 1315

Koh Samui • Koh Phangan • Koh Tao • Chumphon • Bangkok							
Carrier	Lv Koh Samui	Lv Koh Phangan	Lv Koh Tao	Ar Chumphon	Train	Lv Chumphon	Ar Bangkok
Lomprayah High Speed	0800	0830	1015	1145	40	1248	1945
Lomprayah High Speed Songserm Express Boat	1230 1100	1300 1230	1445 1430	1615 1700	174	1936	0510
Lomprayah High Speed Songserm Express Boat	1230 1100	1300 1230	1445 1430	1615 1700	168	2031	0535
Lomprayah High Speed Songserm Express Boat	1230 1100	1300 1230	1445 1430	1615 1700	86	2122	0830

Bangkok • Surat Thani • Krabi • Phuket						
Train	Lv Bangkok	Ar Surat Thani	Bus Carrier	Lv Surat Thani	Ar Krabi	Ar Phuket
83	1705	0424	Phantip Travel	0730 0800	---- 1200	1130 ----
173	1735	0548	Phantip Travel	0730 0800	---- 1200	1130 ----
167	1830	0623	Phantip Travel	0730 0800	---- 1200	1130 ----
85	1930	0708	Phantip Travel	0730 0800	---- 1200	1130 ----
39/41	2250	0805	Phantip Travel	0900 0930	1300 ----	---- 1330

Times shown for Surat Thani are at the Surat Thani Railway Station.

Phuket • Krabi • Surat Thani • Bangkok						
Bus Carrier	Lv Phuket	Lv Krabi	Ar Surat Thani	Train	Lv Surat Thani	Ar Bangkok
Phantip Travel	1000 ----	---- 1100	1400 1540	174	1647	0510
Phantip Travel	1200 ----	---- 1100	1600 1540	168	1738	0535
Phantip Travel	1400 ----	---- 1300	1800 1730	86	1837	0830
Phantip Travel	1400 ----	---- 1300	1800 1730	170	2014	0900
Phantip Travel	1400 ----	---- 1300	1800 1730	42/44	2041	0555
Phantip Travel	1400 ----	---- 1300	1800 1730	84	2104	0835

Times shown for Surat Thani are at the Surat Thani Railway Station.

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

Lomprayah High Speed Catamaran						
Chumphon (Railway Station)			0600			----
Chumphon (Tung Makham Pier)			0730			1300
Koh Tao (Mae Haad Pier)	0600		<u>0845</u> 0930			<u>1445</u> 1500
Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)	<u>0710</u> 0720	0900	<u>1045</u> 1100	1200	1430	<u>1610</u> 1620
Koh Samui (Pralan Pier)	↓	↓	<u>1120</u>	↓	↓	<u>1640</u>
Koh Samui (Nathon Pier)	<u>0750</u> 0800	<u>0930</u> 0945		<u>1230</u> 1245	<u>1500</u> 1530	
Don Sak Pier	<u>0845</u>	<u>1030</u>		<u>1330</u>	<u>1630</u>	
Surat Thani (Railway Station)	<u>1030</u>	<u>1215</u>		<u>1530</u>	<u>1800</u>	
Lomprayah bus between Chumphon Railway Station and Tung Makham Pier. Lomprayah Bus between Don Sak Pier and Surat Thani Railway Station. Combined Rail-Bus-Ferry tickets are issued by Lomprayah. Underlined times are arrival times; other times shown are departure times. All services provided daily.						

Lomprayah High Speed Catamaran						
Surat Thani (Railway Station)		0820				
Don Sak Pier		1010		1230	1600	1800
Koh Samui (Nathon Pier)		1055 1115		1315 1330	1645 1700	1845 1900
Koh Samui (Pralan Pier)	0800	↓	1230	↓	↓	↓
Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)	<u>0820</u> 0830	1145 1300	<u>1250</u> 1300	<u>1400</u>	1730	<u>1930</u>
Koh Tao (Mae Haad Pier)	<u>0930</u> 1015	<u>1415</u>	1415 1445		<u>1845</u>	
Chumphon (Tung Makham Pier)	<u>1145</u>		<u>1615</u>			
Chumphon (Railway Station)	<u>1300</u>		<u>1700</u>			
Lomprayah provides transportation between Tung Makham Pier and Chumphon Railway Station. Lomprayah Bus between Surat Thani Railway Station and Don Sak Pier. Combined Rail-Bus-Ferry tickets are issued by Lomprayah. Underlined times are arrival times; other times shown are departure times. All services provided daily.						

Lomprayah High Speed Catamaran Fare Table							
	Surat Thani	Don Sak	Koh Samui N	Koh Samui P	Koh Phangan	Koh Tao	Chumphon
Surat Thani			500 - 600		650	850 - 950	
Don Sak			350 - 450		450 - 550	600 - 700	
Koh Samui N	500 - 600	350 - 450			300		
Koh Samui P					300	600	1,100
Koh Phangan	600 - 650	450 - 550	300	300		500 - 600	1,000
Koh Tao	750 - 950	600 - 700		600	500 - 600		600
Chumphon				1,100	1,000	600	
Adult fares are shown in Thai Baht. In some instances there are different fares between the same locations depending upon which boat is booked and the range of fares is shown. Surat Thani fares are to or from the railway station. Koh Samui Pters: N = Nathon P = Pralan Lomprayah issues combined rail-bus-boat tickets. Tickets may be purchased via internet: <a href="http://www.lomprayah.com/">http://www.lomprayah.com/</a> Email: <a href="mailto:info@lomprayah.com">info@lomprayah.com</a> <a href="mailto:e-booking@lomprayah.com">e-booking@lomprayah.com</a> Telephone: Bangkok 2 629 2569/70 2 629 2550/51 • Chumphon (City) 81 956 5644 • Chumphon Pier 77 558 212/13 Don Sak Pier 77 372 144/5/6 • Koh Phangan 77 23 8 411/2 8 7887 9791 • Koh Samui (Nathon Pier) 77 420 121 81 079 3229 Koh Samui (Pralan Pier) 77 950 700/1/2/3/4 81 536 7162 • Koh Tao 77 456 176 77 456 785							



## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

Raja Ferry										
Surat Thani (Railway Station)									0745	0745
Don Sak Pier	0500	0600	0600	0700		0800	0800	0900	1000	1000
Koh Samui (Lipa Noi Pier)	<u>0630</u>	<u>0730</u>	↓	<u>0830</u>	0900	<u>0930</u>	↓	<u>1030</u>	<u>1130</u>	↓
Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)			<u>0830</u>		<u>1030</u>		<u>1030</u>			<u>1230</u>

Raja Ferry										
Surat Thani (Railway Station)										
Don Sak Pier	1100	1200	1200		1300	1400	1400	1500	1600	
Koh Samui (Lipa Noi Pier)	<u>1230</u>	<u>1330</u>	↓	1400	<u>1430</u>	↓	<u>1530</u>	<u>1630</u>	<u>1730</u>	1800
Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)			<u>1430</u>	<u>1530</u>		<u>1630</u>				<u>1930</u>

Raja Ferry										
Surat Thani (Railway Station)										
Don Sak Pier	1700	1800	1800	1930						
Koh Samui (Lipa Noi Pier)	<u>1830</u>	<u>1930</u>	↓	<u>2100</u>						
Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)			2030							

Raja Ferry										
Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)			0500			0700	0700			0900
Koh Samui (Lipa Noi Pier)	0500	0600	↓	0700	0800	<u>0830</u>	↓	0900	1000	↓
Don Sak	<u>0630</u>	<u>0730</u>	<u>0730</u>	<u>0830</u>	<u>0930</u>		<u>0930</u>	<u>1030</u>	1130	<u>1130</u>
Surat Thani (Railway Station)			<u>0915</u>	<u>1015</u>	<u>1115</u>		<u>1115</u>	<u>1215</u>		<u>1315</u>

Raja Ferry										
Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)			1100		1200		1300			1500
Koh Samui (Lipa Noi Pier)	1100	1200	↓	1300	<u>1330</u>	1400	↓	1500	1600	↓
Don Sak	<u>1230</u>	<u>1330</u>	<u>1330</u>	<u>1430</u>		<u>1530</u>	<u>1530</u>	<u>1630</u>	<u>1730</u>	<u>1730</u>
Surat Thani (Railway Station)	<u>1415</u>	<u>1515</u>	<u>1515</u>			<u>1715</u>	<u>1715</u>		<u>1915</u>	<u>1915</u>

Raja Ferry										
Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)		1600		1700						
Koh Samui (Lipa Noi Pier)	1700	<u>1730</u>	1800	↓	1900					
Don Sak	<u>1830</u>		<u>1930</u>	<u>1930</u>	<u>2030</u>					
Surat Thani (Railway Station)			<u>2115</u>	<u>2115</u>						

Raja Ferry Fare Table				
	Surat Thani	Don Sak	Koh Samui	Koh Phangan
Surat Thani			310	375
Don Sak			120	210
Koh Samui	310	120		150
Koh Phangan	375	210	150	
Adult fares are shown in Thai Baht. Additional charge for automobiles and motorcycles. Surat Thani fares are to or from the railway station. RP Van or Phantip Bus between Surat Thani Railway Station and Don Sak Pier. All services provided daily.				
Raja Ferry issues combined bus-boat tickets. Tickets may be purchased via internet: <a href="http://www.rajaferryport.com/">http://www.rajaferryport.com/</a> Email: <a href="mailto:info@rajaferryport.com">info@rajaferryport.com</a> Raja Ferry Call Center: 77 372 800-2 and 92 247 3423-5 Bangkok Office: 2777-4488				

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

▼ Read Down	Seatran Discovery								Read Up ▲
	1500	0900	0630	Koh Tao (Mae Haad Pier)		<u>1000</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>1830</u>	
	1630	1030	0800	Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)		0830	1330	1700	
	<u>1700</u>	1100 1130	0830 0900	Koh Samui (Bangrak Pier)		0800	1300 <u>1230</u>	1630 <u>1600</u>	
		<u>1300</u>	<u>1030</u>	Don Sak Pier			1100	1430	
		1740●		Surat Thani (Railway Station)			0800●	0900●	

● Bus service between Surat Thani and Don Sak Pier provided by Phantip Bus.

Seatran Discovery Fare Table				
	Don Sak	Koh Samui	Koh Phangan	Koh Tao
Don Sak		350	450	750
Koh Samui	350		300	600
Koh Phangan	450	300		
Koh Tao	750	600		

Adult fares are shown in Thai Baht.  
 Surat Thani fares are to or from the railway station.  
 Seatran does not provide bus connection from Surat Thani Railway Station to Don Sak Pier, Phantip Bus connection is shown, adult fare 150 Baht.  
 Phantip Bus departs Surat Thani Railway Station 0800, arrives Don Sak 0930.  
 Phantip Bus departs Don Sak 1530, arrives Surat Thani Railway Station 1740.  
 Seatran Coach operates bus connection between Surat Thani city and Don Sak, adult fare 220 Baht.  
 All services provided daily.

Tickets may be purchased via internet: <http://www.seatrandiscovery.com/>  
 Email: [info@seatrandiscovery.com](mailto:info@seatrandiscovery.com)  
 Bangkok 02 629 2833 • Don Sak Pier 077 251 555 • Koh Phangan 077 238 679  
 Koh Samui 077 954 171/5 • Koh Tao 077 456 907

Seatran Ferry										
Don Sak Pier	0500	0600	0700	0800	0900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400
Koh Samui (Bang Rak Pier)	<u>0630</u>	<u>0730</u>	<u>0830</u>	<u>0930</u>	1030	<u>1130</u>	<u>1230</u>	<u>1330</u>	<u>1430</u>	<u>1530</u>

Seatran Ferry										
Don Sak Pier	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900					
Koh Samui (Bang Rak Pier)	<u>1630</u>	<u>1730</u>	<u>1830</u>	<u>1930</u>	2030					

Seatran Ferry										
Koh Samui (Bang Rak Pier)	0500	0600	0700	0800	0900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400
Don Sak Pier	<u>0630</u>	<u>0730</u>	<u>0830</u>	<u>0930</u>	1030	<u>1130</u>	<u>1230</u>	<u>1330</u>	<u>1430</u>	<u>1530</u>

Seatran Ferry										
Koh Samui (Bang Rak Pier)	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900					
Don Sak Pier	<u>1630</u>	<u>1730</u>	<u>1830</u>	<u>1930</u>	2030					

Adult fare is 120 Baht. Additional fees for automobiles or motorcycles.

Seatran Ferry does not provide transportation between Surat Thani Railway Station and Don Sak, however Seatran Coach operates bus connection between Surat Thani city and Don Sak, adult fare 220 Baht.

Internet booking: <http://www.seatranferry.com/en/index.php>

Call Center: 077 251 555

E-mail: [contact@seatranferry.com](mailto:contact@seatranferry.com)

Facebook: [www.facebook.com/SeatranFerry](http://www.facebook.com/SeatranFerry)

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

▼ Read Down		Songserm Express Boat				Read Up ▲	
	0600		Chumphon Railway Station (Bus)		1800		
	0700		Chumphon (Matapon Pier)		1700		
	<u>0930</u> 1000	1500	Koh Tao (Mae Haad Pier)	<u>1130</u>	1430 <u>1400</u>		
0700	<u>1130</u> 1230	<u>1630</u>	Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)	1000	1230 <u>1145</u>	<u>1815</u>	
<u>0745</u> 0800	<u>1315</u> 1330		Koh Samui (Nathon Pier)		1100	1730	
<u>0930</u> 1000 •	<u>1530</u> 1600 •		Don Sak Pier		1000 <u>0930</u> •		
<u>1130</u> •	1730 •		Surat Thani Railway Station		0730 •		

• Bus connection. All services operate daily.

Songserm Express Boat Fare Table					
	Chumphon	Koh Tao	Koh Phangan	Koh Samui	Surat Thani
Chumphon		500	800	900	
Koh Tao	500		350	500	700
Koh Phangan	800	350		200	400
Koh Samui	900	500	200		300
Surat Thani		700	400	300	

Adult fares are shown in Thai Baht. Fares include bus transfers between Chumphon and Matapon Pier and between Surat Thani and Don Sak Pier.  
Joint railway and boat tickets are available.

Tickets may be purchased via internet: <https://songserm.co.th/>  
Email: [info@songserm.co.th](mailto:info@songserm.co.th)  
Bangkok 2 629 3415 • Chumphon 280 8074

Night Boat			
2300	↓	Surat Thani (Ban Don Pier)	↑ 0330
0530	↓	Koh Samui (Nathon Pier)	↑ 2100

Night Boat			
2300	↓	Surat Thani (Ban Don Pier)	↑ 0400
0600	↓	Koh Phangan (Thong Sala Pier)	↑ 2200

Tallysub Ferry			
2300	↓	Chumphon (Tha Yang Pier)	↑ 0500
0500	↓	Koh Tao (Mae Haad Pier)	↑ 2300
Telephone (Chumphon) 077-553-176			

Queen Ferry											
	1730	1430	1140	0930	↓	Koh Phangan (Haad Rin Pier)	↑	1120	1300	1600	<u>1830</u>
	1820	1520	1230	1020	↓	Koh Samui (Bangrak Pier)	↑	1030	1300	1600	1830

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS

▼ Read Down			Phantip Bus Connections	Read Up ▲
0700	0800	0900	↓ Surat Thani Railway Station	↑ 1730
<u>0830</u> 1000	<u>0930</u> 1000	<u>1030</u> 1100	↓ Don Sak Pier (Raja Ferry and Songserm Piers)	↑ 1530 <u>1500</u>
<u>1130</u>	<u>1130</u>	<u>1230</u>	↓ Koh Samui (Nathon Pier)	↑ 1400
Phantip office for Surat Thani Railway Station is located one block north of the station. The bus agent will issue passengers a plastic card for Raja Ferry or Seatran which is exchanged for ferry ticket at Don Sak Pier.				

Phantip Bus Connections at Surat Thani Railway Station											
Surat Thani	0730	0800	0900	0930							
Krabi	↓	<u>1200</u>	<u>1300</u>	↓							
Phuket	<u>1130</u>			<u>1330</u>							

Phantip Bus Connections at Surat Thani Railway Station												
Phuket			0800		1000					1200		1400
Krabi	0630	0700	↓	0830	↓	0930	1000	1100	1130	↓	1300	↓
Surat Thani	<u>1140</u>	<u>1140</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>1240</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>1430</u>	<u>1430</u>	<u>1540</u>	<u>1540</u>	<u>1600</u>	<u>1730</u>	<u>1800</u>

Phantip Travel Adult Fares (Internet Fares)		
Surat Thani Railway Station and Don Sak Pier	Bus or Minivan	150
Surat Thani Railway Station and Krabi Bus Terminal	Bus or Minivan	250
Surat Thani Railway Station and Phuket Bus Terminal	Bus or Minivan	250
Surat Thani Railway Station and Koh Samui Bus Terminal	Bus and Ferry	560

Phantip Minivan Service		
Between	Price	Notes
Surat Thani bus station and Don Sak Pier	100 Baht	Hourly service from 0715 to 1800
Surat Thani bus station and Krabi	250 Baht	Hourly service from 0730 to 1630
Surat Thani bus station and Phuket	250 Baht	Hourly service from 0800 to 1800
With advance notice vans will pick up or drop off passengers at Surat Thani railway station. Phantip Travel has an agent in the Surat Thani Railway Station.		

Phantip Travel Contact Information		
Internet	http://www.phantiptravel.com	
E-mail	info@phantiptravel.com	Promptly replies in English
Call Center, Surat Thani	077 272 230	
Surat Thani Office	077 282 331	293/6-8 Taladmai Road
Koh Samui Office	077 421 221	11/4 Moo 3 Taveeradpakdee Road
Phuket Office	081 569 3290 (mobile number)	Phuket Bus Terminal
Internet	http://www.phantiptravel.com	
E-mail	info@phantiptravel.com	Promptly replies in English
The company operates additional busses and vans from the Surat Thani Bus Station, refer to their web site for schedules.		

## SOUTHERN THAILAND BOAT AND BUS CONNECTIONS



### Andaman Sea Ferry Connections

Operator	Principal Routes	Telephone	Email / Internet
Adang Sea Tour	Pak Bara - Koh Lipe	74 783 077	adang_sea_tour@hotmail.com www.adangseatour.com
Andaman Wave Master	Krabi Town - Koh Phi Phi Krabi Town - Koh Lanta Phuket - Koh Phi Phi	76 232 561	info@adamanwavemaster.com www.adamanwavemaster.com
Bundhaya Speed Boat	Phuket - Koh Phi Phi Koh Phi Phi - Koh Lanta Phuket - Koh Lanta Koh Lanta - Koh Bulon Koh Lanta - Koh Lipe Koh Lanta - Koh Muk Koh Lanta - Koh Ngai Koh Lipe - Pak Bara Pak Bara - Tarutao	74 763 111	info@bundhayaspeedboat.com www.bundhayaspeedboat.com
Tiger Line Ferry	Phuket - Langkawai, Malaysia via Koh Phi Phi - Koh Lanta - Koh Ngai - Koh Kraden - Koh Muk - Trang - Koh Lipe	980 168 191	168ferry@gmail.com http://www.tigerlinetravel.com/
Phi Phi Cruiser	Phuket - Ao Nang / Railay Phuket - Koh Lanta Phuket - Krabi Town Phuket - Koh Phi Phi	76 211 253	info@phiphicruisers.com www.phiphicruisers.com
Satun-Pakbara Speed Boat Club Company, Ltd.	Phuket - Koh Phi Phi Phuket - Koh Lanta Pak Bara - Koh Lipe Pak Bara - Tarutao Koh Lanta - Koh Bulon Koh Lanta - Koh Phi Phi Koh Lanta - Koh Lipe Koh Lanta - Koh Muk Koh Lanta - Koh Ngai Koh Lipe - Langkawi, Malaysia	99 404 0409	lipesland@gmail.com www.tarutaolipesland.com

Suggested Web Sites for booking and further information:

Ferrylines.com	<a href="http://www.ferrylines.com/home/">http://www.ferrylines.com/home/</a>
Phantip Travel	<a href="http://www.phantiptravel.com/">http://www.phantiptravel.com/</a>
PhiPhi-Ferry	<a href="http://www.phiphi-ferry.com/">http://www.phiphi-ferry.com/</a>
Phuket Ferry	<a href="http://www.phuketferry.com/">http://www.phuketferry.com/</a>
Your Krabi	<a href="https://www.yourkrabi.com/krabi-ferry-schedules/">https://www.yourkrabi.com/krabi-ferry-schedules/</a>

Phantip Travel combined bus - boat tickets

Between Surat Thani Railway Station and Koh Phi Phi 550 Baht

Between Syrat Thani Railway Station and Koh Lanta 550 Baht

## PASSENGER TRAIN DESCRIPTIONS



Rapid Train No. 167 near Chawang on 15 May 2014 (Pathompong Ditsuwan)

Train Type	Description
Special Express	Long distance trains operating on expedited schedules with first and second class air conditioned sleeping cars and restaurant cars. Meals must be purchased and may be consumed at seat or in the restaurant car. These trains are powered by diesel locomotives and operate at maximum speed of 105 kilometers per hour (65 miles per hour).
Special Express Diesel Rail Car	Long distance trains operating on expedited schedules using air conditioned self propelled second class Diesel Rail Cars. Complimentary at seat light meals, snacks and beverages are provided. Maximum speed is 120 kilometers per hour (75 miles per hour).
Express	Long distance trains operating on expedited schedules with air conditioned and fan cooled sleeping cars, coaches and restaurant cars. These trains use first, second and third class equipment. Meals must be purchased and may be consumed at seat or in the restaurant car. These trains are powered by diesel locomotives and operate at maximum speed of 105 kilometers per hour (65 miles per hour).
Express Diesel Rail Car	Long distance trains operating on expedited schedules using air conditioned self propelled second class Diesel Rail Cars and fan cooled third class Diesel Rail Cars. Complimentary at seat light meals, snacks and beverages are provided for second class passengers. Maximum speed 120 kilometers per hour (75 miles per hour).
Rapid	Long distance trains serving major stations operating with a variety of second class and third class air conditioned and fan cooled equipment. Most rapid trains are conventional trains, a few use Diesel Rail Cars. Rapid trains are numbered in the 100 series.
Ordinary	Long distance trains utilizing primarily third class fan cooled equipment making numerous station stops. Ordinary trains are numbered in the 200 and 4000 series.
Commuter	Commuter trains serve Bangkok and Thonburi using third class fan cooled equipment. Commuter service extends on the Northern Line to Lop Buri, the Northeastern Line to Kaeng Khoi Junction, the Eastern Line to Prachin Buri and on the Southern Lines to Salaya, Suphan Buri and Ratchaburi. Commuter trains are numbered in the 300 series and 900 series.
Local	Local trains operate on relaxed schedules serving numerous rural communities with third class fan cooled equipment. On the Northern and Northeastern Lines local trains use Diesel Rail Cars, on the Southern Lines conventional Diesel powered trains with coaches are used. Local trains are numbered in the 400 series.
Mixed	Mixed trains carry passengers and freight (cargo).
Special Service	Trains in the 900 number series. These include special tourism trains, special commuter trains, Malaysian Railways Trains 21 and 22 between Hat Yai Junction and Padang Besar, the Diesel Rail Car service between Nong Khai and Tha Na Laeng, Laos, and the Eastern and Oriental Express trains.

## PASSENGER TRAIN EQUIPMENT

Type	Description	Cooling	Notes
ANF	First Class Day and Night Coach (Sleeping Car)	AC	Air conditioned sleeping cars with 12 private compartments seating and sleeping two people. JR West cars have ten compartments with single berths. Each compartment has a wash basin with soap and towels provided. Each car is equipped with toilets and a shower. Each compartment has air conditioner controls. Day configuration is a two person sofa, at night the sofa converts to bottom sleeping berth and the upper sleeping berth folds down from the wall. The car attendant will convert room from day to night configuration and provide sheets, blankets and pillows. The berths are large enough to comfortably accommodate adults. Luggage is stored within the compartment and the doors can be locked. Meals may be served by attendant in the room or consumed in the restaurant car. Lower berth chargers are slightly higher than upper berths. Single travellers will share a compartment with a passenger of the same sex. Charge for single occupancy of a two berth compartment is the lower berth fare plus 500 Baht surcharge.
ANS	Second Class Day and Night Coach (Sleeping Car)	AC	Air conditioned sleeping cars accommodating 30, 32, 36 or 40 persons in semi-private berths both sides of a center aisle (privacy is provided by curtains). Each car is equipped with toilets and a shower. The day configuration is facing seats. At night the facing seats are drawn together to form the bottom sleeping berth and the upper sleeping berth folds down from the wall. The car attendant will convert room from day to night configuration and provides sheets, blankets and pillows. The berths are large enough to comfortably accommodate adults. Luggage is stored in racks next to the berths. Meals may be served by attendant in the room or consumed in the restaurant car. Lower berths are slightly larger and have a window and are slightly more expensive than upper berths.
BNS	Second Class Day and Night Coach (Sleeping Car)	Fan	Fan cooled sleeping cars accommodating 26, 28 or 32 persons in semi-private berths both sides of a center aisle (privacy is provided by curtains). Each car is equipped with toilets. Day configuration is facing seats. At night the facing seats are drawn together to form the bottom sleeping berth and the upper sleeping berth folds down from the wall. The car attendant will convert room from day to night configuration and provides sheets, blankets and pillows. Luggage is stored in racks next to the berths. Meals may be served by attendant or consumed in the restaurant car. Lower berths are slightly larger and have a window and are slightly more expensive than upper berths.
ATC	Second Class Coach	AC	Cars fitted with reclining seats accommodating 48 persons. Overhead racks provided for smaller luggage items, larger items may be stored behind the last row of seats in each car. Each car has toilets. Cooling is provided by air conditioning and overhead fans.
BSC	Second Class Coach	Fan	Cars fitted with reclining seats accommodating 40 persons. Overhead racks provided for smaller luggage items, larger items may be stored behind the last row of seats in each car. Each car has toilets. Cooling is provided overhead fans.
BST	Second and Third Class Coach	Fan	Combination coach seating 20 persons in reclining seat second class seating and 40 persons in third class seating. Second class seats are individual seats, third class seats are normally bench type seats. Overhead racks are provided for luggage. Each car has toilets and cooling is provided by overhead fans.
ATC	Third Class Coach	AC	Accommodates 72 or 80 persons. Seats are padded vinyl bench type. Overhead racks are provided for luggage, larger items are stored on the floor. Each car has toilets and cooling provided by air conditioning.
BTC	Third Class Coach	Fan	Accommodates 76 or 96 persons. Seats bench type. Overhead racks are provided for luggage, larger items are stored on the floor. Each car has toilets and cooling provided by overhead fans.
ARC	Restaurant Car	AC	Air conditioned restaurant (dining car) with table seating. Assigned to Trains 1, 2, 35 and 36.
BRC	Restaurant Car	Fan	Fan cooled restaurant (dining car) with table seating.
BBT	Third Class Buffet Car	Fan	Cafeteria style food service car.
APN	Diesel Rail Car	AC	Air conditioned second class self propelled Diesel Rail Car with reclining seats. Overhead fans supplement air conditioning. Each car is equipped with toilets. Luggage is stored in overhead racks, larger items are stored at end of the car. Passengers are provided light meals, beverages and refreshments at their seats. Type APD with driver cab seats 76 persons, type APN without driver cab seats 80 persons. Primarily used on Express Trains.
BPD	Diesel Rail Car	Fan	Fan cooled Diesel Rail Car with 58 or 80 seats. Each car is equipped with toilets. Luggage is stored in overhead racks, larger items are stored at end of the car. There are several models of fan cooled Diesel Rail Cars and for simplicity all are classified as BPD in this publication.

AC = air conditioned Fan = overhead fans

## PASSENGER TRAIN EQUIPMENT

The State Railway of Thailand has received 115 new air conditioned passenger cars manufactured in China by the CRRC Corporation. The new equipment consists of:

- 9 First Class Day and Night Coaches (Sleepers) with twelve private cabins seating two people each
- 79 Second Class Day and Night Coaches (sleepers) seating 40 people
- 9 Handicap Accessible Second Class Day and Night Coaches (Sleepers)
- 9 Restaurant Cars
- 9 Electric Power Generator Cars

The day and night coaches are equipped with:

- Modern western style toilets
- Showers
- Power ports for electronic devices
- Free WiFi access
- Security cameras

Bicycles, motorcycles and pets are not carried. Smoking is not permitted.

The new equipment is used on Special Express Trains:

- No. 9 between Bangkok and Chiang Mai
- No. 10 between Chiang Mai and Bangkok
- No. 23 between Bangkok and Ubon Ratchathani
- No. 24 between Ubon Ratchathani and Bangkok
- No. 25 between Bangkok and Nong Khai effective
- No. 26 between Nong Khai and Bangkok effective
- No. 31 between Bangkok and Hat Yai Junction effective
- No. 32 between Hat Yai Junction and Bangkok effective



New First Class day and night coaches (sleeping cars)





# PASSENGER TRAIN EQUIPMENT



New Second Class Day and Night Coaches (Sleepers)



New Second Class Day and Night Coaches (Sleepers). Each train has one handicap accessible car.



New Air Conditioned Restaurant Car. Photographs courtesy of the State Railway of Thailand.

## PASSENGER TRAIN EQUIPMENT



ANF First Class Air Conditioned Day and Night Coach (Sleeping Car)



ANF day and night configurations. There are 12 compartments with upper and lower berths in night configuration.



ANF JR-West Type First Class Day and Night Coach (Sleeping Car). These cars have ten compartments with a single berth. Shown here in day configuration, the seat converts into a bed at night. These cars have a purple livery and are assigned to Trains 13 and 14 between Bangkok and Chiang Mai, to be re assigned to Trains 51 and 52.

# PASSENGER TRAIN EQUIPMENT



ANS Second Class Air Conditioned Day and Night Coach (Sleeping Car)



ANS day and night configurations with semi-private upper and lower berths. These cars seat 32, 36 or 40 people



ANS JR-West type car in day and night configurations. Cars seat 30, 32 or 34 passengers

## PASSENGER TRAIN EQUIPMENT



BNS Fan Cooled Second Class Day and Night Coach (Sleeping Car).  
These cars accommodate 32 passengers.



Second Class Air Conditioned Daewoo Diesel Rail Car.  
Cars with driving cab seat 36 passengers, without driving cab seat 40 passengers



Second Class Air Conditioned Sprinter Diesel Rail Car  
Cars with driving cab seat 36 passengers, without driving cab seat 40 passengers

## PASSENGER TRAIN EQUIPMENT



Third Class Fan Cooled Diesel Rail Car  
There are several types with seating configurations from 56 to 78 passengers



(left) ASC Air Conditioned Second Class Coach  
(right) BSC Fan Cooled Second Class Coach



(left) BST Fan Cooled Coach with seating for 20 passengers in second class and 40 passengers in third class  
(right) BTC Fan Cooled Third Class Coach

## THAILAND ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A passport valid for six months after date of entry is required to enter Thailand. Travelers coming from or recently traveled through yellow fever infected areas are required to show an International Health Certificate proving vaccination before being permitted to enter Thailand. No additional health certification is required. The passport and visa requirements herein apply to regular passports, there are different requirements for diplomatic passports.

Citizens entering Thailand as tourists from the following countries and administrative regions are not required to obtain a visa and will be permitted to stay in Thailand for 30 days:

Austria	Ireland	Philippines
Australia	Israel	Portugal
Bahrain	Italy	Qatar
Belgium	Japan	Singapore
Brunei	Kuwait	South Africa
Canada	Laos	Spain
Denmark	Luxembourg	Sweden
Finland	Macao	Switzerland
France	Malaysia	Turkey
Germany	Netherlands	United Arab Emirates
Greece	New Zealand	United Kingdom
Hong Kong	Norway	United States of America
Indonesia	Oman	Viet Nam

Visa exemption entering Thailand from land border checkpoints is 15 days, exception 30 day visa exemption from land border checkpoints is granted to citizens of the following countries:

Canada	Italy	United Kingdom
France	Japan	United States of America
Germany	Malaysia	

Foreigners who enter Thailand under Tourist Visa Exemption category may only do so for 30 days at one time with a maximum of 3 times in a 6 month period. (Passport or travel document must be valid for at least 6 months after the date of first entry).

Persons granted a visa exemption must have proof of travel to leave Thailand within 30 days (confirmed air, boat, bus or train ticket) and must also be able to prove adequate finances for tourist activity (traveler's check or cash equivalent to 10,000 Baht per person and 20,000 Baht per family). If you intend on staying for longer than 30 days you must obtain a Tourist Visa for stays of up to 60 days.

Remaining Thailand without getting an official extension is subject to fine of 500 baht per day, up to a maximum of 20,000 baht when you leave Thailand. If the police find that you are out of legal status before you leave the country (for example, during a Thai Immigration "sweep" through a guesthouse or in a popular a tourist area), you will be jailed, fined, and deported at your own expense, and you may also be barred from re-entering Thailand.

### ACMECS Visa

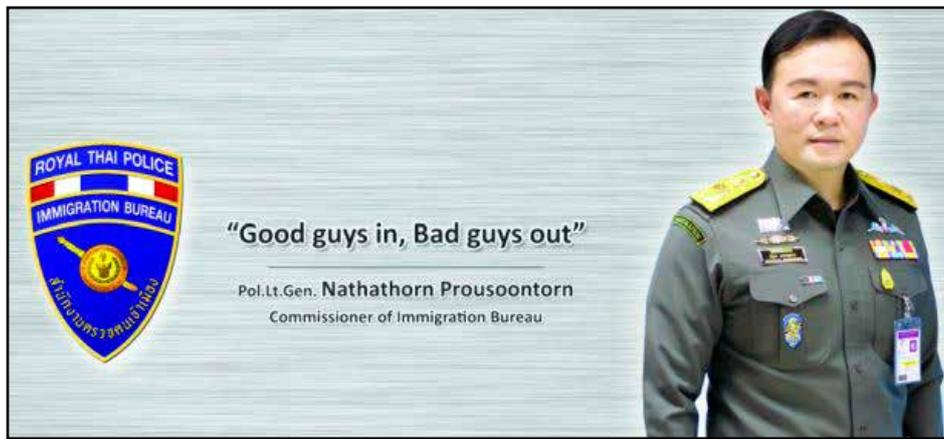
ACMECS Single Visa allows entry to Thailand and Cambodia for the purpose of tourism, under the same visa, with single validity for each country. ACMECS Single Visa can be applied at Thai or Cambodia consulates/embassies, subject to pre-clearance from both sides. Visa fee collected at the point of application is similar to normal tourist visa fee of that country (tourist visa fee for application at the embassy or consulate. This visa permits a visitor to stay 60 days in each country on a single visit (no multiple entries). Citizens of the following countries may use ACMECS Single Visa:

Australia	Iceland	Oman
Austria	Ireland	Portugal
Bahrain	Israel	Qatar
Belgium	Italy	South Africa
Canada	India	Spain
China	Japan	Sweden
Denmark	Korea (South)	Switzerland
Finland	Kuwait	Turkey
France	Luxembourg	United Arab Emirates
Germany	Netherlands	United Kingdom
Greece	New Zealand	United States of America
Hong Kong	Norway	

### Non-Immigrant Visa

Visitors to Thailand who wish to conduct business, work or study in the country can apply for a non-immigrant visa. This allows holders a stay period up to 90 days. In addition, to be able to work, visitors must hold a work permit issued by the Ministry of Labour. Fee for non-immigrant visas are 2000 Baht for single entry or 5000 Baht for multiple entries for one year.

## THAILAND CUSTOMS AND IMMIGRATION



### Free imports

- Personal effects must be in an appropriate amount for personal use with the total aggregate value not exceeding 20,000 Baht.
- Items for personal or professional use which are bought from Duty Free shops at an airport with the total amount of taxes not exceeding 20,000 Baht.
- Household effects which are brought into the country by a traveler due to residential movement from another country must be purchased from Duty Free shops at an airport and the total amount of taxes must not exceed 50,000 Baht
- Not more than 200 cigarettes or tobacco not exceeding 250 grams, or the total weight of both types not exceeding 250 grams. If the amount exceeds the allowance, please contact the Customs officers.
- Not more than 1 liter of wine or spirits
- One still camera or one movie camera can be brought in without duty.
- You must apply for a permit to import firearms and ammunition. Once you have a permit you can bring them in duty free.
- Non-commercial amount of gifts and other items for personal use of up to 10,000 Baht.

### Prohibited Items

- Narcotics and other controlled substances including marijuana, hemp, opium, cocaine, morphine, heroin, designer drugs. Those in violation of the laws related to drugs such as having and holding, holding for use, or being a producer, seller, or transporter are subject to death penalty.
- Sleeping pills must be accompanied by prescription.
- Pornographic or obscene materials. Banned magazines include Playboy, Penthouse, Hustler, etc.
- Counterfeit items • Goods with Thai flag on them • Fake Royal or other Official seals • Copyright infringing items

### Restricted Items

- Live animals – health certificate required along with complete and valid inoculations.
- Plants, foodstuff and seeds– health certificate required.
- Weapons and ammunition – permit must be obtained from Ministry of Interior.

If the total aggregate value of a passenger's belonging exceeds 80,000 Baht, the passenger is required to declare such item to the Customs officers by submitting a passenger declaration form for Customs formalities

Any person bringing into or taking out of Thailand foreign currency bank notes in an aggregate amount exceeding USD 20,000 or its equivalent must declare to a customs officer. There is no restriction on the amount of Thai Baht bank notes that may be brought into the country. A person traveling to Thailand's bordering countries including Vietnam is allowed to take out up to THB 500,000 and to other countries up to THB 50,000, respectively, without authorization.

It is forbidden to take images or fragments of the Buddha or Bodhisattva out of Thailand, unless you are a Buddhist and wish to use them for worship, in which case a license must be obtained from the Department of Fine Arts. Small Buddhist amulets may be exported without a license provided the item will be used for religious purposes.

A license is required to export antiques and art objects, irrespective of whether they are originals or reproductions. A license application may be made by submitting two postcard-size prints of the object, a photocopy of your passport and the objects to be exported, to the National Museums Division in Bangkok, Tel. +66 2226-1661, or National Museums in Chiang Mai, Phuket, Songkhla, Ubon Ratchathani and Udon Thani (Ban Chiang). Applications must be made at least 7 to 10 days before the date of shipment or departure.

Certain species of fruits, vegetables and plants are prohibited from import into Thailand. The Agricultural Regulatory Division at Bangkok, Bangkok can tell you exactly what is prohibited. Phone them on +66 2579-1581 or +66 2579-3576. You can get permission to bring in animals arriving by air at the airport. If they arrive by sea, you must apply to the Department of Livestock Development, Bangkok, phone +66 2251-5136, +66 2252-6944. Vaccination certificates are required.

A license to export various wild animals or products made from the skins of reptiles. You can apply for an export license certified by the Forestry Department, Wildlife Conservation Division, Phone: +66 2561-4838

## TICKETS

Purchasing Tickets	
Method	Notes
In person	Tickets may be purchased on day of travel from staffed railway stations. At major stations tickets may be purchased 30 days prior to travel date for trips less than 500 km. or 60 days in advance for trips 500 km. or more.
On train	Tickets purchased on train will be assessed a penalty fee if tickets were available for purchase at railway station.
Telephone	From SRT Call Center up to 60 days prior to travel date. Dial 1690 from any telephone in Thailand.
E-mail or Fax	From SRT from 15 to 60 days prior to travel.
Travel Agencies	From travel agencies in Thailand up to 60 days prior to travel date. Surcharges will be added.
Group Travel	By telephone or at Group Travel window at Hua Lamphong Station in Bangkok.
Internet	Internet ticket sales were discontinued on January 13, 2013.

The railway does not require advance purchase of tickets and they may be purchased at any time prior to departure if available. It is advisable to purchase tickets in advance for first class and second class travel, as tickets may sell out before travel date. Normally third class tickets can be purchased on day of travel. During peak travel periods such as New Year's (late December) and the Songkran Festival (April) trains are often sold out and purchasing tickets as far in advance as possible is advised. Tickets may be purchased 30 days prior to travel date for trips less than 500 km. or 60 days in advance for trips 500 km. or more.

### Telephone Reservations

The State Railway of Thailand maintains a 24 hour Call Center for reservations, ticketing and information in the Thai and English languages. The Call Center is accessed by dialing 1690 from any telephone in Thailand.

Tickets purchased by telephone may be picked up at the following stations in the Bangkok area:

Bangkok (Hua Lamphong)	Don Muang	Rangsit	Talat Phlu
Bang Bamru	Hua Mak	Sala Thammasop	Taling Chan Junction
Bang Khen	Hua Takhe	Salaya	Thon Buri
Bang Sue Junction	Makkasan	Sam Sen	Wong Wian Yai

### E-mail and Fax Reservations

For reservations by e-mail ([passenger-ser@railway.co.th](mailto:passenger-ser@railway.co.th)) or via fax (2225 6068), provide the travel date, train number, departure time, class of travel, sleeper berth (upper or lower) if applicable, number of passengers, your name and e-mail address. The railway will send an e-mail confirmation and instructions for purchasing tickets at the railway station (It may be several days before a response is received from the railway). Tickets must be purchased by the time specified in the message or the reservations will be canceled. Reservation requests via e-mail or fax may be made for travel 30 days prior to travel date for trips less than 500 km. or 60 days in advance for trips 500 km. or more, but must be submitted not later than 15 days prior to travel to allow processing. There is a 200 Baht surcharge for reserving tickets by e-mail or fax.

### Purchasing Tickets on Trains

The State Railway of Thailand imposes a surcharge of 250 Baht for each ticket purchased on express trains and 100 Baht for other trains when a passenger boards at a station where tickets are available for purchase. The fee is not assessed for children, secondary school students in uniform, at stations without ticket agents or if tickets cannot be sold at a station due to technical issues.

### Travel Agencies

Tickets may also be purchased from travel agencies in Thailand who impose a surcharge for their services. Many travel agencies offer the advantage of advance reservations via the internet and accept credit and debit cards. Tickets may be delivered to a hotel, residence or picked up by the purchaser. Travel agencies have access to tickets 60 days prior to travel. Some travel agencies offer combined railway, boat and bus tickets with transfers. Following is a list of selected agencies selling State Railway of Thailand tickets.

Agency Name • Internet • E-mail	Telephone
12 Go Asia • <a href="https://12go.asia/en">https://12go.asia/en</a>	
Asia Discovery • <a href="http://www.asia-discovery.com/train.htm">http://www.asia-discovery.com/train.htm</a>	0-2626-4182
Charlie Connection Travel and Tour • <a href="http://www.travelconnexion.com/">http://www.travelconnexion.com/</a> • <a href="mailto:info@travelconnexion.com">info@travelconnexion.com</a>	0-2629-4262
G. M. Tour and Travel • <a href="http://www.gmtour.com">http://www.gmtour.com</a> • <a href="mailto:bangkok@gmtour.com">bangkok@gmtour.com</a> • <a href="mailto:chiangmai@gmtour.com">chiangmai@gmtour.com</a> B = Bangkok C = Chiang Mai	B 0-2676-1501 C 0-5387 4350
H. I. S. Tours Company • <a href="http://www.his-bkk.com/en/thai_railway.php">http://www.his-bkk.com/en/thai_railway.php</a> • <a href="mailto:yoyaku@histours.co.th">yoyaku@histours.co.th</a>	0-2264-6899
Olavi Tours • <a href="http://olavi.com/">http://olavi.com/</a> • <a href="mailto:travelinfo@olavi.com">travelinfo@olavi.com</a>	0-2629-4714
S. S. Travel Service • <a href="http://www.sstravel.co.th/">http://www.sstravel.co.th/</a> • <a href="mailto:ai@sstravel.co.th">ai@sstravel.co.th</a>	0-2216-5689
Travex Co. Ltd. (Thailand Train Ticket) • <a href="http://www.thailandtrainticket.com/">http://www.thailandtrainticket.com/</a> • <a href="mailto:info@thailandtrainticket.com">info@thailandtrainticket.com</a>	0-2638-1600



## TICKETS

เลขที่รถไฟ		วันที่เดินทาง		เวลาออก		ชั้น - ประเภท		ตู้ - ที่นั่ง		ราคา
TRAIN NO.		DEPARTURE DATE		DEP. TIME		CLASS - COACH TYPE		CAR - SEAT NO.		PRICE
A 7381-79240		26SEP14		18:10		2 ANS40		4 17		791
SPECIAL EXPRESS		BANGKOK		CHIANG MAI						
เลขที่บัตร		ชื่อ - นามสกุล		อาชีพ						
MAN		UPPER		ADULT		01-01				
Royal ID.5100900031034										
เลขที่บัตร		ชื่อ - นามสกุล		อาชีพ						
1812-234-00004-01/02		859499		SST		22 AUG 14 11:45				

\* โปรดตรวจสอบรายการในตั๋วให้ถูกต้อง หากผิดพลาดให้แจ้งผู้ออกตั๋วทันที

### Purchasing Tickets at Hua Lamphong Station

Electronic signs indicate which type of train tickets are sold at a particular window ("Commuter", "Express", "All Trains, etc.). Tickets for same day departures are available from 0430 until 2400 daily. Advance booking (one to 60 days in advance of travel) is handled at ticket windows 15 - 22 daily from 0830 until 1630. There are automated teller machines (ATM) in the station to withdraw cash using credit or debit cards. There are also currency exchange services available in the station Advance booking is also available at Sam Sen, Bang Sue Junction, Bang Khen, Don Muang and Lak Si stations.

### Upgrading Tickets

All tickets may be upgraded to a higher class of service or accommodation up to one hour prior to scheduled departure, except monthly tickets. The ticket holder must pay difference in fare and any supplemental fees.

### Ticket Change Fees

Fees for changing reserved tickets are 20 Baht per ticket for non air conditioned seats and 50 Baht per ticket for air conditioned seats. The fees are not assessed if the change is made for transportation on the same day the original ticket specified.

### Refunds

Cancellation Time Period	Refund
4 days or more prior to scheduled departure	Full refund
3 days prior to travel to scheduled departure	80% refund
Less than 3 days to 1 hour prior to scheduled departure	50% refund
Less than one hour prior to scheduled departure	No refund

Full refund of ticket cost for trains canceled or seating of the same class not available due to overbooking, error by the railway or lack of passenger train equipment. Full refund will be granted if travel is canceled due to late trains (defined as more than 30 minutes late on published departure time). Refund of the air conditioning supplemental fee is granted if air conditioning fails to operate for 75% of the distance traveled. If the air conditioning fails to operate for 25% or less of the distance traveled no refund is provided by the ticket. The request may be submitted at any railway station and must be submitted within one year of the date ticket was issued.

### Discounted Fares

Children less than 100 cm. (39 inches) height not requiring a seat ride for free.  
 Children between 100 cm. (39 inches) and 150 cm. (59 inches) travel at half regular fare (excluding supplemental fees).  
 Buddhist Monks and Novices travel at half fare (excluding supplemental fees).  
 Christian and Islamic Clergy travel at half fare (excluding supplemental fees).  
 Thai armed forces members in uniforms travel at half fare (excluding supplemental fees).  
 Thai residents 60 years or older travel at half fare (excluding supplemental fees) from 1 June to 30 September annually.  
 Thai residents may ride third class coaches free on selected trains.  
 There are no discounts for purchasing round trip tickets.

### Joint Transportation Tickets

The following companies offer combined bus and boat tickets including transfers between railway stations and boat piers:  
 Lomprayah High Speed Catamaran Telephone 0-2629-0011 • <http://www.lomprayah.com/>  
 Phantip Travel Telephone 0-7727-2230 • <http://www.phantiptravel.com/>  
 Raja Ferry Telephone 0-2276-8211 or 09-2247-3423 • <http://www.rajaferryport.com/>  
 Songserm Express Boat Telephone 0-7750-6205 • <http://www.songserm-expressboat.com/>  
 Travel agencies may offer combined rail / bus / ferry tickets.

## VISIT THAILAND RAIL PASS



The Visit Thailand Rail Pass for non-residents provides for 20 days of unlimited travel in second and third class accommodations.

- Type A (Red Pass) includes all supplementary charges and costs 3000 Baht for adults and 1500 Baht for children.
- Type B (Blue Pass) does not include supplementary charges and costs 1500 Baht for adults and 750 Baht for children.

A child is defined as over three but less than twelve years of age. No charge for children under four years of age not requiring separate seats. The rail pass does not guarantee a seat or berth, reservations are recommended. Not valid for travel in Malaysia.

Rail pass must be validated at a railway station before boarding the first train.

Rail passes are valid until midnight on the last day (20th day). If journey begins before midnight on the last day, the pass is valid to destination. Passes must be purchased in Thailand at Hua Lamphong Station in Bangkok. Passport must be presented at time of purchase for identification and proof of foreign residency.

## TOUR PACKAGES AND SPECIAL TRAINS

The State Railway of Thailand offers tour packages to the following destinations:

- Bangkok to The Sunflowers Fields / Pa Sak Jolasid Dam and return
- Bangkok to Khun Tan with bungalow stay over
- Bangkok to Kanchanaburi / River Kwai / Nam Tok and return
- Bangkok to The Suansaiyok Adventure Park and return
- Bangkok to Erawan Waterfall and return
- Bangkok to Thailand - Myanmar Border, Sangklaburi, Three Pagodas Pass and return
- Bangkok to Hua Hin Beach / Suan Soan Pridipat and return

Excursion trains behind steam engines are conducted annually on 5 December and other dates. These excursion trains originate at Bangkok and operate to Ayutthaya on the Northern Line or Chachoengsao Junction on the Eastern Line then return to Bangkok.

There is very limited information on these services in English on State Railway of Thailand's web site. For information call State Railway of Thailand Call Center dial 1690 from any telephone in Thailand or visit Bangkok Hua Lamphong Station Advance Ticket Office.

## LUGGAGE (BAGGAGE)

On board allowance is one large suitcase or similar item and one small carry on bag per passenger. Additional baggage will be transported in the freight carriage (baggage car) and subject to a charge. The State Railway of Thailand does not offer checked baggage (luggage) service. There is a fee based parcel service available.

Equipment	Luggage (Baggage) Storage
First Class Day and Night Coaches (Sleeping Cars)	Stored in compartment.
Second Class Day and Night Coaches (Sleeping Cars)	Stored in aisle on luggage racks next to berth.
Second Class Coaches and Second Class Diesel Rail Cars	Smaller items in overhead rack Larger items in storage area behind last row of seats.
Third Class Coaches and Third Class Diesel Rail Cars	Smaller items in overhead rack. Larger items on floor next to seat.

### Luggage (Baggage) Weight Limits per Passenger

Travel Class	Kg.	Lbs.
First Class	60	110
Second Class	40	88
Third Class (except on Commuter Trains)	30	66
Commuter Trains	15	33

## LUGGAGE (BAGGAGE)

Excess baggage, bicycles, motor cycles, golf clubs and other large items must be carried in the freight carriage (baggage car) and will be charged a charge. After purchasing seat ticket, a cargo ticket must be purchased for these items. Part of the cargo ticket is attached to the item and part to the passenger ticket. To claim your item, the passenger ticket and cargo ticket must be presented. Check with the railway to determine which trains accept large items such as bicycles and motorcycles. The railway permits passengers to bring folding type bicycles on board without charge provided the bicycle will be placed overhead or under seat and will not obstruct the aisle.

### Prohibited Items

- magnetized, flammable, corrosive, oxidizing or explosive items.
- pressurized gases.
- weapons, munitions and fireworks.
- strong smelling materials or foods.

Animals are prohibited in air conditioned cars. Caged animals may be carried in non-air conditioned cars and may be transported in the luggage (baggage car) for a fee. "Fierce dogs" are prohibited.

### Left Luggage Facilities

The following stations have secure rooms where luggage may be stored for fees from 10 Baht to 80 Baht depending on size. The attendant will provide a receipt which must be presented to claim luggage.

Bangkok	Nakhon Lampang	Sungai Kolok
Bang Sue Jct.	Nakhon Pathom	Surat Thani
Chaiya	Nakhon Ratchasima	Trang
Chiang Mai	Nakhom. Si Thammarat	Thonburi
Chumphon	Nong Khai	Thung Song Junction
Don Muang	Pattani	Ubon Ratchathani
Hat Yai Jct.	Phetchaburi	Udon Thani
Hua Hin	Prachaup Khiri Khan	Uttaradit
Lang Suan	Phitsanulok	Yala
Lop Buri	Ratchaburi	

## FOOD SERVICE

The State Railway of Thailand awards two year concessions to private companies to provide on board food services. Air conditioned restaurant cars are used on Special Express Trains, fan cooled restaurant cars operate on other Express, Rapid and some Ordinary Trains.. Passengers on second class air conditioned Diesel Rail Cars are provided complimentary light meals, snacks and beverages at their seats. Ordinary trains may have third class fan cooled cafeteria style buffet cars. Local and commuter trains do not have on board food service. There are private vendors at many stations which offer food and beverages for purchase, in many cases the vendors walk through the train when it is stopped.

Restaurant and buffet cars typically serve meals between 0530 and 2200. Passengers in first and second class accommodations on conventional trains have the option of eating at their seat / compartment or in the restaurant cars. Dining car staff will walk through the train distributing menus and taking orders. In addition to meals, dining staff will walk through train offering soft drinks and beer until about 2200. In second class Diesel Rail Cars meals are provided at seat by train staff. Meals typically cost 50 to 100 Baht for breakfast and 100 to 200 Baht for lunch or dinner. Normal serving hours are between 0530 and 2200. Menus typically consist of seafood, pork and chicken dishes with rice, vegetables and fruits. Soft drinks, tea, bottled water, juice and beer may be purchased. Some trains offer other alcoholic beverages for sale (legal drinking age is 20 years).



Independent food service vendors at station stops

## FOOD SERVICE

Special Express Train Menu December 2016 (except Diesel Rail Cars)	
Meals	
Big Pao Moosab (Steamed bun with pork)	20 Baht
Big Pao Sai Moo Daeng (Steamed bun with barbecue pork)	20 Baht
Big Pao Sai Gai Sab (Steamed bun with chicken)	20 Baht
Bunnybun Sai-Cream (Steamed bun with custard)	40 Baht
Ham and Cheese Sandwich	35 Baht
Joke Moo (Cup Jok Pork)	20 Baht
Kani Sandwich (Crab)	35 Baht
Khanom Jeeb Koong (Shrimp dumplings)	30 Baht
Khanom Jeeb Moo (pork dumplings)	30 Baht
Khao Moo Tod Sauce Kratimem Prikthai (Rice with fried pork and pepper garlic sauce)	60 Baht
Khaopad Kaeng Khiew Wahn Gai Khai Dao (Fried rice mix with chicken green curry topped with egg)	55 Baht
Khaopad Koong (Fried rice with shrimp)	60 Baht
Khaopad Krapraw Kheemao Moo (Basil fried spick pork)	60 Baht
Khaopad Nam prik Long Ruea (Fried rice mix with shrimp paste sauce with chopped pork) spicy	60 Baht
Khaopad Pu (Fried rice with crab)	60 Baht
Tuna Sandwich	35 Baht
Chocolate, Coffee, Milk and Tea	
Americano Coffee (Hot) 8 ounces	40 Baht
Americano (Cold) 8 ounces	40 Baht
Cappuccino (Hot) 8 ounces	50 Baht
Cappuccino (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
Chocolate (Hot) 8 ounces	45 Baht
Chocolate (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
Espresso (Hot) 8 ounces	40 Baht
Espresso (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
Green Tea (Hot) 8 ounces	45 Baht
Green Tea (Cold) 22 ounces	65 Baht
Latte (Hot) 8 ounces	50 Baht
Latte (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
Lemon Tea (Cold) 22 ounces	45 Baht
Macchiato (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
Milk (Hot) 8 ounces	40 Baht
Milk (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
Mocha (Hot) 8 ounces	50 Baht
Mocha (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
OISHI Green Tea Honey Lemon (Cold) 500 ml.	20 Baht
Pinky Milk (Strawberry Milk) (Cold) 22 ounces	45 Baht
Twinings Tea (Hot) 8 ounces	35 Baht
Vitamilk (Soy Milk) 300 ml.	15 Baht
Juices and Soft Drinks	
Coke 325 ml.	15 Baht
Fanta Strawberry 325 ml.	15 ml.
Honey Lemon Juice (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
Honey Lemon Soda (Cold) 22 ounces	50 Baht
Lime Juice (Cold) 22 ounces	60 Baht
Lime Soda (Cold) 22 ounces	50 Baht
M150 (Energy Drink) 150 ml.	15 Baht
Mineral Water (600 ml.)	10 Baht

## FOOD SERVICE

### Special Express Train Menu December 2016 (except Diesel Rail Cars)

#### Juices and Soft Drinks (continued)

Red Soda (Cold) 22 ounces	40 Baht
Red Lemon Soda (Cold) 22 ounces	50 Baht
Sprite 325 ml.	15 Baht
Roselle Juice (Cold) 22 ounces	35 Baht
Sponsor (Sport Drink) 250 ml.	15 Baht

#### Snacks

Potato chips, cookies, peanuts, candy and tooth brushes are sold in the Restaurant Car.

In First Class Air Conditioned Sleeping Cars (Car Type ANF) on Trains 9, 10, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31 and 32, meals and beverages may be ordered using computer touch screen in sleeping car cabin.

Selections and prices are correct as of 15 December 2016 and are subject to change.



New air conditioned Restaurant Car used on Trains 9, 10, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31 and 32. (all photos David M. Bernstein)



## SMOKING POLICY

Smoking is prohibited in all seating areas on trains and in sleeping car compartments. Smoking is permitted on some trains in the vestibules between cars and is permitted on station platforms.

## TOILET FACILITIES

Toilets at stations and in passenger cars may be traditional Thai squat toilets or Western style commodes with seats. Many passenger cars are equipped with both types. Toilets at some stations require a fee of 3 Baht. Note that some station and train toilets may not have toilet paper or paper towels, I recommend passengers bring their own.

Many passenger cars do not have retention tanks and human waste is dumped on the track, therefore it is not advisable to use the toilet when train is stopped at a station. The railway normally provides paper towels and toilet tissue. Some visitors may wish to bring travel kits with toilet tissue, seat covers and moist towelettes which are sold by travel product suppliers.



Traditional Thai style toilet facilities



Western style toilet

## SHOWERS

First Class Day and Night Coaches (Sleeping Cars) and are equipped with a shower at one end of the car.



Special Express Diesel Rail Car Train No. 41 at Khlong Chan Di, Km. 728 Southern Line (Tanasak Masprasit)

## FARES

The State Railway of Thailand calculates basic fares by multiplying the fare rate for class of travel times the distance travelled. For example, the fare for third class travel between Bangkok and Nakhon Pathom is 14 Baht (3rd class rate 0.215 Baht multiplied by 64 kilometers equals 13.8 Baht, rounded to 14 Baht). Supplemental fees are assessed for using express and rapid trains, for using air conditioned equipment and for use of sleeping cars.

<b>Basic Fares</b>			
Distance (Km.)	First Class	Second Class	Third Class
1 - 100	0.932	0.488	0.215
101 - 200	0.853	0.420	0.180
201 - 300	0.785	0.375	0.160
301 or more	0.739	0.336	0.145

<b>Supplemental Fees for Express and Rapid Trains</b>		
Train Type	Distance (Km.)	Fee (Baht)
Special Express Trains 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 37, 38, 45, 46 •	All	190
Special Express Trains not specified above	All	170
Express Trains	All	150
Rapid Trains	1 - 50	20
Rapid Trains	51 - 150	30
Rapid Trains	151 - 300	50
Rapid Trains	301 +	110
• Fees for Special Express Trains are expected to increase in early 2017.		

<b>Supplemental Fee for Air Conditioned Equipment</b>				
Distance (Km.)	Third Class Coach	Second Class Coach	Second Class DRC Including meals	First Class and Second Class Sleeping Car
1 - 300	60 Baht	60 Baht	140 Baht	130 Baht
301 - 500	70 Baht	70 Baht	150 Baht	150 Baht
501 or more	100 Baht	110 Baht	190 Baht	170 Baht

<b>Supplemental Fees for Sleeping Cars</b>		
Car Type	Upper Berth	Lower Berth
First Class Day and Night Coach (24 seats / berths)	300 Baht	500 Baht
Second Class Day and Night Coach (26, 28 and 32 seats / berths)	100 Baht	150 Baht
Second Class Day and Night Coach (Old style 40 seats / berths)	130 Baht	200 Baht
Second Class Day and Night Coach (New style 36 seats / berths)	150 Baht	220 Baht
Second Class Day and Night Coach (JR West and new 40 seat cars)	150 Baht	240 Baht
Second Class Daewoo Day and Night Coach (40 seats / berths)	150 Baht	240 Baht

<b>Purchasing Tickets On Train</b>
Passengers purchasing tickets on board trains at stations where there is an open ticket office are charged a 250 Baht surcharge on Special Express and Express Trains or 100 Baht surcharge on other trains. The surcharge does not apply to children or students, or in event of technical issues preventing issuance of ticket.

Fare calculation example:

Bangkok to Chumphon, first class lower berth (ANF) on Special Express No. 35:	
Basic fare.....	394 Baht (485 kilometers x 0.739 Baht = 394 Baht)
Supplemental fee for Special Express.....	190 Baht
Supplemental fee for air conditioned equipment.....	150 Baht
Supplemental sleeping car fee.....	500 Baht
Total fare.....	1,234 Baht

## ADULT FARES INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL FEES

This table lists fares with supplemental fees for train types between Bangkok and principal stations. The fares are based on normal equipment assignments and may vary if other equipment is substituted. Round trip fares are double the fares shown. Children travel at a reduced rate. Fares are subject to change. Sleeping car accommodations (ANF, ANS, BNS) are different for lower and upper berths. ANF Single Person fare applies to single occupancy of an ANF cabin with two berths. ANF equipment on Trains 13 and 14 have single berth cabins and the ANF Single Person fare applies.

ANF = First Class Air Conditioned Day and Night Coach    ANS = Second Class Air Conditioned Day and Night Coach  
BNS = Second Class Fan Cooled Day and Night Coach    AC = air conditioned    Fan = fan cooled    --- not available

Don Muang, Rangsit, Bang Pa-in and Ban Phachi Junction includes Northern and Northeastern Lines trains.

**Fares for Special Express Trains are expected to increase in early 2017.**

Northern Line between Bangkok and	Train Type	ANF Single Person	ANF Lower	ANF Upper	ANS Lower	ANS Upper	BNS Lower	BNS Upper	Seat 2nd A/C	Seat 2nd fan	Seat 3rd fan
Don Muang	Special Express	1341	841	641	571	481	---	---	351	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	321	---	---
	Express	---	801	601	511	441	311	261		161	155
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	221	---	155
	Rapid	---	---	---	381	311	181	131	91★	31	25
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	5
Rangsit	Special Express	848	648	575	485	---	---	---	355	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	325	---	---
	Express	---	808	608	515	445	315	265	---	165	156
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	225	---	156
	Rapid	---	---	---	385	315	185	135	95★	35	26
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	6
Bang Pa-In	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	118★	58	42
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	12
Ayutthaya	Special Express	1386	886	686	595	505	---	---	375	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	345	---	---
	Express	---	846	646	535	465	335	285	---	185	165
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	245		165
	Rapid	---	---	---	345	295	215	165	125★	65	45
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35	15
Ban Phachi Junction	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	254		169
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	224	174	134★	74	49
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	44	19
Lop Buri	Special Express	1443	943	743	624	534	---	---	404	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	374	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	564	494	364	314	---	214	178
	Rapid	---	---	---	374	324	244	194	154★	94	58
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	64	28
Ban Takhli	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	289	239	199★	139	89
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	89	39
Nakhon Sawan	Special Express	1538	1038	838	670	580	---	---	450	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	420	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	610	540	410	360	---	260	198
	Rapid	---	---	---	440	390	310	260	220★	160	98
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	110	48
Chumsaeng	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	431	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	521	451	321	271	231★	171	102
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	121	52

★ Rapid trains 105 and 106 are equipped with Diesel Rail Cars (APN 2nd class and BPD 3rd class equipment).



## ADULT FARES INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL FEES

Northern Line between Bangkok and	Train Type	ANF Single Person	ANF Lower	ANF Upper	ANS Lower	ANS Upper	BNS Lower	BNS Upper	Seat 2nd A/C	Seat 2nd fan	Seat 3rd fan
Taphan Hin	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	455	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	655	585	435	385	---	285	208
	Rapid	---	---	---	615	545	395	345	315★	245	168
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	135	58
Phichit	Special Express	1634	---	---	725	635	---	---	---	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	465	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	665	595	445	395	---	295	213
	Rapid	---	---	---	625	555	405	355	325★	255	173
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	145	63
Phitsanulok	Special Express	1664	1164	964	739	649	---	---	509	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	479	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	679	609	459	409	---	309	219
	Rapid	---	---	---	569	519	419	369	339★	269	179
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ban Dara Junction	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	502	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	442	392	362★	292	189
Sawankhalok	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	512	---	---
Tron	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	505	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	445	395	365★	295	190
Uttaradit	Special Express	1734	---	---	770	680	---	---	---	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	510	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	710	640	490	440	---	340	232
	Rapid	---	---	---	670	600	450	400	370★	300	192
Sila At	Special Express	1737	1237	1037	772	682	---	---	542	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	512	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	712	642	492	442	---	342	233
	Rapid	---	---	---	602	552	432	402	372★	302	193
Den Chai	Special Express	1791	1291	1091	807	717	---	---	597	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	567	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	747	677	507	457	---	357	240
	Rapid	---	---	---	637	587	467	417	---	317	200
Mae Mo	Express	---	---	---	772	702	532	482	---	382	250
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	492	442	---	342	210
Nakhon Lampang	Special Express	1872	1372	1172	844	754	---	---	634	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	604	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	784	714	544	494	---	394	256
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	504	454	---	354	216
Khun Tan	Special Express	1902	1402	1202	858	768	---	---	648	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	798	728	558	508	---	408	261
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	518	468	---	368	221
Lamphun	Special Express	1935	1435	1235	873	783	---	---	663	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	633	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	813	743	573	523	---	423	268
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	533	483	---	383	228
Chiang Mai	Special Express	1953	1453	1253	881	791	---	---	671	---	---
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	641	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	821	751	581	531	---	431	271
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	541	491	---	391	231

★ Rapid trains 105 and 106 are equipped with Diesel Rail Cars (APN 2nd class and BPD 3rd class equipment).

## ADULT FARES INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL FEES

Northeastern Lines between Bangkok and	Train Type	ANF Single Person	ANF Lower	ANF Upper	ANS Lower	ANS Upper	BNS Lower	BNS Upper	Seat 2nd A/C	Seat 2nd fan	Seat 3rd fan
Ban Phachi Junction	Special Express	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	254	---	169
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	224	174	---	74	49
	Rapid DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	134	---	49
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	44	19
Saraburi	Special Express	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1336	886	686	535	465	355	305	355	---	174
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	365	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	265	---	174
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	235	185	---	85	54
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	55	24
Kaeng Khoi Junction	Special Express	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1395	895	695	539	469	359	309	359	---	176
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	369	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	269	---	176
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	239	189	---	89	56
	Ordinary / Mixed / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	26
Pak Chong	Special Express	1481	931	781	642	552	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1441	941	741	562	492	382	332	---	---	186
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	392	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	292	---	186
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	282	232	---	132	86
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	456	406	---	---	---	82	36
Nakhon Ratchasima (Korat)	Special Express	1550	1050	850	675	585	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1510	1010	810	595	525	415	365	---	---	200
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	425	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	325	---	200
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	315	265	---	165	100
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	115	50
Thanon Chira Junction	Special Express	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1513	1013	813	597	527	---	---	---	---	201
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	427	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	327	---	201
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	317	267	---	167	101
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	117	51
Buri Ram	Special Express	1656	1156	956	735	645	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1616	1116	916	655	585	455	405	---	---	217
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	465	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	375	---	217
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	415	365	---	265	177
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	155	67
Lam Chi	Special Express	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	387	---	222
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	427	377	---	277	183
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	167	72

## ADULT FARES INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL FEES

Northeastern Lines between Bangkok and	Train Type	ANF Single Person	ANF Lower	ANF Upper	ANS Lower	ANS Upper	BNS Lower	BNS Upper	Seat 2nd A/C	Seat 2nd fan	Seat 3rd fan
Surin	Special Express	1686	1186	986	749	659	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1646	1146	946	669	599	469	419	---	---	223
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	489	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	389	---	223
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	428	379	---	279	183
	Ordinary / Mixed	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	169	73
Sikhoraphum	Special Express	1712	1212	1012	760	670	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1672	1172	972	700	630	---	---	---	---	228
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	500	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	400	---	228
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	440	390	---	290	188
Si Sa Ket	Special Express	1776	1226	1076	801	711	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1736	1236	1036	721	651	501	451	---	---	237
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	561	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	461	---	237
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	461	411	---	311	197
Ubon Ratchathani	Special Express	1820	1320	1120	821	731	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1780	1280	1080	741	671	521	471	---	---	245
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	581	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	481	431	---	331	205
Lam Narai	Express	1466	966	766	525	505	---	---	---	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	305	---	191
	Rapid	---	---	---	425	375	---	---	---	145	91
Bamnet Narong	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	336	---	205
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	105
Chatturat	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	352	---	207
	Rapid	---	---	---	542	492	---	---	---	242	167
Muang Phon	Special Express	1656	1156	956	735	645	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1616	1116	916	655	585	---	---	---	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	375	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	565	515	---	---	---	265	177
Bua Yai Junction	Express	1594	1094	894	645	575	---	---	---	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	365	---	213
	Rapid	---	---	---	---	555	505	---	---	255	183
Khon Kaen	Special Express	1708	1208	1008	759	669	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1668	1168	968	679	609	---	---	---	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	399	---	227
	Rapid	---	---	---	589	539	---	---	---	289	187
Udon Thani	Special Express	1817	1317	1117	819	729	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1777	1277	1077	630	560	---	---	---	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	479	---	245
	Rapid	---	---	649	599	---	---	---	---	329	205
Nong Khai	Special Express	1857	1357	1157	838	748	---	---	---	---	---
	Express	1817	1317	1117	758	658	---	---	---	---	---
	Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	498	---	253
	Rapid	---	---	668	618	---	---	---	---	348	213

## ADULT FARES INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL FEES

Eastern Line between Bangkok and	Train Type	ANF Lower	ANF Upper	ANS Lower	ANS Upper	BNS Lower	BNS Upper	Seat 2nd A/C	Seat 2nd fan	Seat 3rd fan
Hua Takhe	Ordinary / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7
Chachoengsao Junction	Ordinary / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	13
Prachin Buri	Ordinary / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26
Prachantakham	Ordinary / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	29
Kabin Buri	Ordinary / Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33
Sa Kaeo	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	40
Aranyphrathet	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	48
Chon Buri	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23
Si Racha Junction	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	28
Pattaya	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31
Ban Plu Ta Luang	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	37

Southern Lines between Bangkok and	Train Type	ANF Single Person	ANF Lower	ANF Upper	ANS Lower	ANS Upper	BNS Lower	BNS Upper	Seat 2nd A/C	Seat 2nd fan	Seat 3rd fan
Taling Chan Junction	Rapid	---	---	---	381	311	181	131	---	31	25
Nakhon Pathom	Special Express	1380	880	680	591	501	---	---	---	221	204
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	341	---	---
	Express	---	840	640	511	441	331	281	---	181	164
	Rapid	---	---	---	411	341	211	161	---	61	44
	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31	14
Suphan Buri	Commuter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	74	32
Ratchaburi	Special Express	1430	930	730	577	507	---	---	---	247	215
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	367	---	---
	Express	---	890	690	537	467	357	307	---	207	175
	Rapid	---	---	---	437	367	237	187	---	87	55
	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Phetchaburi	Special Express	1473	973	773	598	528	---	---	---	268	224
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	388	---	---
	Express	1433	933	733	558	488	378	328	---	228	184
	Rapid	---	---	---	478	408	278	228	---	128	84
	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	78	34
Hua Hin	Special Express	1522	1022	822	622	552	---	---	---	292	234
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	412	---	---
	Express	---	982	782	582	512	402	352	---	252	194
	Rapid	---	---	---	502	432	302	252	---	152	94
	Ordinary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Prachaup Khiri Khan	Special Express	---	1112	912	675	605	---	---	---	325	248
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	455	---	---
	Express	---	1072	872	635	565	435	385	---	285	208
	Rapid	---	---	---	615	545	395	345	---	245	168
Ban Krut	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	475	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	615	545	415	365	---	265	177
Bang Saphan Yai	Special Express	1667	1167	967	700	630	---	---	---	350	259
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	480	---	---
	Express	1627	1127	927	660	590	460	410	---	310	219
	Rapid	---	---	---	640	570	420	370	---	270	179
Map Amarit	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	495	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	655	585	435	385	---	285	186

## ADULT FARES INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL FEES

Southern Lines between Bangkok and	Train Type	ANF Single Person	ANF Lower	ANF Upper	ANS Lower	ANS Upper	BNS Lower	BNS Upper	Seat 2nd A/C	Seat 2nd fan	Seat 3rd fan
Chumphon	Special Express	---	1234	1034	730	660	---	---	---	380	272
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	510	---	---
	Express	---	1194	994	690	620	490	440	---	340	232
	Rapid	---	---	---	670	600	450	400	---	300	192
Lang Suan	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	572	---	---
	Express	1762	1262	1062	732	662	512	462	---	362	242
	Rapid	---	---	---	712	642	472	422	---	322	202
Chaiya	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	594	---	---
	Express	1810	1310	1100	754	684	534	484	---	384	251
	Rapid	---	---	---	734	664	494	444	---	344	211
Surat Thani	Special Express	1879	1379	1179	848	758	---	---	---	438	297
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	608	---	---
	Express	---	1339	1139	768	698	548	498	---	398	258
	Rapid	---	---	---	748	678	508	458	---	358	217
Thung Song Junction	Special Express	1968	1468	1268	848	778	---	---	---	478	314
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	648	---	---
	Express	1928	1428	1228	808	738	---	---	---	438	274
	Rapid	---	---	---	788	718	548	498	---	398	234
Trang	Express	1980	1480	1280	831	761	---	---	---	461	285
	Rapid	---	---	---	811	741	571	521	---	421	245
Kantang	Rapid	---	---	---	820	750	580	530	---	430	248
Nakhon Si Thammarat	Express	1972	1472	1272	828	758	608	558	---	458	283
	Rapid	---	---	---	808	738	568	518	---	418	243
Phattalung	Special Express	2035	1535	1335	918	828	---	---	---	508	327
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	678	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	818	748	578	528	---	428	247
Hat Yai Junction	Special Express	2094	1594	1394	945	855	---	---	---	535	339
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	705	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	845	775	605	555	---	455	259
Padang Besar, Mal.	Special Express	2127	1627	1427	960	870	---	---	---	---	---
Pattani	Special Express	---	1653	1453	932	862	---	---	---	562	351
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	732	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	872	802	632	582	---	482	271
Yala	Special Express	2175	1675	1475	942	872	---	---	---	572	355
	Special Express DRC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	742	---	---
	Rapid	---	---	---	882	812	642	592	---	492	275
Sungai Kolok	Special Express	---	1753	1553	977	907	---	---	---	607	370
	Rapid	---	---	---	917	847	677	627	---	527	290

### Selected Fares Between Bangkok and Malaysia / Singapore (Thai Baht) - Purchase Separate Tickets from SRT and KTMB

Between	Trains	ANS	BNS	BSC	BTC
Bangkok - Butterworth	SRT 35 / KTMB 9501 (ANS class on SRT; Gold class on KTMB)	1214 / 1124	---	---	---
Bangkok - Butterworth	SRT 171 - SRT 947 - KTMB 2951	1025 / 935	785 / 735	635	435
Bangkok - Butterworth	SRT 169 - SRT 949 - KTMB 9209	1179 / 1089	939 / 889	789	589
Bangkok - Kuala Lumpur Sentral	SRT 169 - SRT 949 - KTMB 9209	1605 / 1505	1385 / 1335	1235	1035
Bangkok - Kuala Lumpur Sentral	SRT 35 - KTMB 9213 (Gold Fare)	1810 / 1720	---	---	---
Bangkok - Singapore (Woodlands)	SRT 169 - SRT 949 - KTMB 9221 - KTMB 45 - KTMB 171	1680 / 1610	1460 / 1410	1310	1114

Fares are shown in Thai Baht. Malaysian fares were converted 1 Malaysian Ringitt = 8.75 Thai Baht. KTMB ETS trains (9000 series) Gold Fares were used. The four fare columns show SRT seating with KTMB fares added. Sleepers (ANS / BNS) show lower berth / upper berth fares. BSC = second class fan cooled coach BTC = third class fan cooled coach. KTMB = Malaysian Railways (all KTMB trains are air conditioned).

# BANGKOK AREA TRANSPORTATION



Organization	Internet	Telephone
State Railway of Thailand 24 Hour Call Center	<a href="http://www.railway.co.th">www.railway.co.th</a>	Hot Line 1690
State Railway of Thailand Suvarnabhumi Airport Line	<a href="http://www.airportrailink.railway.co.th">www.airportrailink.railway.co.th</a>	Hot Line 1690
Bangkok Mass Transit System Public Co. Ltd. (Skytrain)	<a href="http://www.bts.co.th">www.bts.co.th</a>	0-2617-8000
Bangkok Metro Public Company Limited (Subway)	<a href="http://www.bangkokmetro.co.th">www.bangkokmetro.co.th</a>	0-2624-5200
Bangkok Mass Transit Authority (Bus)	<a href="http://www.bmta.co.th">www.bmta.co.th</a>	Hot Line 184
Chao Phraya Express Boat	<a href="http://www.chaophrayaexpressboat.com/en/home/">http://www.chaophrayaexpressboat.com/en/home/</a>	0-2623-6001

## BANGKOK HUA LAMPHONG STATION



Hua Lamphong is Bangkok's central station and the busiest in Thailand serving 131 trains and approximately 60,000 passengers on weekdays. This site housed the original 1897 Bangkok passenger station, the railway's main shops (moved to Makkasan on the Eastern Line in 1910) and the city's freight yard (moved to Bang Sue Junction in the early 1920's). Construction of Hua Lamphong Station began in 1910 on the former shop grounds and it was formally opened on 25 June 1916. Hua Lamphong originally served the trains of the Eastern, Northern and Northeastern Lines, the Southern Lines trains were served across the Chao Phraya River at Bangkok Noi Station in Thonburi. With completion of the Rama IV Bridge and connecting line from Bang Sue Junction to Taling Chan Junction, the Southern Lines trains began using Hua Lamphong Station in 1927.

The station was built in an Italian Neo-Renaissance style, with decorated wooden roofs and stained glass windows. The architecture is attributed to Turin born Mario Tamagno, who, with countryman Annibale Rigotti, made a mark on early 20th century public building in Bangkok. The domed roof design was influenced by the city station in Frankfurt, Germany, and constructed with German materials. Hua Lamphong Station was not bombed by the Allies during World War II, although the railway's freight yards and shops were bombed. The station has undergone significant improvements with additional tracks and platforms added outside of the original domed train shed. Long distance trains serving Hua Lamphong Station will originate and terminate at Bang Sue Central Station (8 km. north at Bang Sue Junction) when it is completed in 2017.

### **Transportation between Hua Lamphong Station and Suvarnabhumi Airport**

BMTA Bus 29 or 34 (continuous service) between Hua Lamphong Station and Victory Monument, connects with BMTA Express Bus 551 between Victory Monument and Suvarnabhumi Airport (operates 0500 - 2200). Bus fare is approximately 45 Baht.

MRT (subway) from Hua Lamphong to Phetchaburi to connect with SRT Airport Rail Link Makkasan City Air Terminal station. Transport time is approximately one hour, including 20 minutes for transfer. Subway is 29 Baht, Airport Rail Link is 150 Baht for Express train or 45 Baht for City train.

Taxi service between Hua Lamphong Station and Suvarnabhumi Airport costs approximately 400 Baht including expressway tolls. Transit time varies depending on traffic, minimum of 45 minutes.

### **Transportation between Hua Lamphong Station and Don Muang Airport**

BMTA Bus Route 29, taxi (fare approximately 300 Baht) or SRT train. Northern and Northeastern Lines trains serve SRT station connected to airport terminal by overhead walkway.

### **Transportation between Hua Lamphong Station and Thonburi (Bangkok Noi Station)**

There is no direct public transportation between Hua Lamphong Station and Thonburi Bangkok Noi Station. MRT Bus Route 40 to Phran Nok Road bus stop in Thonburi, then to the railway station via tuk-tuk. Taxi fare between Hua Lamphong Station and Thonburi Bangkok Noi Station is approximately 136 Baht.

### **Transportation Between Hua Lamphong Station and Thonburi Wong Wien Yai Station**

Wong Wien Yai Station serves the Maha Chai Line. BMTA Bus Route No. 85 connects Hua Lamphong Station and Wong Wien Yai Station.

MRT Subway to Hua Lamphong to Silom. Transfer to BTS Skytrain (BTS Sala Daeng Station to BTS Wong Wien Yai Station). Use taxi or tuk-tuk from BTS Wong Wien Yai Station to SRT Wong Wien Yai Station.

Taxi fare between Hua Lamphong Station and Wong Wien Yai Station is approximately 155 Baht.

## BANGKOK HUA LAMPHONG STATION

### Bus Service

Route	Route Description	Ord	AC	Service Hours	Operator
1	Charoen Krung Soi 111 - Tha Thain Pier	●		0500 - 2300	BMTA
4 ★	Bangkok Port (Klong Toey) - Phasi Chareon Pier	●	●	Continuous	BMTA
7	Phetchakasem Road Soi 69 - Hua Lamphong Station	●		0030 - 2359	BMTA
21 ★	Wat Ku Sang - Chulalongkorn University	●	●	0420 - 2300	BMTA
25	Samut Prakan - Tha Chang	●	●	Continuous	BMTA
29	Rangsit - Hua Lamphong Station	●		Continuous	BMTA
34	Rangsit - Hua Lamphong Station	●	●	Continuous	BMTA
35 ★	Sathorn / Suphan Taksoin - Giant Swing			0400 - 2200	Private
40	Wat Thepleel School - Central Pinklao			0400 - 2200	Private
46 ★	Ramkhamhaeng University 2 - Hua Lamphong MRT			0400 - 2200	Private
49	Bangkok Bus Terminal (Chatuchak) - Hua Lamphong Station	●	●	0410 - 2300	BMTA
73	Huai Khwang Market - Memorial Bridge Pier	●	●	0415 - 2300	BMTA
73N	Siam City Park (Suan Siam) - Memorial Bridge Pier	●	●	0415 - 2300	BMTA
75	Wat Buddha Bucha - Hua Lamphong Station	●		0420 - 2330	BMTA
85	Rama 2 Hospital - Hua Lamphong Station			0400 - 2200	Private
109	Bang Kapi Market - Hua Lamphong Station			0400 - 2200	Private
113	Min Buri Market - Ratchathewi			0400 - 2200	Private
159	Wat Thaling Chan - China Town			0400 - 2200	Private
501	Min Buri Depot - Hua Lamphong Station		●	0400 - 2300	BMTA
511	Samut Prakan - Southern Bus Terminal (Taling Chan)		●	Continuous	BMTA
529	Krung Thon Hospital - China Town		●	0414 - 2300	BMTA
542	Southern Bus Terminal - Victory Monument			0400 - 2200	Private

Bus stop on west side of railway station on Krung Kasaem Road.

★ Bus stop outside Hua Lamphong MRT Station on Rama VI Road.

Ordinary = Ordinary bus (fan cooled) AC = Air conditioned bus Information not available for private busses

BMTA = Bangkok Mass Transit Authority • Telephone Hot Line 184 • <http://www.bmta.co.th/en/>

Private operators provide service under contract to BMTA.

Additional bus information including private bus operator routes: [http://www.transitbangkok.com/bangkok\\_buses.html](http://www.transitbangkok.com/bangkok_buses.html)

### Bangkok Metro Public Company Limited (MRT Subway)

Hua Lamphong Railway Station is connected to MRT Hua Lamphong Subway Station by and underground air conditioned walkway. The walk takes about three minutes and the tunnel emerges on the west side of the railway station. The MRT has an information booth and ticket vending machines in their station. The MRT screens passengers entering stations with a metal screening device similar to those used in airports and bags may be subject to search.

The subway system operates from 0600 to 2400 daily.

Telephone 0-2524-5200

internet <http://www.bangkokmetro.co.th>.

### Taxi Service

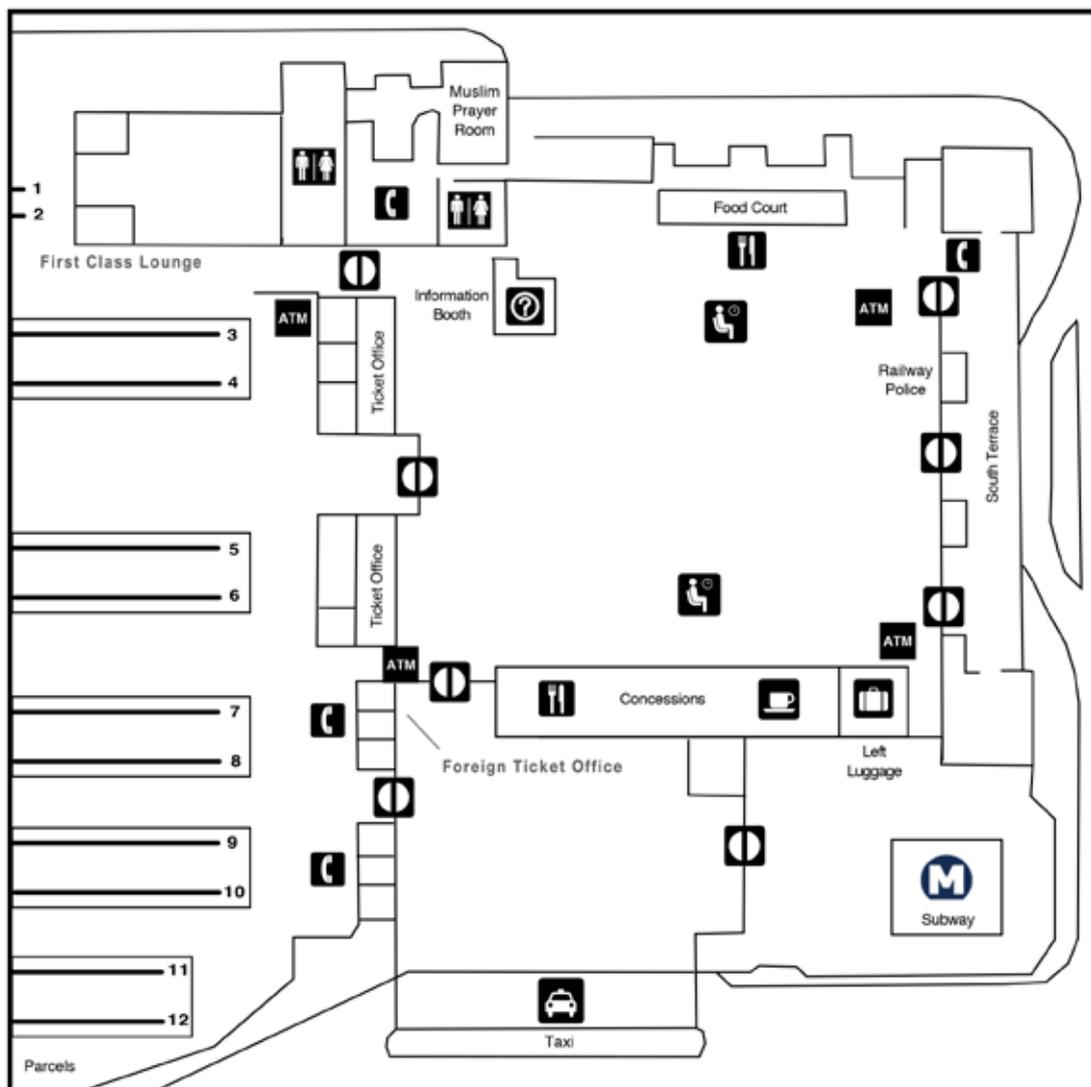
Taxis may be hired anywhere in front of Hua Lamphong Train Station or to the right when exiting the station. Taxi drivers are legally required to use meters to determine the fare, although some may demand a fixed price. Initial fare is 35 Baht for the first 2 kilometres and most short trips in the city should not cost more than 150 Baht. If the trip route includes an expressway, the passenger pays tolls. Avoid touts outside the station offering transportation for fixed rates. If the taxi driver claims the meter does not work or refuses to use the meter, seek another taxi.

### Tuk-Tuk Service

Tuk-Tuks are three wheel motorized vehicles used for city transportation. They are available outside of the railway station. All fares must be negotiated with the driver before the trip begins (tuk-tuks do not have meters).



## BANGKOK HUA LAMPHONG STATION



### Hua Lamphong Railway Station • Bangkok, Thailand

Open 24 hours • Regular Ticket Sales 0430 until 2400 • Advance Booking Ticket Sales 0830 until 1600



David M. Bernstein 2016

**Automated Teller Machines (ATM)** • Several located in the station accepting credit and debit cards dispensing cash in Baht bills.

**Books and Magazines** • Anna Books

**Store** • Tiffy Mart located on left side of the station near taxi stand. There is also a small pharmacy.

**Food and Drink** • Several outlets including Kentucky Fried Chicken, Dunkin' Donuts, Black Canyon Coffee, Dairy Queen and other restaurants and stands selling western and Thai food on ground level and the mezzanine level.

**First Class Lounge** • Air conditioned lounge is located adjacent to Track No. 1.

**Information Booth** • Located on right side of station. Staff members speak English.

**Left Baggage Facility** • Luggage is stored in a secure room on rear left side of the station, open 0400 - 2300. A fee of 20 to 80 Baht is charged per item for 24 hour storage based on size of the item.

**Parcel Service** • Booth located at left side of the station near Tracks 11 and 12 for checking large items for the baggage car.

**Railway Police** • Located at front entrance to the station.

**Rest Rooms** • Handicapped accessible rest rooms with toilets and showers. Fees for toilet use is 3 Baht, for showers 40 Baht.

**Subway** • The railway station has underground connection to the MRT Blue Line subway (use Exit 4 from MRT Station).

**Taxi Stand** • Outside the left side of station.

**Telephones** • Pay telephones are located in the station.

**Ticket Office for Foreigners** • Located to left of the main ticket windows. Mastercard and Visa are accepted for ticket purchase.

**Ticket Windows** • Ticket windows for trains departing same day are open from 0430 until 2400.

# BANGKOK HUA LAMPHONG STATION



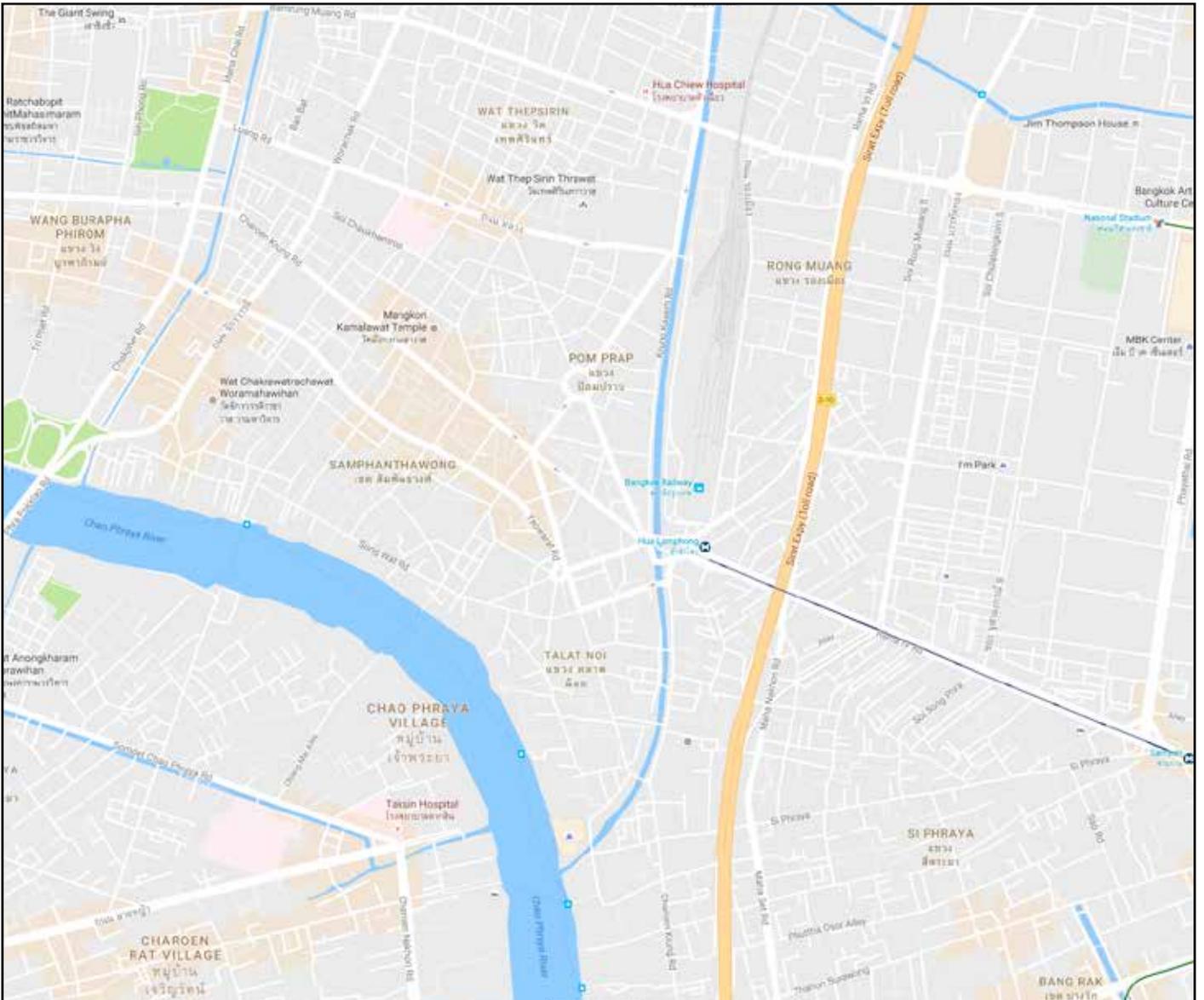
all photos by David M. Bernstein

# BANGKOK HUA LAMPHONG STATION

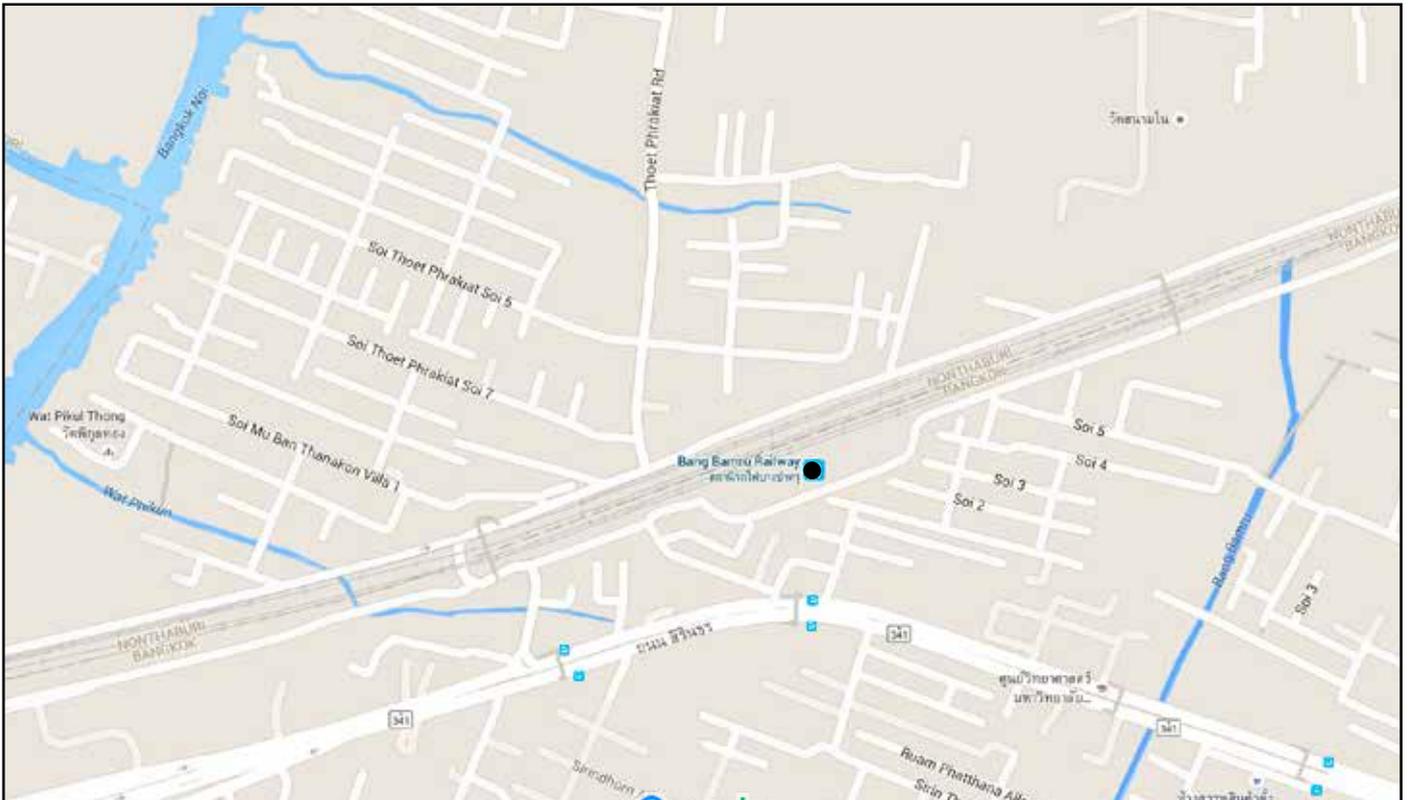


all photos by David M. Bernstein

# BANGKOK HUA LAMPHONG STATION



### Bang Bamru Station



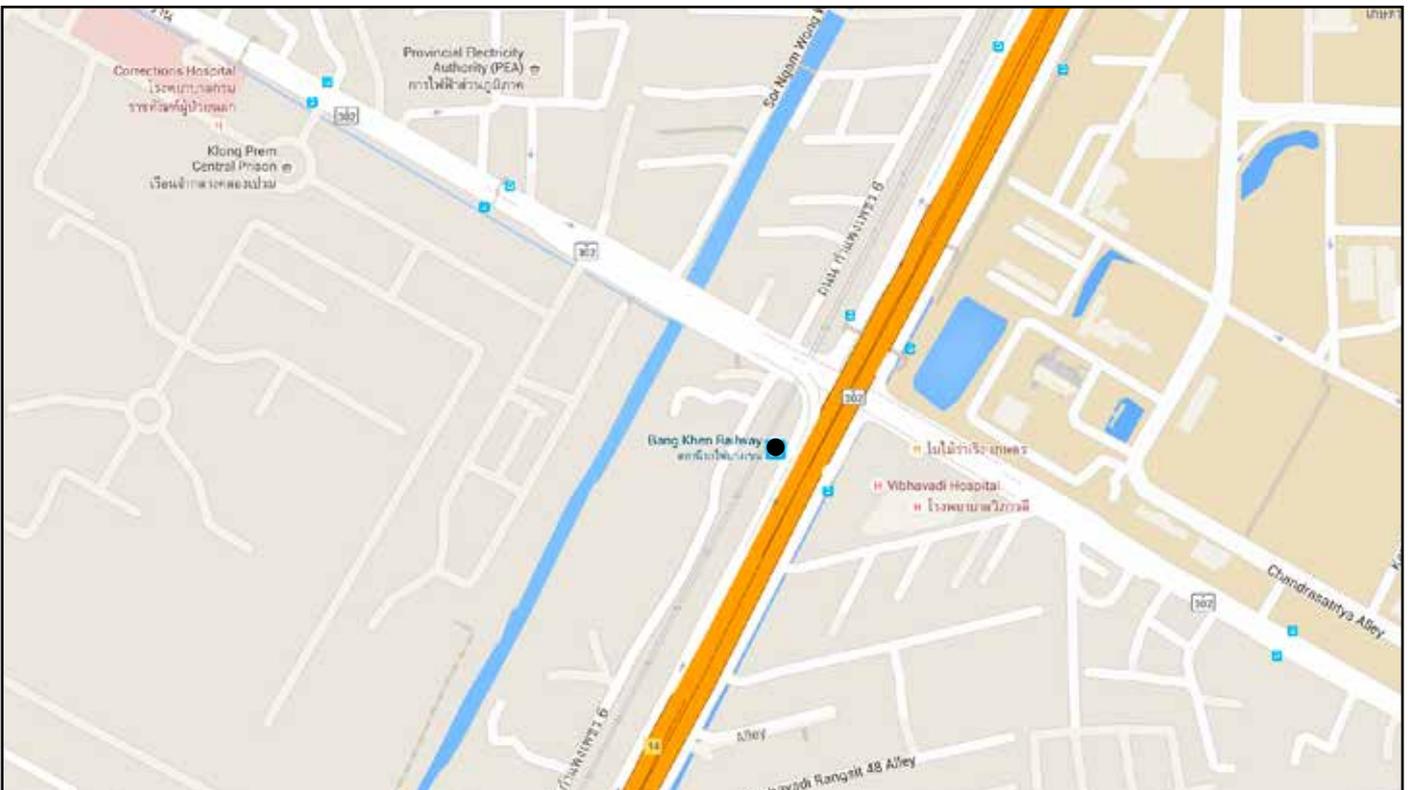
**Bang Bamru** Bang Phlat, Bangkok 10700, Thailand

Southern Line Km. 17.9

22 trains per day

Bang Bamru is located on the 14.6 kilometer Rama VI Line opened in 1927 between Bang Sue Junction and Taling Junction, connecting the Northern and Southern Lines. Prior to construction of this line all Southern Lines trains originated and terminated at Thon Buri.  
BMTA Bus Routes: 125 515

### Bang Khen Station



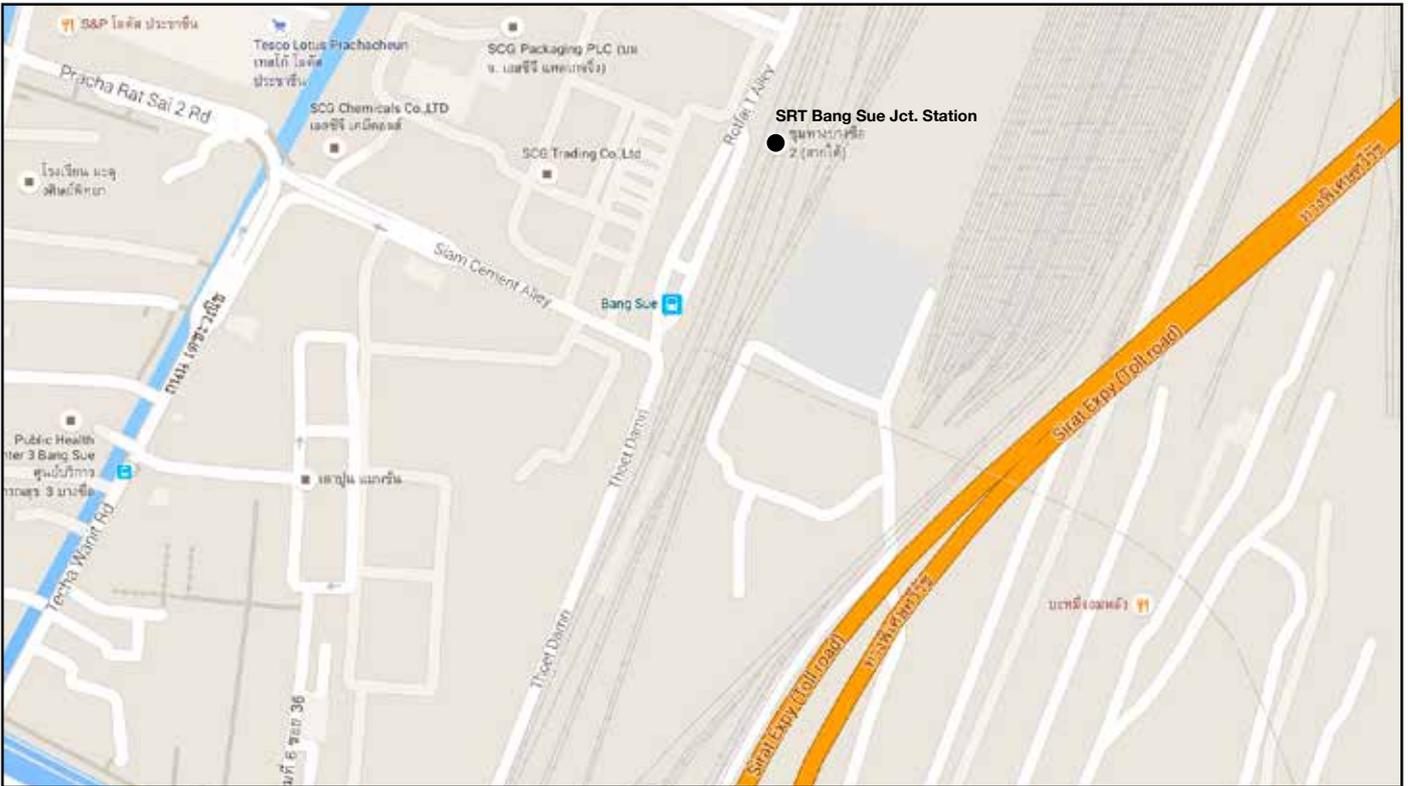
**Bang Khen** Lat Yao, Chatuchak, Bangkok 10900, Thailand

Northern Line Km. 13.0 • 71 trains per day • Telephone: 0-2589-1602

BMTA Bus Routes:

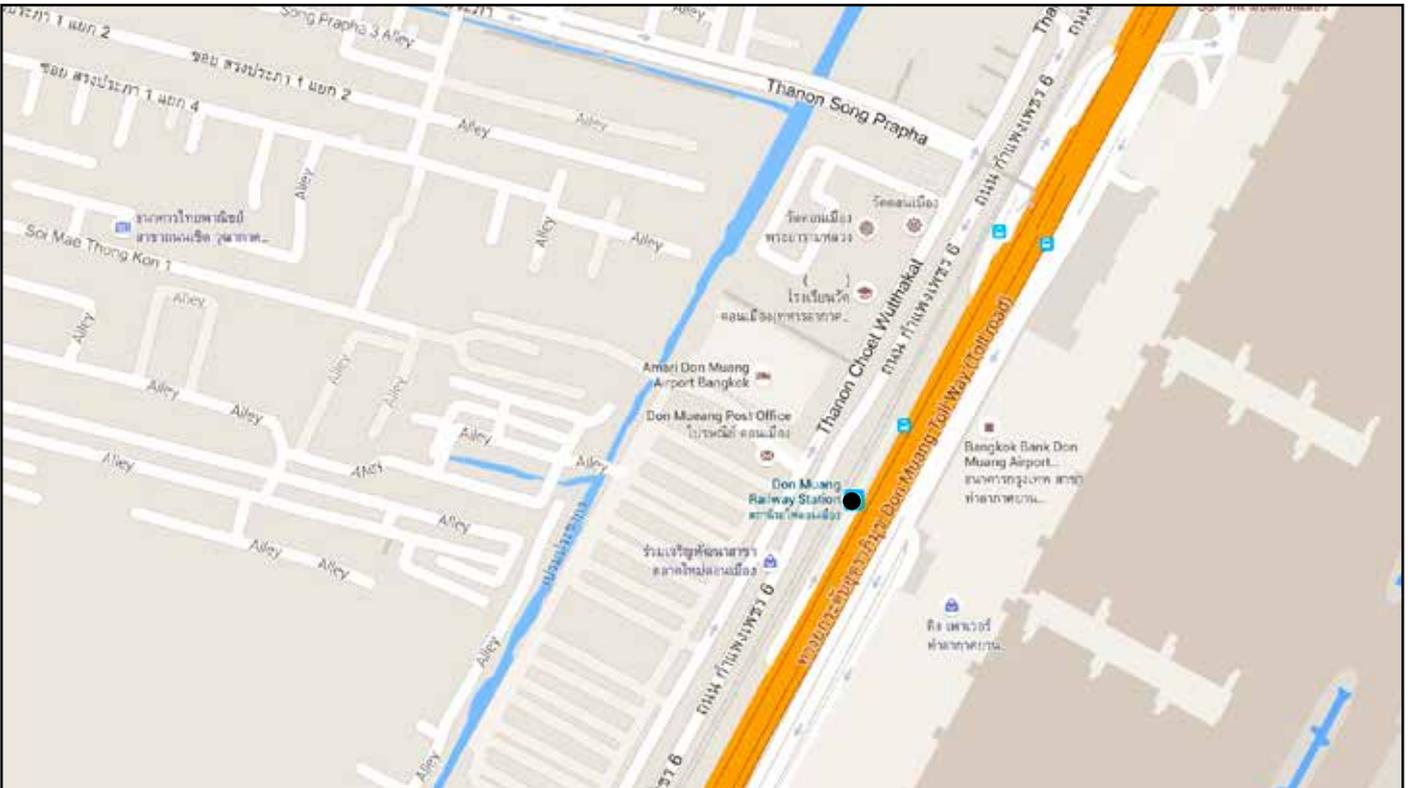
24 29 52 63 69 177 504 510

**Bang Sue Junction Station**



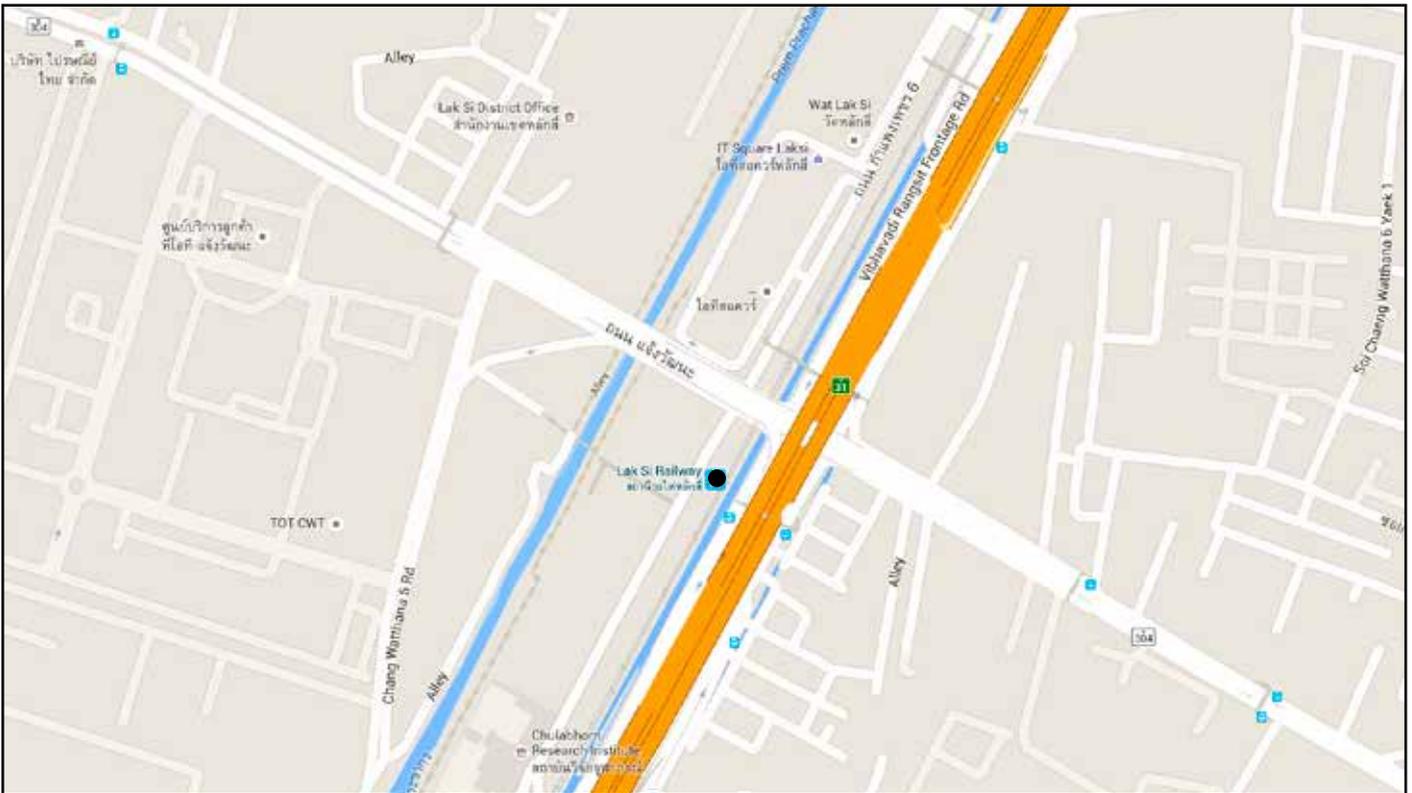
**Bang Sue Junction** Bang Sue, Bangkok 10800, Thailand  
 Northern Line Km. 7.5 • 99 trains per day • Telephone: 0-2587-4613 (No.1) 0-2586-0240 (No. 2)  
 A new passenger terminal is under construction opening in 2019 or 2020. All trains use the former Bang Sue Jct. Station No. 2.  
 BMTA Bus Routes: 5 9 51 52 65 70 97 125  
 MRT Subway: Bang Sue Station

**Don Muang Station**



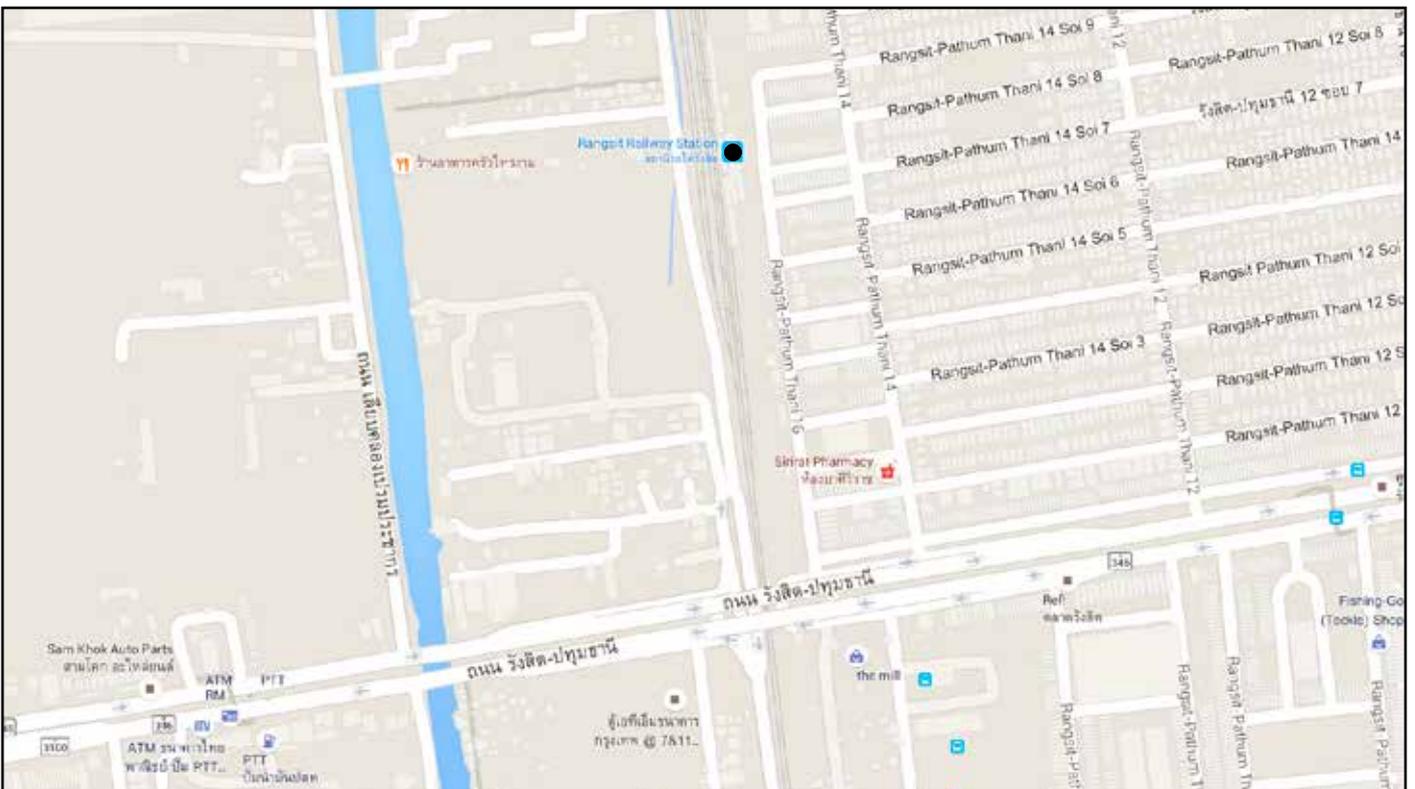
**Don Muang** Sanambin, Don Muang, Bangkok 10210, Thailand  
 Northern Line Km. 22.0 • 73 trains per day • Telephone: 0-2566-2957  
 Located adjacent to Don Muang International Airport. Connected to the airport by overhead walkway.  
 Airlines: AirAsia, City Airways, HK Express, Indonesian AirAsia, Maldivian, Nok Air, NokScoot, Orient Thai, Siam Air, Thai AirAsia, Thai AirAsia X, Thai Lion, Thai Smile, Tigerair Taiwan, V Air.  
 BMTA Bus Routes: 29 59 95 95n 187 510 523 538 554 555

**Lak Si Station**



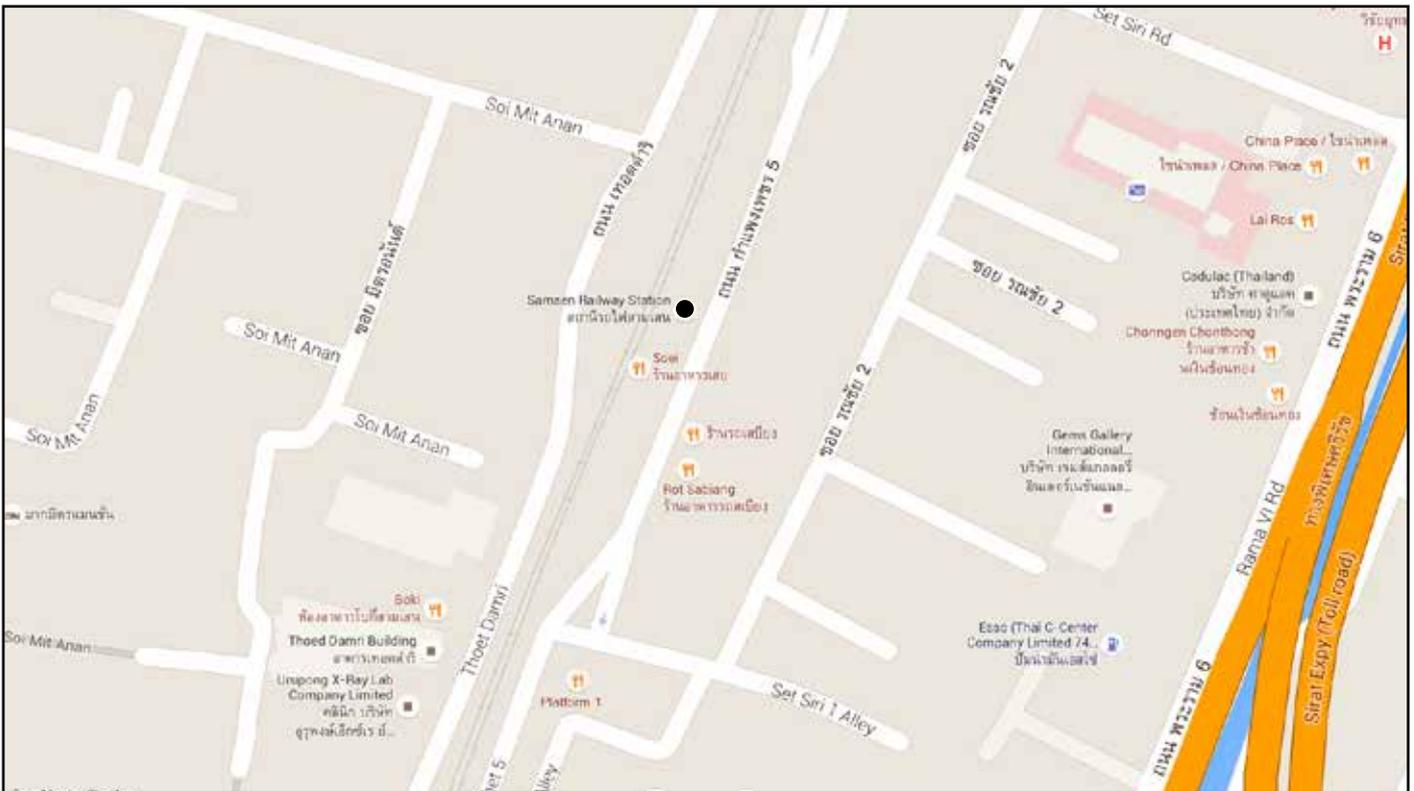
**Lak Si** Talat Bang Khen, Lak Si, Bangkok 10210, Thailand  
 Northern Line Km. 17.6  
 72 trains per day  
 Telephone: 0-2573-1394  
 BMTA Bus Routes: 29 59 95n

**Rangsit Station**



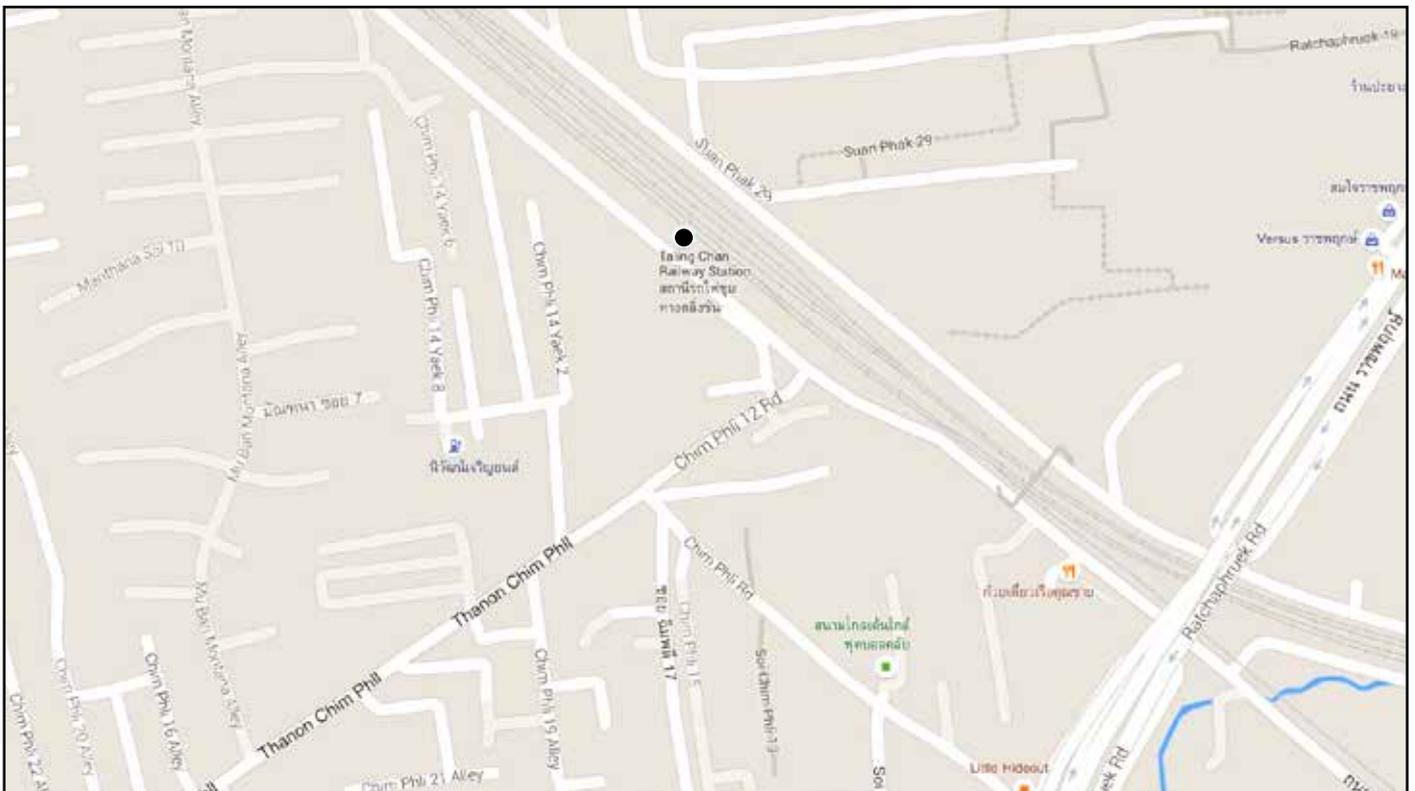
**Rangsit** Prachathipat, Thanyaburi District, Pathum Thani 12130, Thailand  
 Northern Line Km. 29.8  
 72 trains per day  
 Telephone: 0-2567-6567  
 BMTA Bus Routes: 29 504 554

### Sam Sen Station



**Sam Sen** Phaya Thai, Bangkok, 10400, Thailand  
 Northern Line Km. 4.8 • 99 trains per day  
 Telephone: 0-2241-4238  
 BMTA Bus Route: 9

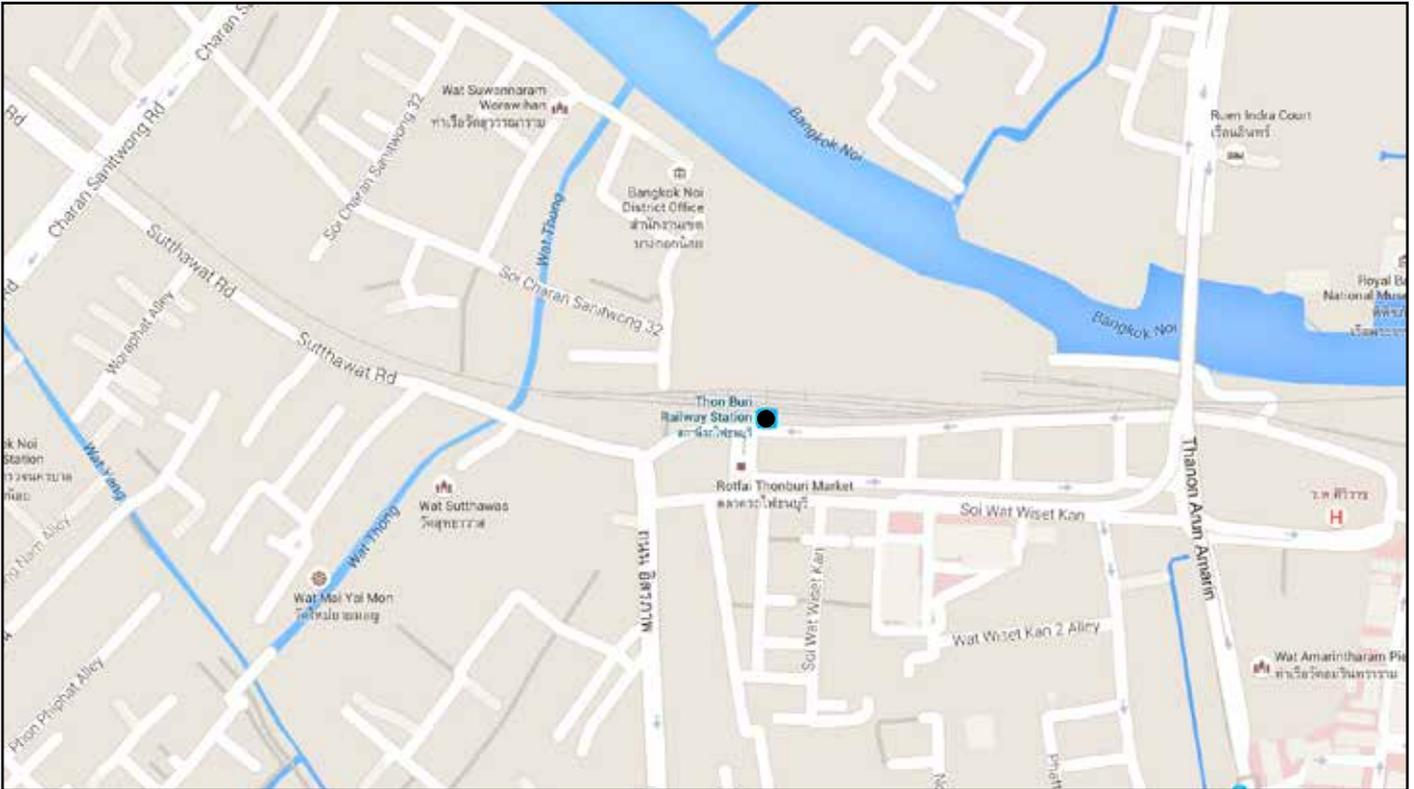
### Taling Chan Junction Station



**Taling Chan Junction**  
 Southern Line Km. 6.1  
 29 trains per day  
 Telephone: 0-2433-3977



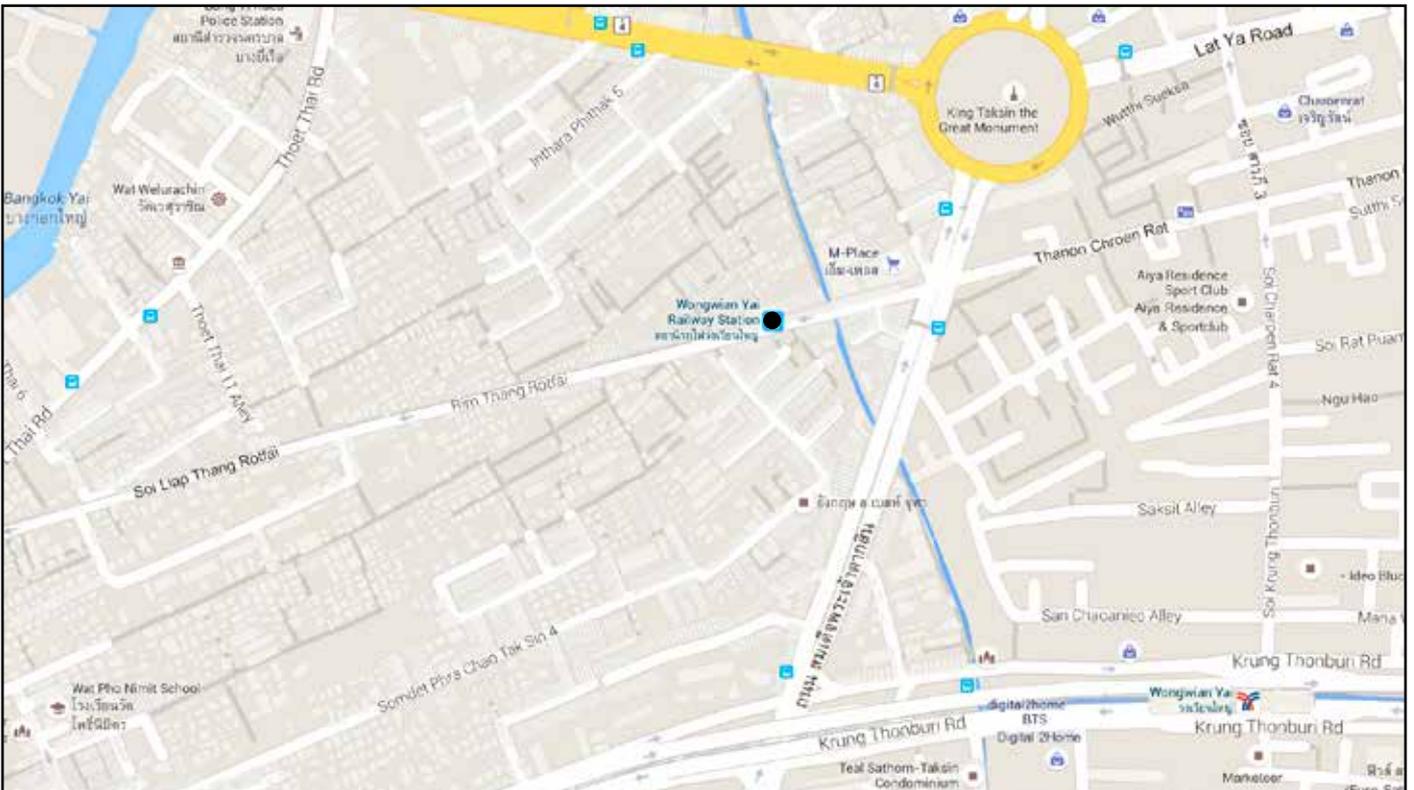
**Thon Buri (Bangkok Noi) Station**



**Thon Buri (Bangkok Noi)** Siriraj, Bangkok Noi, Bangkok 10700, Thailand  
 Southern Line Km. 0.9 • 18 trains per day • Telephone: 0-2411-3102

The 2003 relocation left Thon Buri station without mass transit connections. The Chao Phraya Express Boats serves the Thonburi Railway Pier almost a kilometer walk from the station. The nearest BMTA bus routes (81, 91, 146, 149, 157, 169 177) are 800 to 1000 meters from the station. Taxi and tuk-tuk service is available.

**Thon Buri (Wong Wian Yai) Station**



**Thon Buri (Wong Wian Yai)** Bang Yi Ruea, Thon Buri, Bangkok 10600, Thailand  
 Maha Chai Line Km 0.0 34 trains per day  
 Telephone: 0-2465-2017

BMTA Bus Routes: 3 4 7 9 20 21 37 42 43 57 68 82 83 84 84n 85 89 111 120 164 529  
 BTS Skytrain Wong Wian Yai Station is approximately 15 minute walk from the railway station, transfer by taxi or tuk-tuk costs 10 to 20 Baht.



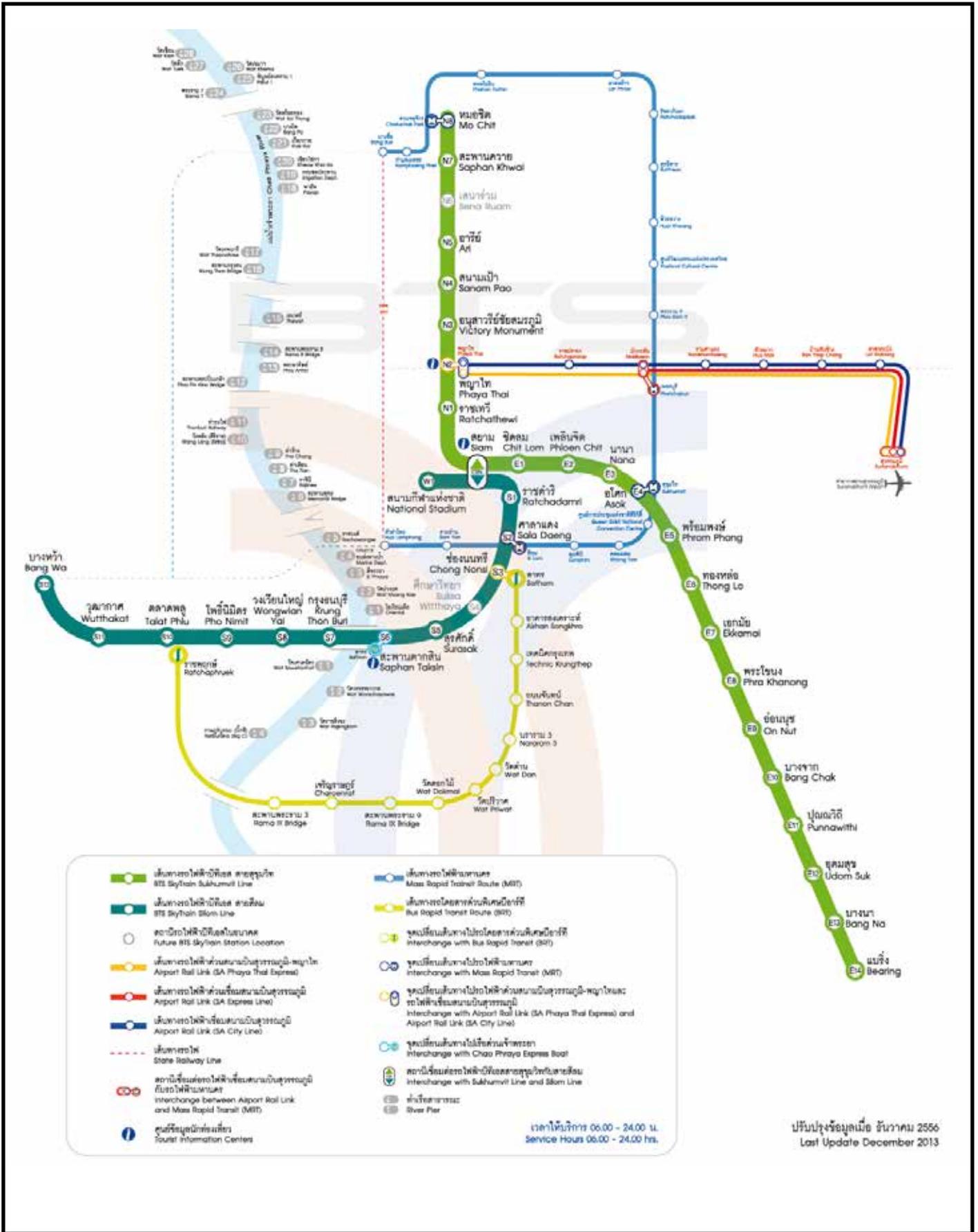
## BTS SKYTRAIN



Operator	Bangkok Mass Transit System Public Company Limited
Lines Operated	Silom Line (National Stadium to Bang Wa) Sukhumvit Line (Mo Chit to Bearing)
Transfer Station between BTS Lines	Siam
Length	36.8 kilometres (22.9 miles)
Stations	34
Service Date	5 December 1999
Average Daily Riders	600,000
Maximum Train Speed	80 km./hr. (49.7 miles/hr.)
Hours of Operation	0600 to 2400 daily
State Railway of Thailand Transfers	Phaya Thai (BTS Sukhumvit line to SRT Airport Line and SRT Eastern Line)
MRT (Subway) Transfers	Asoke (BTS Sukhumvit Line) Mo Chit (BTS Sukhumvit Line) Sala Daeng (BTS Silom Line)
Telephone Hot Line	0-2617-6000 (0600 to 2400 daily)
Tourist Information Telephone	0-2617-7340 or 0-2617-7341 (0600 to 2000 daily)
Internet	<a href="http://www.bts.co.th/customer/en/main.aspx">http://www.bts.co.th/customer/en/main.aspx</a>



# BTS SKYTRAIN



## BTS SKYTRAIN

BTS Skytrain Sukhumvit Line Operating Times					
From Station		To Bearing		To Mo Chit	
		First Train	Last Train	First Train	Last Train
N8	Mo Chit	05:15	00:12		
N7	Saphan Khwai	05:16	00:13	05:52	00:39
N5	Ari (N6)	05:19	00:16	05:50	00:37
N4	Sanam Pao	05:20	00:17	05:48	00:35
N3	Victory Monument	05:23	00:20	05:46	00:33
N2	Phaya Thai	05:24	00:21	05:44	00:31
N1	Ratchathewi	05:26	00:23	05:43	00:30
CEN	Siam	05:29	00:25	05:41	00:25
E1	Chit Lom	05:31	00:30	05:38	00:23
E2	Phloen Chit	05:32	00:31	05:37	00:22
E3	Nana	05:34	00:33	05:35	00:20
E4	Asoke	05:35	00:34	05:34	00:19
E5	Phrom Phong	05:37	00:36	05:32	00:17
E6	Thong Lo	05:39	00:38	05:30	00:15
E7	Ekkamai	05:41	00:40	05:28	00:13
E8	Phra Khanong	05:42	00:41	05:26	00:11
E9	On Nut	05:45	00:44	05:24	00:09
E10	Bang Chak	05:46	00:45	05:22	00:07
E11	Punnawithi	05:48	00:47	05:20	00:05
E12	Udom Suk	05:50	00:49	05:19	00:04
E13	Bang Na	05:52	00:51	05:16	00:01
E14	Bearing			05:15	00:00

Note: Station Number N6 does not exist.

BTS Skytrain Sukhumvit Line Service Intervals					
Monday through Friday		Saturday		Sunday and Public Holiday	
Service Hours	Interval (Mins.)	Service Hours	Interval (Mins.)	Service Hours	Interval (Mins.)
0600 - 0700	5:00	0600 - 0800	7:00	0600 - 0900	7:00
0700 - 0900	2:50	0800 - 1100	5:55	0900 - 2100	6:00
0900 - 0930	3:35	1100 - 2100	6:00	2100 - 2200	7:00
0930 - 1600	5:55	2100 - 2200	7:00	2200 - 2400	8:00
1600 - 1630	4:25	2200 - 2400	8:00		
1630 - 1900	3:00				
1900 - 2000	3:35				
2000 - 2100	4:25				
2100 - 2200	6:00				
2200 - 2400	8:00				

Interval is the time between trains in minutes and seconds.

## BTS SKYTRAIN

### BTS Skytrain Silom Line Operating Times

From Station		To Bang Wa		To National Stadium	
		First Train	Last Train	First Train	Last Train
W1	National Stadium	05:48	00:24		
CEN	Siam	05:50	00:25	05:53	00:25
S1	Ratchadamri	05:30	00:30	05:50	00:21
S2	Sala Daeng	05:31	00:32	05:47	00:18
S3	Chong Nonsi	05:34	00:34	05:45	00:16
S5	Surasak	05:36	00:37	05:43	00:14
S6	Saphan Taksin	05:38	00:39	05:41	00:12
S7	Krung Thon Buri	05:41	00:41	05:39	00:10
S8	Wongwian Yai	05:43	00:43	05:37	00:08
S9	Pho Nimit	05:45	00:44	05:35	00:06
S10	Talat Phlu	05:47	00:46	05:34	00:05
S11	Wutthakat	05:52	00:48	05:32	00:03
S12	Bang Wa			05:30	00:00

Note: Station Number S4 does not exist.

### BTS Skytrain Sukhumvit Line Service Intervals

Monday through Friday		Saturday		Sunday and Public Holiday	
Service Hours	Interval (Mins.)	Service Hours	Interval (Mins.)	Service Hours	Interval (Mins.)
0600 - 0700	6:00	0600 - 0900	7:00	0600 - 0900	7:00
0700 - 0900	4:50	0900 - 2100	6:00	0900 - 2100	6:00
0900 - 1700	6:00	2100 - 2200	7:00	2100 - 2200	7:00
1700 - 2000	4:50	2200 - 2400	8:00	2200 - 2400	8:00
2000 - 2200	6:00				
2200 - 2400	8:00				

Interval is the time between trains in minutes and seconds.



## BTS SKYTRAIN

Single trip costs are from 14 Baht to 52 Baht using single journey tickets (deduction of 1 Baht per trip using Rabbit Card). All BTS stations have ticket offices and ticket machines. Ticket offices issue One Day Pass, Rabbit Card, add value to tickets and issue change. There are three types of ticketing machines in use:

Ticket Issuing Machine (TIM) requires 5 or 10 Baht coins and gives change in 5 Baht coins.  
 Integrated Ticketing Machine (ITM) receives 20, 50, 100 Baht banknotes and 1, 5 or 10 Baht coins and gives change in 5 Baht coins.  
 Ticket Vending Machine (TVM) receives 20, 50, 100 Baht banknotes and 1, 5 or 10 Baht coins and gives change in 1, 5 or 10 Baht coins.

BTS Ticket Offices accept credit cards, ticketing machines accept only banknotes and coins.

Nuduan Club organized by BTS Sky Train, provides special offers to passengers who hold Rabbit Cards to enjoy exclusive privileges and to participate in special activities. Members have the right to join in activities and promotions, as arranged by the company such as BTS Anniversary Activity and Movie Lover activity (Movie preview for members) Members receive information about privileges from using Rabbit Card such as getting special discount at participating outlets from Nuduan recommends.

Nuduan Club members can find more information about the membership's privileges at [www.nuduan-club.com](http://www.nuduan-club.com) or media at BTS stations or contact BTS Hotline 0 2617 6000 daily, from 06.00 hrs. to 24.00 hrs.

**BTS Telephone Hotline: 0-2617-6000 Internet <http://www.bts.co.th/customer/en/main.aspx>**



### Single Journey Ticket

- Valid for a single journey, with fare according to chosen destination. (starting at 15 baht, up to 52 Baht per journey). Discounted fare using stored value card (Rabbit Card).
- Valid for travel on date of purchase only.
- Ticket will be retained at an Automatic Gate upon exit.
- Purchase at any Ticket Issuing Machine (TIM), Integrated Ticketing Machine (ITM) and Ticket Vending Machine (TVM).



### One Day Pass

- Valid for unlimited travel on date of issue or registration only.
- Non refundable.
- Pass cost is 140 Baht.
- Purchase at any BTS Ticket Office.



### Rabbit Card

Rabbit Card is a electronic payment card system that will permit holders to use BTS as well as other Bangkok's mass transit with a single card. At present the card is valid only on BTS Skytrain and Bus Rapid Transit. Rabbit Cards can also be used to pay for other services and restaurants that associated with BTS, for example, McDonald's, Burger King, Starbucks, etc. Three types of cards are issued:

- Adult
- Student (not over 23 years of age studying at an institution in Thailand)
- Senior (for Thai citizens 60 years or older)



Initial cost is 200 Baht which includes 50 Baht non-refundable issuing fee, and a 50 Baht deposit which is refunded when the card is cancelled and returned. This results in 100 Baht available for travel.

Passengers can add cash value, trips or combination to Rabbit Cards (trips cannot be added to Senior Rabbit Cards). Value must be added in increments of 100 Baht to maximum stored value of 4,000 Baht. If a card has value and trips, trips are deducted first.

Cash value on Rabbit Card is valid for two years from date of last transaction. Rabbit Cards are valid for five years, however when value is added the validity is extended.

Rabbit Card 30 Day Trip Pass (Effective 1 July 2015)					
Adult Card			Student Pass		
Trips	Cost	Average Trip	Trips	Cost	Average Trip
15	450 Baht	30 Baht	15	345 Baht	23 Baht
25	700 Baht	28 Baht	25	525 Baht	21 Baht
40	1,040 Baht	26 Baht	40	760 Baht	19 Baht
50	1,250 Baht	25 Baht	50	900 Baht	18 Baht







## MRT BLUE AND PURPLE LINES

Operator	Bangkok Metro Public Company Limited
Lines Operated	Blue Line (Hua Lamphong to Bang Sue)
Length	43 kilometers (27 miles)
Stations	34
Service Date	3 July 2004
Ridership	253,000 per day / 92.4 million annually
Maximum Train Speed	80 km./hr. (50 miles/hour)
Hours of Operation	Weekdays 0530 - 2400 Saturday, Sunday, Public Holidays 0600 - 2400
State Railway of Thailand Transfers	Hua Lamphong Bang Sue MRT Phetchaburi Station and SRT Airport Rail Link Makkasan City Air Terminal (skywalk connection under construction)
BTS (Skytrain) Transfers	MRT Chutuchak Park Station to BTS Mo Chit Station MRT Silom Station to BTS Sala Daeng Station MRT Sukhumvit Station to BTS Asoke Station
Telephone Hot Line	0-2354-2000
Customer Relations Center Telephone	0-2624-5200
Internet	<a href="http://www.bangkokmetro.co.th">http://www.bangkokmetro.co.th</a>





## MRT BLUE AND PURPLE LINES

Cards and Tokens	
Type	Information
<b>Single Journey Token</b>  	<p>Token is valid for a single journey, with fare according to chosen destination.</p> <p>Adult tokens will be issued by Ticket Vending Machines (TVM) or at MRT Ticket Offices.</p> <p>Child / Senior tokens will be issued only at MRT ticket offices.</p> <p>Valid for travel on date of purchase only and only from the station issued.</p> <p>Token will be returned to MRT at an Automatic Gate upon exit.</p> <p>If token value is less than fare for distance travelled, the passenger must pay additional fare before exiting station.</p>
<b>Adult Stored Value Card</b>  	<p>Valid for adults (15 years old to 64 years old)</p> <p>Initial value 230 Baht (150 Baht travel value, 50 Baht deposit and 30 Baht issuing fee)</p> <p>Cards are issued and value added at MRT Ticket Offices.</p> <p>Additional value may be added in 100 Baht increments from 100 Baht to 500 Baht.</p> <p>Maximum value of card is 1,000 Baht.</p> <p>Valid for two years from date last used.</p>
<b>Student Stored Value Card</b>  	<p>Valid for students not over 23 years old studying at any educational institute</p> <p>Initial value 230 Baht (150 Baht travel value, 50 Baht deposit and 30 Baht issuing fee)</p> <p>Cards are issued and value added at MRT Ticket Offices.</p> <p>Additional value may be added in 100 Baht increments from 100 Baht to 500 Baht.</p> <p>Maximum value of card is 1,000 Baht.</p> <p>Valid for two years from date last used.</p>
<b>Child / Elder Stored Value Card</b>  	<p>Valid for children not more than 14 years old</p> <p>Valid for adults 65 years or older</p> <p>Initial value 230 Baht (150 Baht travel value, 50 Baht deposit and 30 Baht issuing fee)</p> <p>Cards are issued and value added at MRT Ticket Offices.</p> <p>Additional value may be added in 100 Baht increments from 100 Baht to 500 Baht.</p> <p>Maximum value of card is 1,000 Baht.</p> <p>Valid for two years from date last used.</p>
<b>One Day Pass</b>  	<p>For adults (15 years and older)</p> <p>Cards are issued and value added at MRT Ticket Offices.</p> <p>Unlimited travel for one day beginning time first used until midnight same day).</p> <p>Cost is 120 Baht</p> <p>No value can be added to this card.</p> <p>No deposit required.</p> <p>Non refundable</p>
<b>Three Day Pass</b>  	<p>For adults (15 years and older)</p> <p>Cards are issued and value added at MRT Ticket Offices.</p> <p>Unlimited travel for three days of consecutive travel beginning time first used until midnight of the third day..</p> <p>Cost is 230 Baht</p> <p>No value can be added to this card.</p> <p>No deposit required.</p> <p>Non refundable</p>

## MRT BLUE AND PURPLE LINES

Cards and Tokens	
Type	Information
<p><b>Thirty Day Pass</b></p> 	<p>For adults (15 years and older)            Cards are issued and value added at MRT Ticket Offices.            Unlimited travel for thirty days of consecutive travel beginning time first used until midnight of the third day.            Cost is 1,400 Baht            No value can be added to this card.            No deposit required.            Non refundable</p>
<p><b>Business Traveller Card</b></p>	<p>For corporate customers purchasing cards in bulk.            Value added at MRT Ticket Office in increments of 100 Baht.            Maximum value 10,000 Baht per card.</p>

Fare Rates (Baht)												
Number of Stations Traveled ►	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12-17
Adult Single Journey Token	16	19	21	23	26	28	30	33	35	37	40	42
Child / Elder Single Journey Token	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	19	29	21
Adult Stored Value Card	16	19	21	23	26	28	30	33	35	37	40	42
Student Stored Value Card	14	17	19	21	23	25	27	30	31	33	36	38
Child / Elder Stored Value Card	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	19	29	21

All children under 14 years of age and under 90 cm. (36 in.) in height travel free.  
 Ticket Vending Machines (TVM) are located at all MRT stations and issue only the Single Journey Tokens.  
 TVM accept Baht 1, 5 and 10 coin as well as 20, 50 and 100 bank notes, change in coins only.  
 Ticket Vending Machines are operational 0600 - 2350 daily.  
 All stations have Automated Teller Machines (ATM).  
 Stored Value Cards and Passes are sold at MRT Ticket Offices.  
 Additional value may be added to Adult and Student Stored Value Cards at MRT Ticket Offices.  
 Station ticket offices are open 0600 - 2400 daily and accept cash, debit cards and credit cards.

### Travel Times Between Selected Stations (Blue Line)

From	To	Time
Hua Lamphong	Silom	5.25
Hua Lamphong	Lumphini	7.02
Hua Lamphong	Khlong Toei	9.09
Hua Lamphong	Queen Sirikit Conv. Centre	11.48
Hua Lamphong	Sukhumvit	13.56
Hua Lamphong	Phetchaburi	15.34
Hua Lamphong	Thailand Cultural Centre	19.35
Hua Lamphong	Ratchadaphisek	25.16
Hua Lamphong	Phahon Yothin	30.04
Hua Lamphong	Chatuchat Park	31.56
Hua Lamphong	Bang Sue	33.43

From	To	Time
Bang Sue	Chatuchat Park	6.35
Bang Sue	Phahon Yothin	8.42
Bang Sue	Ratchadaphisek	12.22
Bang Sue	Thailand Cultural Centre	18.07
Bang Sue	Phetchaburi	21.45
Bang Sue	Sukhumvit	24.17
Bang Sue	Queen Sirikit Conv. Centre	26.10
Bang Sue	Khlong Toei	27.47
Bang Sue	Lumphini	29.29
Bang Sue	Silom	30.58
Bang Sue	Hua Lamphong	33.15

# MRT BLUE AND PURPLE LINES



# MRT BLUE AND PURPLE LINES



## BMTA BUS

SRT Station	SRT Line	BMTA Bus Routes
Hua Lamphong	Northern / Northeastern / Southern	1 4 7 21 25 29 34 35 40 46 49 73 73N 75 85 109 113 159 501 511 529 542
Asok	Eastern	38 98 136 185e
Bang Bamru	Southern	125 515
Bang Khen	Northern / Northeastern	24 29 52 63 69 177 504 510
Bang Son	Red Line	16 30 50 51 65 97 505 50 and 65 connect Bang Sue Junction
Bang Sue Junction	Northern / Northeastern / Southern	5 9 21 52 65 70 97 125
Don Muang	Northern / Northeastern	29 59 95 510 554 555
Hua Mak	Suvarnabhumi Airport City Line	145 182 207 519 537
Hua Takhe	Eastern	143 517
Lak Si	Northern / Northeastern	29 59 95N 356
Lat Krabang	Eastern / Suvarnabhumi Airport City Line	92 517 550 553
Makkasan	Eastern	11 58
Makkasan City Air Terminal	Suvarnabhumi Airport City & Express Lines	98 136 185 206
Phaya Thai	Suvarnabhumi Airport City Line (Airport Express Line service suspended)	29 29N 34 36 38 50 54 7993 113 163 177 187 529 542
Rangsit	Northern / Northeastern	29 505 554
Ramkhamhaeng	Suvarnabhumi Airport City Line	22 40 58 60 71 92 93 99 109 113 174 501 512 517 545
Ratchaprapop	Suvarnabhumi Airport City Line	13 14 17 38 54 62 72 73 73N 74 77 140 164 183 204 504 513 514 536 547
Sam Sen	Northern / Northeastern / Southern	9
Taling Chan Junction	Southern / Red Line	19 28 40 57 66 123 124 125 127 146 149 159 170 174 177 183 201 507 511 515 516 539 542
Thon Buri (see note below)	Southern	81 91 146 149 157 169 177
Wong Wian Yai (Thon Buri)	Maha Chai	3 4 7 9 20 21 37 42 43 57 68 82 83 84 84N 85 89 111 120 164 529
Thon Buri station is not directly served by bus. Approximately 15 minute walk from bus stop.		

Operating under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Transport and Communications, the Bangkok Mass Transit Authority (BMTA) provides bus service to people living and working in Bangkok and the nearby provinces (i.e. Nothaburi, Pathum Thani, Samut Sakhon, Samut Prakan and Nakhon Pathom Provinces). As of August, 2011, the BMTA operated a total of 108 routes, served by 3,509 buses, of which 1,659 were regular buses and 1,850 air-conditioned buses. There were also privately-owned buses operated under the BMTA with a total of, 4,015 regular and air-conditioned buses and 827 minibuses including 2,306 small buses which provide services in lanes (Soi). An average of 1.05 million people use these services daily.

Bus Type	Cooling	Bus Color	Fare	Operating Hours
Regular	Fan	Cream / Red	6.50 Baht	0500 - 2300
Regular	Fan	White / Blue	7.50 Baht	0500 - 2300
Expressway	Fan	Cream / Red	8.50 Baht	0500 - 2300
All Night	Fan	Cream / Red	8.00 Baht	2300 - 0500
Regular	Air Conditioned	Cream / Blue	10, 12, 14, 16 or 18 Baht depending on distance traveled	0500 - 2300
Euro II	Air Conditioned	Yellow / Orange	11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 or 23 Baht depending on distance traveled	0500 - 2300

Routes with 24 hour service: 2, 4, 22, 23, 25, 29, 34, 149, 303.

BMTA Contact information:

Telephone (Hot Line) 184

Internet <http://www.bmta.co.th/en/index.php>

Thinknet produces an excellent Bangkok Bus Guide and map available at bookshops in Thailand or internet purchase from Asia Books for 89 Baht (\$2.73).



## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND PASSENGER TRAIN INDEX



Rapid Train No. 145 at Ayutthaya 19 December 2012 (Pathompong Ditsuwan)

All regular passenger carrying trains are listed except Airport Rail Link trains. Extra passenger trains operated during holiday periods are not listed. Mixed trains handle passenger and freight (cargo).

Line abbreviations: E = Eastern • MC = Maha Chai • MK = Mae Khlong • N = Northern • NE = Northeastern • S = Southern  
 Type abbreviations: Com. = Commuter • DRC = Diesel Rail Car • Exc. = Excursion • Exp. = Express • Sp.= Special  
 Commuter trains may operate with conventional Diesel hauled coaches or with Diesel Rail Cars.

Operates: Daily = every day • Ex. = Except • H = Public Holidays • Mo. = Monday • Tu = Tuesday • We = Wednesday  
 Th = Thursday • Fr = Friday • Sa = Sunday • Su = Sunday

◆ Thon Buri Wong Wian Yai Station

No.	Train Type	Line	Origin	Destination	Operates	Notes
3	Sp. Exp. DRC	N	Bangkok	Sila At	Daily	Makes side trip to Sawankhalok
4	Sp. Exp. DRC	N	Sila At	Bangkok	Daily	
7	Sp. Exp. DRC	N	Bangkok	Chiang Mai	Daily	
8	Sp. Exp. DRC	N	Chiang Mai	Bangkok	Daily	
9	Special Express	N	Bangkok	Chiang Mai	Daily	New equipment
10	Special Express	N	Chiang Mai	Bangkok	Daily	New Equipment
13	Special Express	N	Bangkok	Chiang Mai	Daily	
14	Special Express	N	Chiang Mai	Bangkok	Daily	
21	Sp. Exp. DRC	NE	Bangkok	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
22	Sp. Exp. DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Bangkok	Daily	
23	Special Express	NE	Bangkok	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	New equipment
24	Special Express	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Bangkok	Daily	New equipment
25	Special Express	NE	Bangkok	Nong Khai	Daily	New equipment; via Lam Narai
26	Special Express	NE	Nong Khai	Bangkok	Daily	New equipment; via Lam Narai
31	Special Express	S	Bangkok	Hat Yai Junction	Daily	New Equipment
32	Special Express	S	Hat Yai Junction	Bangkok	Daily	New Equipment
37	Special Express	S	Bangkok	Sungai Kolok	Daily	Combined with No. 45 between Bangkok and Hat Yai Junction
38	Special Express	S	Sungai Kolok	Bangkok	Daily	Combined with No. 46 between Hat Yai Junction and Bangkok

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND PASSENGER TRAIN INDEX

No.	Train Type	Line	Origin	Destination	Operates	Notes
39	Sp. Exp. DRC	S	Bangkok	Surat Thani	Daily	Combined with No. 41
40	Sp. Exp. DRC	S	Surat Thani	Bangkok	Daily	
41	Sp. Exp. DRC	S	Bangkok	Yala	Daily	Combined with No. 43 between Bangkok and Surat Thani
42	Sp. Exp. DRC	S	Yala	Bangkok	Daily	Combined with No. 44 between Surat Thani and Bangkok
43	Sp. Exp. DRC	S	Bangkok	Surat Thani	Daily	
44	Sp. Exp. DRC	S	Surat Thani	Bangkok	Daily	Combined with No. 42
45	Special Express	S	Bangkok	Padang Besar, Malaysia	Daily	Combined with No. 37 between Bangkok and Hat Yai Junction
46	Special Express	S	Padang Besar, Malaysia	Bangkok	Daily	Combined with No. 38 between Hat Yai Junction and Bangkok
51	Express	N	Bangkok	Chiang Mai	Daily	
52	Express	N	Chiang Mai	Bangkok	Daily	
67	Express	NE	Bangkok	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
68	Express	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Bangkok	Daily	
71	Express DRC	NE	Bangkok	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
72	Express DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Bangkok	Daily	
75	Express DRC	NE	Bangkok	Nong Khai	Daily	via Lam Narai
76	Express DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Bangkok	Daily	via Lam Narai
77	Express DRC	NE	Bangkok	Nong Khai	Daily	via Nakhon Ratchasima
78	Express DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Bangkok	Daily	via Nakhon Ratchasima
83	Express	S	Bangkok	Trang	Daily	
84	Express	S	Trang	Bangkok	Daily	
85	Express	S	Bangkok	Nakhon Si Thammarat	Daily	
86	Express	S	Nakhon Si Thammarat	Bangkok	Daily	
102	Rapid	N	Chiang Mai	Bangkok	Daily	
105	Rapid DRC	N	Bangkok	Sila At	Daily	
106	Rapid DRC	N	Sila At	Bangkok	Daily	
107	Rapid	N	Bangkok	Den Chai	Daily	
108	Rapid	N	Den Chai	Bangkok	Daily	
109	Rapid	N	Bangkok	Chiang Mai	Daily	
111	Rapid	N	Bangkok	Den Chai	Daily	
112	Rapid	N	Den Chai	Bangkok	Daily	
133	Rapid	NE	Bangkok	Nong Khai	Daily	
134	Rapid	NE	Nong Khai	Bangkok	Daily	
135	Rapid	NE	Bangkok	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
136	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Bangkok	Daily	
139	Rapid	NE	Bangkok	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
140	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Bangkok	Daily	
141	Rapid	NE	Bangkok	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
142	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Bangkok	Daily	
145	Rapid	NE	Bangkok	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
146	Rapid	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Bangkok	Daily	
167	Rapid	S	Bangkok	Kantang	Daily	
168	Rapid	S	Kantang	Bangkok	Daily	
169	Rapid	S	Bangkok	Yala	Daily	
170	Rapid	S	Yala	Bangkok	Daily	
171	Rapid	S	Bangkok	Sungai Kolok	Daily	

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND PASSENGER TRAIN INDEX

No.	Train Type	Line	Origin	Destination	Operates	Notes
172	Rapid	S	Sungai Kolok	Bangkok	Daily	
173	Rapid	S	Bangkok	N. Si Thammarat	Daily	
174	Rapid	S	N. Si Thammarat	Bangkok	Daily	
175	Rapid	S	Hat Yai Junction	Sungai Kolok	Daily	
176	Rapid	S	Sungai Kolok	Hat Yai Junction	Daily	
201	Ordinary	N	Bangkok	Phitsanulok	Daily	
202	Ordinary	N	Phitsanulok	Bangkok	Daily	
207	Ordinary	N	Bangkok	Nakhon Sawan	Daily	
208	Ordinary	N	Nakhon Sawan	Bangkok	Daily	
209	Ordinary	N	Bangkok	Ban Takhli	Daily	
210	Ordinary	N	Ban Takhli	Bangkok	Daily	
211	Ordinary	N	Bangkok	Taphan Hin	Daily	
212	Ordinary	N	Taphan Hin	Bangkok	Daily	
233	Mixed	NE	Bangkok	Surin	Daily	
234	Mixed	NE	Surin	Bangkok	Daily	
251	Ordinary	S	Bang Sue Junction	Prichaup Khiri Kan	Daily	
252	Ordinary	S	Prachaup Khiri Khan	Bang Sue Junction	Daily	
254	Ordinary	S	Lang Suan	Thon Buri	Daily	
255	Ordinary	S	Thon Buri	Lang Suan	Daily	
257	Ordinary	S	Thon Buri	Nam Tok	Daily	
258	Ordinary	S	Nam Tok	Thon Buri	Daily	
259	Ordinary	S	Thon Buri	Nam Tok	Daily	
260	Ordinary	S	Nam Tok	Thon Buri	Daily	
261	Ordinary	S	Bangkok	Hua Hin	Daily	
262	Ordinary	S	Hua Hin	Bangkok	Daily	
275	Ordinary	E	Bangkok	Aranyaphrathet	Daily	
276	Ordinary	E	Aranyaphrathet	Bangkok	Daily	
277	Ordinary	E	Bangkok	Kabin Buri	Daily	
278	Ordinary	E	Kabin Buri	Bangkok	Daily	
279	Ordinary	E	Bangkok	Aranyaphrathet	Daily	
280	Ordinary	E	Aranyaphrathet	Bangkok	Daily	
281	Ordinary	E	Bangkok	Kabin Buri	Daily	
282	Ordinary	E	Kabin Buri	Bangkok	Daily	
283	Ordinary	E	Bangkok	Ban Plu Ta Luang	Ex Sa Su	
284	Ordinary	E	Ban Plu Ta Luang	Bangkok	Ex Sa Su	
285	Ordinary	E	Bangkok	Chachoengsao Jct.	Sa Su	
286	Ordinary	E	Chachoengsao Jct.	Bangkok	Sa Su	
301	Commuter	N	Bangkok	Lop Buri	Sa Su H	
302	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	Bangkok	Sa Su H	
303	Commuter	N	Bangkok	Lop Buri	Ex Sa Su H	
304	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	Bangkok	Ex Sa Su H	
311	Commuter	N	Bangkok	Rangsit	Ex Sa Su H	
313	Commuter	N	Bangkok	Ban Phachi Junction	Ex Sa Su H	
314	Commuter	N	Ban Phachi	Bangkok	Ex Sa Su H	
317	Commuter	N	Bangkok	Lop Buri	Ex Sa Su H	
318	Commuter	N	Lop Buri	Bangkok	Ex Sa Su H	
339	Commuter	NE	Bangkok	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Ex Sa Su H	
340	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Bangkok	Ex Sa Su H	
341	Commuter	NE	Bangkok	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Ex Sa Su H	
342	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Bangkok	Ex Sa Su H	

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND PASSENGER TRAIN INDEX

No.	Train Type	Line	Origin	Destination	Operates	Notes
343	Commuter	NE	Bangkok	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Sa Su H	
344	Commuter	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Bangkok	Sa Su H	
351	Commuter	S	Thon Buri	Ratchaburi	Daily	
352	Commuter	S	Ratchaburi	Thon Buri	Daily	
355	Commuter	S	Bangkok	Suphan Buri	Daily	
356	Commuter	S	Suphan Buri	Bangkok	Daily	
367	Commuter	E	Bangkok	Chachoengsao Jct.	Daily	
368	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Jct.	Bangkok	Daily	
371	Commuter	E	Bangkok	Prachin Buri	Daily	
372	Commuter	E	Prachin Buri	Bangkok	Daily	
376	Commuter	N & E	Rangsit	Hua Takhe	Ex Sa Su H	
378	Commuter	E	Hua Takhe	Bangkok	Ex Sa Su H	
379	Commuter	E	Bangkok	Hua Takhe	Ex Sa Su H	
380	Commuter	E	Hua Takhe	Bangkok	Ex Sa Su H	
383	Commuter	E	Bangkok	Chachoengsao Jct.	Daily	
384	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Jct.	Bangkok	Daily	
388	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Jct.	Bangkok	Daily	
389	Commuter	E	Bangkok	Chachoengsao Jct.	Daily	
390	Commuter	E	Chachoengsao Jct.	Bangkok	Daily	
391	Commuter	E	Bangkok	Chachoengsao Jct.	Daily	
401	Local DRC	N	Lop Buri	Phitsanulok	Daily	
402	Local DRC	N	Phitsanulok	Lop Buri	Daily	
403	Local DRC	N	Phitsanulok	Sila At	Daily	
407	Local DRC	N	Nakhon Sawan	Chiang Mai	Daily	
408	Local DRC	N	Chiang Mai	Nakhon Sawan	Daily	
409	Local DRC	N	Ayutthaya	Lop Buri	Daily	
410	Local DRC	N	Sila At	Phitsanulok	Daily	
415	Local DRC	NE	Nakhon Ratchasima	Nong Khai	Daily	
416	Local DRC	NE	Udon Thani	Nakhon Ratchasima	Daily	
417	Local DRC	NE	Nakhon Ratchasima	Udon Thani	Daily	
418	Local DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Nakhon Ratchasima	Daily	
419	Local DRC	NE	Nakhon Ratchasima	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
420	Local DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Lam Chai	Daily	
421	Local DRC	NE	Nakhon Ratchasima	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
422	Local DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Lam Chai	Daily	
423	Local DRC	NE	Lam Chi	Samrong Thap	Daily	
424	Local DRC	NE	Samrong Thap	Nakhon Ratchasima	Daily	
425	Local DRC	NE	Lam Chi	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
426	Local DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Nakhon Ratchasima	Daily	
427	Local DRC	NE	Nakhon Ratchasima	Ubon Ratchathani	Daily	
428	Local DRC	NE	Ubon Ratchathani	Nakhon Ratchasima	Daily	
429	Local DRC	NE	Nakhon Ratchasima	Bua Yai Junction	Daily	
430	Local DRC	NE	Bua Yai Junction	Nakhon Ratchasima	Daily	
431	Local DRC	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Khon Kaen	Daily	
432	Local DRC	NE	Khon Kaen	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Daily	
433	Local DRC	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Bua Yai Junction	Daily	
434	Local DRC	NE	Bua Yai Junction	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Daily	
437	Local DRC	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Lam Narai	Daily	
438	Local DRC	NE	Lam Narai	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Daily	
439	Local DRC	NE	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Bua Yai Junction	Daily	

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND PASSENGER TRAIN INDEX

No.	Train Type	Line	Origin	Destination	Operates	Notes
440	Local DRC	NE	Bua Yai Junction	Kaeng Khoi Junction	Daily	
445	Mixed	S	Chumphon	Hat Yai Junction	Daily	
446	Mixed	S	Hat Yai Junction	Chumphon	Daily	
447	Mixed	S	Surat Thani	Sungai Kolok	Daily	
448	Mixed	S	Sungai Kolok	Surat Thani	Daily	
451	Local	S	N.Si Thammarat	Sungai Kolok	Daily	
452	Local	S	Sungai Kolok	N. Si Thammarat	Daily	
453	Local	S	Yala	Sungai Kolok	Daily	
454	Local	S	Yala	Sungai Kolok	Daily	
455	Local	S	N. Si Thammarat	Yala	Daily	
456	Local	S	Yala	N. Si Thammarat	Daily	
463	Local	S	Phattalung	Sungai Kolok	Daily	
484	Local	S	Sungai Kolok	Phattalung	Daily	
485	Mixed	S	Nong Pladuk Junction	Nam Tok	Daily	
486	Mixed	S	Nam Tok	Nong Pladuk Junction	Daily	
489	Mixed	S	Surat Thani	Khiri Rattanihom	Daily	
490	Mixed	S	Khiri Rattanihom	Surat Thani	Daily	
901	Steam Special	N	Bangkok	Ayutthaya	see note	Steam locomotive powered excursion trains normally operate four times annually. The railway will determine dates of operation and which routes are utilized.
902	Steam Special	N	Ayutthaya	Bangkok	see note	
903	Steam Special	E	Bangkok	Chachoengsao Jct.	see note	
904	Steam Special	E	Chachoengsao Jct.	Bangkok	see note	
905	Steam Special	S	Bangkok	Nakhon Pathom	see note	
906	Steam Special	S	Nakhon Pathom	Bangkok	see note	
909	Special DRC	S	Bangkok	Nam Tok	Sa Su H	Trains 909 - 911 are combined between Bangkok and Nong Pladuk Jct.; Trains 910 - 912 are combined between Nong Pladuk Jct. and Bangkok
910	Special DRC	S	Nam Tok	Bangkok	Sa Su H	
911	Special DRC	S	Bangkok	Suan Soan Pridipat	Sa Su H	
912	Special DRC	S	Suan Soan Pridipat	Bangkok	Sa Su H	
913	DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Tha Na Laeng, Laos	Daily	
914	DRC	NE	Tha Na Laeng, Laos	Nong Khai	Daily	
917	DRC	NE	Nong Khai	Tha Na Laeng, Laos	Daily	
918	DRC	NE	Tha Na Laeng, Laos	Nong Khai	Daily	
919(1)	Commuter DRC	S	Thon Buri	Salaya	Daily	
919(2)	Commuter DRC	S	Thon Buri	Salaya	Daily	
919(3)	Commuter DRC	S	Thon Buri	Salaya	Daily	
919(4)	Commuter DRC	S	Thon Buri	Salaya	Daily	
919(5)	Commuter DRC	S	Thon Buri	Salaya	Daily	
920(1)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	Thon Buri	Daily	
920(2)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	Thon Buri	Daily	
920(3)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	Thon Buri	Daily	
920(4)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	Thon Buri	Daily	
920(5)	Commuter DRC	S	Salaya	Thon Buri	Daily	
929	Special	NE	Bangkok	Khok Salung	Sa Su H	
930	Special	NE	Khok Salung	Hin Son	Sa Su H	
931	Special	NE	Hin Son	Pa Sak Jolasid Dam	Sa Su H	
932	Special	NE	Pa Sak Jolasid Dam	Bangkok	Sa Su H	
947	DRC	S	Hat Yai Junction	Padang Besar, Malaysia	Daily	
948	DRC	S	Padang Besar, Malaysia	Hat Yai Junction	Daily	

## STATE RAILWAY OF THAILAND PASSENGER TRAIN INDEX

No.	Train Type	Line	Origin	Destination	Operates	Notes
949	DRC	S	Hat Yai Junction	Padang Besar, Malaysia	Daily	
950	DRC	S	Padang Besar, Malaysia.	Hat Yai Junction	Daily	
951	Special	S	Bangkok	Padang Besar, Malaysia	(note)	Eastern & Oriental Express from / to Singapore 16 trips during 2017 side trip to Kanchanaburi
952	Special	S	Padang Besar, Malaysia	Bangkok	(note)	
4302	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4303	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4304	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4305	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4306	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4307	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4308	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4309	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4310	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4311	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4312	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4313	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4314	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4315	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4316	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4317	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4320	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4321	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4322	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4323	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4324	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4325	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4326	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4327	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4328	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4329	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4340	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4341	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4342	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4343	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4344	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4345	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4346	Local DRC	MC	Maha Chai	Thon Buri ♦	Daily	
4347	Local DRC	MC	Thon Buri ♦	Maha Chai	Daily	
4380	Local DRC	MK	Mae Khlong	Ban Laem	Daily	
4381	Local DRC	MK	Ban Laem	Mae Khlong	Daily	
4382	Local DRC	MK	Mae Khlong	Ban Laem	Daily	
4383	Local DRC	MK	Ban Laem	Mae Khlong	Daily	
4384	Local DRC	MK	Mae Khlong	Ban Laem	Daily	
4385	Local DRC	MK	Ban Laem	Mae Khlong	Daily	
4386	Local DRC	MK	Mae Khlong	Ban Laem	Daily	
4387	Local DRC	MK	Ban Laem	Mae Khlong	Daily	

